Volume 8579

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 19 to 21, 1925

	Steamship	Port	Sheets
Dec. 19	Republic	Bremerhaven	67
	New Columbia	Sierra Leone	3
	Freja	Cuba	2
	Glenardle	Grangemouth	2
	Crosby Hall	Oran	4
Dec. 20	Tuscarora	Avonmouth	1
	Sheaf Spear	Cuba	1
	Sarcoxie	Bordeaux	2
	Ryndyk	Rotterdam	1
	Romney	Santos	4
	Limon	Cristobal	2
	Limicana	Curacao	2
	Keilhaven	Swansea	1
	Hoxbar	Tampico	2
	Gypsum Queen	N. Scotia	1
	Favorita	Jamaica	4
	Cranley	Botwood	2
	Ausonia	London	31
	Calamares	Cuba	10
	Bornholm	N. Scotia	1
	William B. Fancher	"	1
Dec. 21	Zeeland	Antwerp	31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8579

Dec 19-21, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 18 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC. 24 1925
SHIP NO. 114484

Cards Punched 1/6/26 R. Friedeman
Cards Revised 1/13/26
Cards Checked
Clerk R. Friedeman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HUGH MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of N.Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John H Mulholland
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 25
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(18) 1

12-19-25

	117	2		13	128	2		32		294
	199	19	1	6	70			33		328
	316	21	1	19	198	2		65		622

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—488

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	166	128	294
2nd Cabin	251	77	328
Steerage	423	198	622

1 City mail clerk not counted
6 men of crew Del

8579

36

VISA

Date.

Number

5208. 1.
14376. 2.
Diplomatic 105. 3.
Diplomatic 105 4
No. 51 4.

5/12/25.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. REPUBLIC. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. DECEMBER, 1925. Arr

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	VISA Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Walsh	Bridget M.	54		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Naas	Mary Walsh - Sister Roberstown, Naas, Co.Kildare.	N.J.	Newark	1	2.	5208.	1. 12/12/25.
2		Keane	Richard	26		M	S	Farm Switch-man	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Friend Mr. William O'Keeffe, Ballinaneill, Newpor-Shandrum, Charleville.	N.Y.	New York	2	2.	14375.	2.
3																					Diplomatic 105.	3.
4																					Diplomatic 105	4
5																					No.511	4.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. J. Jones, Insp
11th a

Total passengers . . . . . √

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NO. 3. CABIN

ving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 19, 19 25 2

15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See also section 2.)	Whether coming to engage in any skilled, unskilled, or agricultural labor for which labor is imported from abroad.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																			
Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1884 40	Newark	Home — 70 East Park St., Newark, New Jersey.	Temp.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Mass.	O.I.V.	Washington	31328
Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921 New York		Brother — Mr. Keane, Edmund 280, 151st. St., West New York.	Temp.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownshandr	O.I.V.	Washington.	34624

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—270

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL - MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC" from COBH, IRELAND, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

~~Officer.~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HUGH MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Mulholland
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—426

3

NO. 2. - CABIN.

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
12.'25.	Dublin.	8208.	1.
12.'25.	C o b h.	14575.	2.
11.'25.	Dublin.	105.	3.
-11-25	Dublin	105	4.
b.'25.	C o b h.	No.51	5.

Date.
3/12/25.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. DECEMBER, 1925.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Murphy	Edward	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Mother	Mrs. Thos. Leonard, Gully, Bluebell, Tullamore, Offaly.
2		Fennelly	Thomas	29		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father	John Fennelly, 26, Spittall Street, Tipperary.
3	TRANSIT 13762	Brennan	Joseph	58		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother	Thomas Brennan, Glenanley Bandon, Co.Cork.
4	TRANSIT	Brenan	Evelyn	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother-in-law.	Thomas Brennan, Glenanley, Bandon, Co.Cork.
5	TRANSIT 13763	Brennan	Joseph	65		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	Son	Thomas Brennan, Glenanley Bandon, Co.Cork.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C. B. Jones, Insp.
11/21/25

13		
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
State.	City or town.	
N.Y.	New York	
N.Y.	Troy	
Ireland	Dublin	
—Dist—	Washington	
Ireland	Dublin	
—Dist—	Washington	
Ireland	Dublin	
—Dist—	Washington	

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date.	Place of Issuance. Number.
25.	Dublin. 5208.
25.	Cobh. 14375.
25.	Dublin. 105. Diplomatic
11-25	Dublin 105
25.	Cobh. No.511

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

C. 2. - CABIN.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NO. 2. - CABIN.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 19, 19 25

14—620

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Doctor Spier, 51 East 90th. St., New York.
2	Yes	Brother	Over	No			Brother Philip Fennelly, 513 - 2nd. Street, Troy New York.
3	Yes	Self	Over	No			Business Irish Free State Legation, Washington. D.C.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			SAME AS ABOVE
5	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	1906 1924		SAME AS ABOVE
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote 1 at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tullamore
No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
Yes	1 month Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Bandon.
Yes	1 month Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork.
Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Bandon.

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1.12.'25.	Dublin.	5208.
12.12.'25.	Cobh	14876.
26.11.'25.	Dublin.	105.
28-11-25	Dublin	105
4.5.'25.	Cobh.	No.51.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL - MASTER, *of the* AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC" *from* COBH, IRELAND, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.B. Randall

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* December, *1925*

at New York

E.P. Fitch

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HUGH MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Mulholland
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

New York
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

5

NO. 1. CAB IN.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
11.[illegible].'25.	Dublin.	20478	1
11.[illegible].'25.	C o b h.	14786.	2
10.[illegible].'25.	Dublin	20508.	3
10.[illegible].'25.	Dublin.	20488.	4
11.[illegible].'25.	C o b h.	14768.	5
11.[illegible].'25.	C o b h.	14998.	6
11.[illegible].'25.	C o b h.	14994.	7
11.[illegible].'25.	C o b h.	14996	8
11.[illegible].'25.	C o b h.	14995	9
11.[illegible].'25.	Dublin.	20489.	10
11.[illegible].'25.	C o b h.	14010.	11
11.[illegible].'25.	C o b h.	14000.	12
11.[illegible].'25.	Dubli .	20497.	13
11.[illegible].'25.	Dublin.	20468.	14
11.12.'25.	Dublin	20510.	15
12.12.'25.	Dublin.	20507.	16
12.12.'25.	Dublin	20512.	17
12.12.'25.	Dublin.	20481.	18
12.12.'25.	Dublin.	20482.	19
12.12.'25.	Dublin	20517.	20
12.12.'25.	Dublin.	20520.	21
12.12.'25.	Dublin	20510.	22
12.12.'25.	Dublin.	20521.	23
12.12.'25.	Dublin.	20525.	24
12.12.'25.	Dublin.	20520.	25
12.12.'25.	Dublin.	20524.	26
14.12.'25.	Dublin.	20519.	27
12.12.'25.	C o b h.	14988.	28
12.12.'25.	Belfast.	11990.	29
12.12.'25.	Belfast.	11987.	30

Date.
12/12/25.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REPUBLIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), 10th. DECEMBER, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		Boylan	Eliza	51		F	S	Maker Dress-	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killiney	Aunt Mrs. Katie Sheerin, Ash Lodge, Kilbrennan,				
2		Collins	John	23		M	S	Smith Mach-	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Mother Mrs. Collins, Kilbride, Ballingar. Liffard	N.Y.	New York	Dublin.	30470
3		Hall	Pierce	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs. Mary Ward, Ennis, Co.Clare. Ballinahillbeg,	N.Y.	New York	Cobh.	14788
4		KIRLEY Kirby	Sarah	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilcormac	Mother Mary Kirby, Dernaherry, Carlow. Mooney, Kilcormac,	N.Y.	New York	Dublin.	22508
5		Casey	Patrick J.	30		M	M	Cattle Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lismore	Wife Margaret Casey, O'Reilly. Main Street,	N.Y.	New York	Dublin.	24488
6		Keane	Eveline	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Friend Miss Harries, Lismore, Waterford. Hall, Youghal,	Mass	Boston	Cobh.	14966
7	UNDER 16	Keane	John Edward	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Friend Miss Harries, Co. Cork. Hall, Youghal,	N.Y.	New York	Cobh.	14963
8	UNDER 16	Keane	Elizabeth	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Friend Miss Harries, Co. Cork. Hall, Youghal,	N.Y.	New York	Cobh.	14964
9	UNDER 16	Keane	MOIRA Moira	5		F	S	Child	No	CHILD	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Friend Miss Harries, Co. Cork. Hall, Youghal,	N.Y.	New York	Cobh.	14996 14995
10		Corcoran	John	24		M	S	Hotel-Porter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Brother Thomas Corcoran, Westport Co. Mayo.	Mass	Newton	Dublin.	5488
11		Reardon	Margaret	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Brother Daniel Reardon, Ballintemple, Lavinagh, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh.	14010
12		Reardon	Alice	77		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Son Daniel Reardon, Ballintemple, Lavinagh, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh.	15000
13		Kelehan	Lawrence	26		M	S	Draper's Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father John Kelehan, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin.	5167
14		Larkin	John T.	55		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father Mr. Larkin, Deame, Abbeyfeale Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Dublin.	5148
15		Byrne	Elizabeth	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Hugh Byrne, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare.	Mich.	Detroit	Dublin	22856
16		Byrne	Mary Anne	39		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Hugh Byrne, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare.	Mich.	Detroit	Dublin.	22857
17		Ryan	Ellen	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegar	Sister Mrs. Perdieu, Miss Ryan, 67A, Forsetth Street Castlegar, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	5015
18		Woods	Victor Michael	39		M	M	Civil Servant or Commission	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Al Doyle, 18, Haroldsville Ave., S.C.R. Dublin.	Conn	Norston	Dublin	24818
19		Woods	Muriel Gladys	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs. A. Doyle, 18, Haroldsville, S.C.R Dublin	Conn	Norston	Dublin.	24820
20		Woods	Victor Michael	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grand Mother Mrs. A. Doyle, 18, Haroldsville, S.C.R. Dublin	Conn	Norston	Dublin	24817
21	UNDER 16	Woods	Violet M.	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grand-mother Mrs. A. Doyle, 18, Haroldsville, S.C.R. Dublin.	Conn	Norston	Dublin.	24820
22	UNDER 16	Woods	Brendon A.	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grand mother Mrs. A. Doyle 18, Haroldsville, S.C.R. Dublin.	Conn	Norston	Dublin	24819
23	UNDER 16	Woods	Mabel A.	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grand-mother Mrs. A. Doyle 18, Haroldsville, S.C.R. Dublin.	Conn	Norston	Dublin.	24821
24	UNDER 16	Woods	Harold V.	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grand-mother Mrs. A. Doyle 18, Haroldsville, S.C.R. Dublin.	Conn	Norston	Dublin.	24822
25	UNDER 16	Woods	Gerald F.	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grand-mother Mrs. A. Doyle, 18, Haroldsville, S.C.R. Dublin.	Conn	Norston	Dublin.	24820
26		MURTY Murtagh	Patrick	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballingeary	Father Mat. Murtagh, Dipgallip, Ballineanar, Rosscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin.	26624
27		Long	Frances	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunlaoghaire	Father Mr. Robert Long, 11, Convent Road, Dunlaoghaire, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	25061
28		O'Brien	Catherine	47		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	Sister Mrs. Lenihan, Castlemartyr, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh.	14983
		O'Neill	Emma	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. James O'Neill, 42, Ot. Georges St., Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	Belfast	11996
		O'Neill	Margaret	19		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. James O'Neill, 42, Ot. George's St., Belfast	N.Y.	New York	Belfast.	11997

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 1. CAB IN.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 19, 19 25

6

14-420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth Country.	City or	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs. Joseph Forman, 321, East 154th. St., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roch Brida	17.11.'25.	Dublin.	26478
2	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Emily Maloney, 599, Fifth Avenue, New York. Astoria, LI	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Mark on left wrist	Ireland	Manis	9.11.'25.	C o b h.	14786
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt Miss Ellen Delaney, 254, 9th. 43rd. St., East Elmhurst, L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlo	10.9.'25.	Dublin.	25508
4	Yes	Brother	$35	No			Brother Patrick Kirby, 516 West 156th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Wilco	2.10.'25.	Dublin.	24488
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Thomas Casey, 74 Dalton Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisno	24.11.'25.	C o b h.	14566
6	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Michael Keane, 151, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Manchester	9.11.'25.	C o b h.	14998
7	Yes	Father		No			Father Michael Keane, 151, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Youghs	9.11.'25.	C o b h.	14994
8	Yes	Father		No			Father Michael Keane, 151, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Youghs	9.11.'25.	C o b h.	14996
9	Yes	Father		No			Cousin Patrick K. Mahrle, 17, Winthrop Avenue, Revere, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Youghs	9.11.'25.	C o b h.	14995
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Julia Reardon, 1561, Lexington Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Westro	7.11.'25.	Dublin.	5488
11	Yes	Self		No			Son John Reardon, 465, East 138th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Macros	9.11.'25.	C o b h.	14010
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Hubert Reidhan, 250, West 113th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Macros	8.11.'25.	C o b h.	15000
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law Mr. J. Donnelly, 42, West 96th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Shrule	2.11.'25.	Dubli .	5167
14	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. A. O'Donnell, 1022, 10th. Street, Detroit, Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ahamer	28.11.'25.	Dublin.	5148
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. A O'Donnell, 1022, 10th. Street, Detroit, Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyb	21.10.'25.	Dublin	25856
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Pendias, 678, Portcid Street Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyb	24.10.'25.	Dublin.	25857
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Fred Rigney, Noroton, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Castelo	24.11.'25.	Dublin	5018
18	Yes	Self		No			Sister-in-law Mrs. Fred Rigney, Noroton, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin.	30.10.'25.	Dublin.	24518
19	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Aunt Mrs. Fred Rigney, Noroton, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin.	30.10.'25.	Dublin.	24520
20	Yes	Father		No			Aunt Mrs. Fred Rigney, Noroton, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	30.10.'25.	Dublin	24517
21	Yes	Father		No			Aunt Mrs. Fred Rigney, Noroton, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin.	30.10.'25.	Dublin.	24524
22	Yes	Father		No			Aunt Mrs. Fred Rigney, Noroton, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin.	30.10.'25.	Dublin	24510
23	Yes	Father		No			Aunt Mrs. Fred Rigney, Noroton, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin.	30.10.'25.	Dublin.	24521
24	Yes	Father		No			Aunt Mrs. Fred Rigney, Noroton, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin.	30.10.'25.	Dublin.	24525
25	Yes	Father		No			Aunt Mrs. Fred Rigney, Noroton, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin.	30.10.'25.	Dublin.	24520
26	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Miss Kate Murtagh, 112, Riverside Drive, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin.	14.11.'25.	Dublin	26624
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Terence Long, 421 E. 147th. St., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kingstow	14.10.'25.	Dublin.	25061
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	to 1909	New York	Cousin Mrs. Lavry, 475, Quincy Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlema	2.12.'25.	C o b h.	14969
29	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Mrs. Drury, 203 W. 45rd. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	25.9.'25.	Belfast	11930
30	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Mrs. Drury, 203 W. 45rd. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	25.9.'25.	Belfast.	11987

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL - MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC" from COBH, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MUCHOLLAND, Surgeon of the AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Mucholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Asst
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15 2

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date. Date Place of Issuance Number

Oct 8 Strasbourg 2
25 France 27 1
Nov 17 Berlin N I
25 Germ 12101 2
Dec 1 Paris N I
25 France
Nov Venice
Italy 3409
do 3410
Nov 23 Paris
25 France
Oct 21 Budapest
25 Hung 280
do 281
do 282
do 283
do 284
do 285
do 286
41 19 Dec 1 25
3537

Dec 7 Paris N I
25 France 1466
do do 1465
Nov 24 Athens N
25 Greece 19
Oct 10 Washington For
25 97 20

Form 511
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 9, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KREINER	Anna	51		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	German	Yes	France	German	France	Mulhouse	BROTHER-CAMILLE KREINER- HUE de SOULTZ 10 MULHAUSEN, HAUT RHIN	Ohio	Hamilton
TRANSIT		JOFFE	Abraham	45		M M	Teacher	Yes	Fm- Russ	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenningrad	BRO-IN LAW Vadrn Kravtzoff 32 Blvd dInsccrman, Neuilly Fr	N	N Y C
3		WINGATE	Leonard	37		M M	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	M Lemoine 6 Ave Tokio Paris France	Canada	Ottawa
4		OPPRECHT	LUIGIA	27		F M	H'WIFE	Yes	Germ Italian	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Italy	Acordo	Sister Orsola de Nardio Acordo Italy	N Y	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	OPPRECHT	Hildegard	3		F S	CHILD	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
6		O'REILLY	Alice	18		F S	Gover-ness	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	France	Paris	Mother Mrs N O'Reilly 24 ave P ler de Serbie, Paris	N Y	Freeport
7		HOCK	Ursula	38		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Deberezen	Mother Iswzanna Molnar Deberezen Hung	N Y	N Y C
8	UNDER 16	HOCK	Ilona	14		F S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Gr Mother - SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
9	UNDER 16	HOCK	Katalin	13		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
10	UNDER 16	HOCK	Anna	11		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
11	UNDER 16	HOCK	Lenke	9		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
12	UNDER 16	HOCK	Ftel	7		F S	do		do		do	do	do	do	do - SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
13		HOCK	Margit	16		F S	H'work	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do - SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
TRANSIT		SAVARY	Pierre H	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Eng French	Yes	France	French	France	Grasse	Mrs Pierre Savary Villa les Trefles Grasse Fr	Japan	
15		FREUNDLER	Marthe	24		F S	Typist	Yes	Eng French	Yes	do	do	Switzerland	Geneva	Father M Freundler 7 Route de Malasnon Geneva Sw	N Y	N Y C
16		HANKE	Oscar	44		M M		Yes	Fmr Germ	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	do	Walsenhausen	Wife Charlotte Hanke Walsenhausen Switzerland	N Y	
TRANSIT		ELWES	Margaret	22		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Geofrey Elwes		
TRANSIT		ELWES	Clare	20		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Billing Hall Northampton Eng	Mass	Boston
19		GIANAKAKIS	John M	32		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Ill	Chicago	Sister MissC. Gianakakis Andros Gre ce	Ill	Chicago
20		KOOMANS	Reynold	31		M M	Steam Ship Emp		Fmr Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	N J	Woodcliff	C A Koomans 61 Arnhem st Scheveninger Hol	N J	Woodcliff
TRANSIT		DRAKE	Ellsworth	51		M M	Coal Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	American Windsor Ontario		Dr. Grandion (Frd) 14 Rue La Bear, Paris, Fr.	Canada	Windsor
TRANSIT		DRAKE	Lanier	42		F M	H'WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	American Windsor	do	Friend - SAME AS ABOVE	do	do
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LINE #2 - LEONARD WINGATE - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL

LINE #6 - OSCAR HANKE - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL

J C Raymond
PURSER.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number Date.

Oct 25	Strasbourg					
25	France	27	1	11/25		
Nov 17	Berlin		N I			
25	Germ	11	12101	2		
Dec 1	Paris		N I			
25	France					
Nov 23	Venice					
25	Italy		3409	4		
do	do		3410	5		
Nov 23	Paris					
25	France		280	8		
Oct 21	Budapest					
25	Hung		281	9		
do	do		282	10		
do	do		283	11		
do	do		284	12		
do	do		285	13		
do	do					
TRANSIT VISA						
41		19	Dec.1	26		
Dec 1	Paris		N I			
25	France	14	6	17		
do 1	do		1-5	19		
Nov 25	Athens		N			
25	Greece			19		
Oct 10	Washington		Perm			
25	D C	97	37	20		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19 19 19 25

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	See 19	No	Yes	1895 1898 Ohio	Sister Miss Osterberger 22? North East st Hamilton O	No	Perman	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	L	Gr	Br	None	France	Mulhouse
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Dr C A Levene Rockefellow Inst. N Y C N Y	Yes	2 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	L	Gr	Bl	None	Russia	Ronsny
3	No			No		In transit to Ottawa Canada	Yes	4 wks	No	none	no	none	no	no	Good	No	6		F	F	Gr	None	England	Southfiel
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Walter Oppreciht 23 Buren st Brooklyn NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	F	L	Bl	None	Italy	Acordo
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	Father SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	F	L	Bl	None	Germany	Ulm
6	Yes	see 19	Yes	No		Aunt Mrs J A Coveney 211 S Ocean ave Fre port N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	Red	Bl	None	Ireland	Cork
7	Yes	See 19	Yes	No		Husband Gynla Hook 239 E 84 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	F	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Deberezen
8	Yes	do	No	No		Father SAME AS ABOVE	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	n	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Br	None	do	do
9	Yes	do	No	No		do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	9	F	Br	Br	None	do	do
10	Yes	do	No	No		do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	5	F	L	Gr	None	do	do
11	Yes	do	No	No		do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	3	F	Br	Br	None	do	do
12	Yes	do	No	No		do do do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	1	F	Br	Br	None	do	do
13	Yes	do	No	No		do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Br	None	do	do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Mo N J Camp Dix	In transit to Japan	Yes	4 days	No	NO	NO	NO												
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Miss A Bieler or Travls Aid Society 527 W 121 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	L	Bl	None	France	Paris
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1924 N Y	~~Bro in law Carl Lutz~~ 16 Van Loan Pl Elmhurst N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	F	Br	Br	None	do	do
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		Friend Mrs Tucker Buer 191 Commonwealth ave Boston Mass	2½ mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	F	F	Bl	None	Czecho Slovakia	Meradon
18	Yes	do	Yes	No		SAME AS ABOVE	Yes	2½ mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	F	Bl	None	England	Brigg Lt
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Home - BROTHER - GEORGE 4759 Lincoln ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	do	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 N Y	Home 136 33 st Woodcliff N J (NJ)	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	F	Br	Br	NONE	Greece	Verzova
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	1898 Tex.	In transit to Canada Lake Erie Coal Co. Walkerville	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	F	L	BL	NONE	Holland	Rotterda
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	1900 Tex.	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	2 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	F	L	Bl	NONE	U.S.A. Texas	Indiana

Department authorized their admission for transit purposes under date 1/16/25 Buenos Aires file 55484/6 Ellis Island file 960/280

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—42

152

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date.

Oct 25	Strasbourg				
Nov 25	France	2/	1	12/25	
Nov 13	Berlin,	N I			
25		erm	12101	2	
Dec 1	Paris	N I			
Nov 25	Vienna				
25	Italy	3409			
do	do	3410			
Nov 23	Paris				
25	France				
Oct 21	Budapest				
25	Hun		280		
do	do	xxx	8		
do	do	xxx	281		
do	do	xxx	282		
do	do	xxx	10		
do	do	xxx	283		
do	do	xxx	11		
do	do	xxx	284		
do	do	xxx	12		
do	do	xxx	285		
do	do	xxx	13		

TRANSIT VISA

41 Y 19 Dec.1 25

Dec 1/25 Berne-Switz 3837

Dec 1	Paris	N			
25	France	146	17		
do	do	1	18		
Nov 22	Athens	N			
22	Greece	1	19		
Oct 10	Washington	Permit			
do	D C	97	20		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* [AMERICAN] SS REPUBLIC *, from* CHERBOURG, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [redacted] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one - - - - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HUGH MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners] thereof," as the case may be)

John H Mulholland
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

9

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	3755.	OSLO	3/12/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

of all forms of law,
rty, or is a member
dvocates or teaches
ited States or of any

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 9th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jorgensen	Sofie	24		F	S	W'help.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	Norway	Krsand.	Father: Adolf Jorgensen, Home, pr Krsand.	N.Y.	Jersey City.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C. L. Jones, Insp
12 noon

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3755.	OSLO	3/12/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 19 25

10

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self. 200 ~~150~~	No	No			UNCLE-JOHANN JOHANSEN 202 PARK AVE-UNION HILL,N.J. Relative: Petra Andersen, 107, Oakland St. Jersey City.New York.	No	Perm ~~Indef.~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Blde.	Blue.	NONE	NORWAY	Sogne per Krsand.	1	6.3755.	OSLO	3/12/25
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL - MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC" *from* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* DECEMBER, *1925*

at NEW YORK.

E P Knott

Immigration Officer.

14—4289

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HUGH MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Mulholland
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	210	DUBLIN	DEC.3/25
2	85	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	PERMIT 96701	WASHINGTON	OCT.7/25
4	Re-Entry Permit 32665.	WASHINGTON	10/14/25
5	Re-Entry Permit 106142.	WASHINGTON	Nov.28/25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the Panama Canal Zone, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. REPUBLIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England, DECEMBER 9, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Butler	Patrick	35		M S	Catholic Priest.	Yes	English.	Yes	BRITAIN	Irish.	[illegible]	Port Spain.	Sister: Miss.Iena Butler.Coleman Lisrenagh. Clonmel. Co.Tipp.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
2		Marsh	Albert.V.	21		M S	Chemist.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Father Mr.A.V.Marsh, 214 Fulham Rd.London	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3		IN COMPANY OF HUSBAND - SHEET #8 - LINE #27 Metzger	Caroline.	49		F M	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Yalan.N.Y.	Mother: Mrs.A.Sinclair, Claremont, Kirkwell, Scotland.	N.Y.	Yulan
4		Wild	Othmar.	25		M S	Farmer.	do.	German & English.	do.	SWITZERLAND	Swiss-German	do.	Los Angeles.	Parents: Mr.O.Wild. Ennenda. Switzerland	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		Hillman	Renata.M.	22		F M	None	do.	English.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	do.	New York.	Mother: Mrs.Wyams, 25 Redcliffe St. S.Kensington.London.	N.Y.	New York.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C. J. Jones, Insp.
11 4th a

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
210	DUBLIN	DEC. 2 '25
85	[illegible]	12/8/25
PERMIT 96701	WASHINGTON	OCT. 7/25
Re-Entry Permit 3085.	WASHINGTON	NOV. 17/25
Re-Entry Permit 108142.	WASHINGTON	Nov. 16/25

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 1925

14—430

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Year or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self.	$25	Yes	14 days	Newark Aug.1925.N.J.	The Rev: President Duquesne Kurcintz. Pitsburg.PA.
2	Yes	do.	do.	No			Uncle: Mr.J.Jackson, 2135 North 15th Street, Philadelphia.Pa.
3	No	do.	$2	do.	Yes	4 yrs	Yalan. N.Y.
4	No	do.	$200	do.	do.	1921 Los Angeles	Friend: Mr.John Schar.716 West 73rd Street, Los Angeles.Cal.
5	Yes	do.	$50	do.	do.	1924 N.York & 1925.Florida.	Residence 123 West 44th Street, New York.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6¾	Fair	Fair	Grey	NONE	IRELAND	Colom n. Co.Tipp.
2	YES Perm	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11¾	do.	do.	Blue	[illegible]	INDIA	Meerut.
3	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	do.	Brn.	Grey	Scar on right forearm.	SCOTLAND	Kirkwall.
4	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	do.	do.	Blue	NONE	SWITZERLAND	Zurich.
5	NO PERMAN	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	do.	brn.	grey.	NONE	ENGLAND	Ilford.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	210	DUBLIN	DEC.3/25
2	85	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	PERMIT 96701	WASHINGTON	OCT.5/25
4	Re-Entry Permit 83695.	WASHINGTON	[illegible]
5	Re-Entry Permit 108142.	WASHINGTON	Nov.18/25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL - MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC" *from* Southampton, England, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.B. Randall

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* December, *1925*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, said manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HUGH MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John H Mulholland
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

10

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NI.24451.	London.	18/11/25.
2	NI.24519	LONDON	20/11/25.
3	NI25340	LONDON	NOV.29/25
4	NI.8495	LONDON.	1/12/25
5	NI.10413.	O.LO.	5/12/25.
6	10200	LONDON	NOV.19/25
7	211	Dublin	Dec. 5/25
8	Q2509	Oslo	Aug.11/25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REPUBLIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 9th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Cobden-Sanderson	Anne	72		F	W NONE	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	London.	Son: R.Cobden-Sanderson, 15 Upper Mall, Hammersmith.	ENGLAND	London.	1	NI.24451.	London.	18/11/25.
2		Corcoran	Austin.F.	35		M	M Journalist	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	Irish.	IRELAND	Cork.	Wife: Mrs.Norah Corcoran.63 Park Walk. Chelsea.	N.Y.	New York	2	NI.24919	London	21/11/25
3	TRANSIT 15/6/60	Elwes	Winifride.	57		F	W None	do.	English, Frch. do. German. Italian.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Brother: The Earl of Dinbigh.23 South Audley St. Mayfair. W.1.	ENGLAND	London.	3	NI25340	LONDON	NOV.29/25
4		Toshach	Alexandra.F.	43		F	S Dress-maker.	do.	English.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cousin: Miss.Wright.7C Fairfield Rd. Streatham Common.London.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4	NI.8495	LONDON	12/5/25
5		Holmsen	HJARNE	26		M	S Engineer	do.	Norwegian & English.	do.	NORWAY	Norwegian.	NORWAY	Trondhjem.	Mr. Otteresen, Jr. (Frd) Trondhjem, Norway	NORWAY	Trondhjem	5	NI.10411	OSLO	5/12/25.
6		POYSER	JOSIAH	25		M	S Motor Trade	do	English	do	England	English	England	London	Mother-Maud Poyser-59 Gloucester Terrace, London, England	OHIO	Steubenville	6	10200	LONDON	NOV.19/25
7		SMITH	Albert E.	38		M	S Asst. Mgr.	yes	English	do	England (I.F.S.)	IRISH	IRELAND	Dublin	Sister-Frances- College Gardens Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	7	211	Dublin	Dec. 5/25
8		ANDERSEN	Rasmus	41		M	Wd Journa-list	Yes	German English	Yes	Denmark	Scandnvn	NORWAY	OSLO	BROTHER - DAMM ANDERSEN 40 FALSTERSGATE, AALBORG, NOR.	MASS	ROXBURY	8	Q2509	Oslo	Aug.11/25
9																		9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List 10

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 19 25

14

16—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																								
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3 mths	New York	Frds Mr & Mrs.Leslie Shear,Battle Rd. Princeton. New Jersey.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Frsh	White	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	1	NI.24451.	London.	18/11/25.
2	Yes	National Press Agency,Ltd 23 Red Lion Court.London.	do.	do.	6	various	Business. Hotel Commodore. N.Y.	Yes. Inter.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	do.	Black	Grey	NONE	IRELAND	Cork.	2	NI.24519	LONDON	21/11/25
3	do.	Self.	do.	do.	short	visit.	Frd. Mrs.Tucker Burr, 181,Commonwealth Avenue, Boston. Mass.	do. 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	grey	grey	hazel.	NONE	WALES	Holywell.	3	NI25340	LONDON	NOV.29/25
4	No	do.	do.	do.	10	N.York.	Brother 418.E.James St. Savannah, Ga.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	fair	lightblue	Mole on right		IRLAND	South Shields.	4	NI.8495	LONDON.	1/12/25
5	Yes	Yes	Del.	19.	do.	No	Temp. admission extended until 1/1/26 Bill 9840 Dec. 1925 Immigrant Bank Co. 11,Broadway, New York.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	do.	fair	brn.	NONE	NORWAY	Trondjem.	5	NI.1041..	O.L.C.	5/12/25.
6	Yes	Self	140	Yes	No	--	-	Frd.J.W.Hitchcock-North 4th St Steubenville, Ohio	No	Perman	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	do	do	Hazel	None	England	Lowestoft	6	10200	LONDON	NOV.19/25
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	Cantrell Cochrane Ltd. Long Island, City, N.Y.	Yes	PERMAN	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None	Ireland	Dublin	7	211	Dublin	Dec. 5/25
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Frd - JOH LOE 91 Cedar St. Roxbury, Mass	NO	PERMAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	Denmark	Aalborg	8	Q2509	Oslo	Aug.11/25
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. RANDALL - MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC" from SOUTHAMPTON? England, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Randall

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

I, JOHN HUGH MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAW OF THE STATE OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Mulholland
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMEBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

EPNorton
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
C 2			
1	3349	WARSAW	AUG.28/25
2	575	"	AUG.31st,25.
3	5448	BRESLAU	OCT.15/25
4	40999	BRESLAU	OCT.15/25
5	84	STUTTGART	NOV.30/25
6			
7			
8			
9	11187	Bremen	July 28/25
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, 19 25.

7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	de Warsaw																
1	6-30-30	SNITOWSKI ✓	SZLOMA	46		M WD	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLOWEL	BROTHER I.L.: ALTER SARACZEK, DROHICZYN, POLESIEN.	N Y	NEW YORK
2		~~WAJS~~	~~CHANA~~	~~52~~		~~F WD~~		~~NO~~	—	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIA.~~	•	•	~~DUBNO.~~	~~BROTHER: LEIZER LAWODNIK, DUBNO, GERMANY.~~	~~N.J~~	~~NEWARK~~
3		HOHNAU ✓	CLARA	55		F M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	BROTHER-ROBERT SCHUB SAWALL, GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		HOHNAU ✓ son	ALFRED	17		M S	MESSENGR	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	TRANSIT	HIRTH ✓	ALBERT	29		M S	SALESMN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIELLINGEN	MOTHER-MARIE HIRTH VIELLINGEN, BADEN, GERMANY	GER.	VIELLINGEN
6																	
7																	
8							GERMAN POST OFFICE - MAIL CLERK										
	DIPLOMAT 359	BECKROGE ✓	DIEDRICH	37		M	Mail MInspctr	Yes	Eng.Germ.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Brother-Heinrich - 37 Wiesen St Bremen, Germany	Ger.	Bremen
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cl. from Sup. 3 pm.

8

LINE #2 - CHANA WAJS - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

J C Raymond
Purser.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
C 2			
1	3349	WARSAW	~~AUG.28/25~~ ~~DEC.~~ JULY 1/26.
2	575	"	~~AUG.31st.25.~~
3	5448	BRESLAU	OCT.15/25
4	40999	BRESLAU	OCT.15/25
5	84	STUTTGART	NOV.30/25
6			
7			
8			
9	11187	Bremen	July 28/26
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to some other country after a temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether other than a temporary visitor who is coming to the United States as a nonquota immigrant.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming to perform any skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, whether he has actually entered into a contract or agreement to perform such labor.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was not in the country whose quota he is coming under.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER: ABRAM SNITOWSKI, 1660 BATHGATE, NEW YORK NY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRWN	GR.	NONE	POLAND	WOLOWEL.
2	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~NO~~				~~SON: SAMUEL WEISS, 57 WINSLOW PLACE, NEWARK N.J.~~																			
3	YES	SEECOL	19	Yes	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER- FRIEDA HOHNAU (N.J.) 231 PATERSON AVE-E.RUTHERFORD, + son-Walter	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Dk	Br	NONE	POLAND	PLESCHEN
4	YES	DO		NO	NO	-	-	SISTER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	Dk	Br	NONE	Germany	BRESLAU
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BUYER FOR-WM. F. SPRAGUE & CO. 440-4th AVE- NEW YORK	YES	LESS THAN 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	Bld	Bl	NONE	Germany	VIERLINGEN
6																										
7																										
8							GERMAN POST OFFICE - MAIL CLERK																			
9	German Post Office	Yes	Yes	Yes	1925	Aug.	Wife- Erna -216 E 84th St N.Y.C.	Yes	7 Days	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Germany	Langwedel
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
C 2			
1	3349	WARSAW	AUG.28/25
2	575	"	AUG.31st,25.
3	5448	BRESLAU	OCT.15/25
4	40999	BRESLAU	OCT.15/25
5	84	STUTTGART	NOV.30/25
6			
7			
8			
9	11187	Bremen	July 28/25
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL - MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC", from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

EPA 1606

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN HUGH MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF N.Y., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Mulholland
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

13

35 36

Issued at Date.

Dec.7,1925
Dec.7,1925
Dec.7,1925
Dec.7,1925
Dec.7,1925

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. REPUBLIC, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC 8th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or to City or town.
	TRANSIT	BILLWILLER	LOUISE	36		F M	H-WIFE	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITISH	GERMAN	CANADA	HANNA	ACQ - ERNST KETTERBORN - GOTTINGEN PA-LUDWIG WARNEBOLD - NORDHEIM 1/H - HANNOVERA	CANADA ALBERTA HANNA	
2		BILLWILLER	MARIE ELIZABETH	7		F S	NONE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE BROTHER 1/L - ADOLF SCHEUBEL	DO DO	
3		PECHSTEIN	HUGO	34		M M	MECHANIC	Y GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	JENA	JENA LUTHERSTR.42	PA ERIE	
4		PECHSTEIN	THEKLA	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	JENA	AS ABOVE SISTER: MRS DR. BACH, BLANKENESE.	PA DO	
5		DEIMLING	MARGARITA	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	BLANKENESE	CANADA IRVINE SISTER: MARGARETHE BALDAUF,		
6		EIMER	WALPURGA	40		F M	DO	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	KUMMERSBRUCK	HASELWAHLE No. 2	ILL CHICAGO	
7	UNDER 16	EIMER	GEORG	15		M S	PAINTER	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE	DO DO	
8	UNDER 16	EIMER	ANDREAS	9		M S	NONE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE	DO DO	
9	UNDER 16	EIMER	JOHANN	6		M S	NONE	NO CHILD		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE	DO DO	
10		VON RITZEN	JOSEPHINE	35		F M	H-WIFE	YES GERMAN		YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	FATHER HEINRICH ECKOLD, BARMBECK BEESESTR 16	WISC MILWAUKEE	
11		BOOEBRECHT	WILHELM	32		M S	FIRE-MAN	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	FATHER WILHELM BOOEBRECHT, LUHMANNSDORF.	WISC KENOSHA	
12		EBERMANN	META	52		F S	TEXTILE WORKER	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMBACH	SISTER: MARIE FILDLER, DRESDEN NAUMBERGERSTR 20	WIS. BROADHEAD	
13		FISCHERAUER	XAVER	58		M S	FARM-LABORER	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	STRASS WESERMUNDE-	MOTHER: KRESZENZ FISCHERAUER HOPKIRCHEN/BAYERN.	NY RENSSELAER	
14		PELDERMANN	MINNA	39		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	BHE	MOTHER META DAHL, WESERMUNDE- LEHE PARALLELSTR 39	NJ HOBOKEN	
15		PELDERMANN	GUNTHER	16		M S	STUDENT	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE MOTHER: WILH FRANKE, LIMBACH	NJ DO	
16		FRANKE	HEDWIG	47		F S	MILLINER	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMBACH	HELENENSTR 38 FATHER: RICHARD BACHMANN,	WIS BROADHEAD	
17		HEPPT	ELISABETH	39		F DIV	H-HOLT	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	HEIDELBERG UBERSTR 38 FATHER HERMANN KAROW LOKSTEDT	NY NEW-YORK LONG	
18		KAROW	FRITZ	25		M S	CLERK	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	LOKSTEDT	WILHELMSTR 7 BROTHER HANS BERCHEM, DUSSELDORF	N.Y. ISLAND	
19	U/L 646/446	BERCHEM	KATHE	22		F S	H-HOLT	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	BILKER-ALLEE SISTER THERESE KUCH FRANKFURT	PA PHILAD LOS-	
20		KUSCHEK	KATHE	34		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	RIDDASTR 29 FATHER PAUL KOHNAST, DRESDEN	CAL ANGELES	
21		KOHNAST	HILDEGARD	22		F S	H-HOLT	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	LAHR	WALPURGISTR 3 FATHER: PAUL ECKE, LEIPZIG-	NY SCHENECTADY	
22		LANG	LUISE	31		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	LEUTZSCH QUERESTR 3	OHIO CLEVELAND	
23	UNDER 16	LANG	HELMUT	8		M S	NONE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO	
24		BECKMANN	HEDWIG	47		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	SISTER: FRAU EMMA DOESE, 17 BA- N.J. DEUTSCHE STR., BERLIN-WILMERSDORF	HOBOKEN	
25		CARSTENS	ANNA	46		F S	COOK	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BROTHER: HEINRICH CARSTENS, 14-2 PAULINEN ALLEE, HAMBURG	WEBB PAPILLION	
26		OBOSCHE	SOPHIE	23		F S	H-MAID	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDERSFELD	FATHER: CARL OBOSCHE, NIEDERSFELD/WESTFALEN	OHIO DAYTON	
27		ATTENHAUSER	JOSEF	22		M S	FARMLAB	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENWART	FATHER: LORENZ ATTENHAUSER, 142 HOHENWART/BAYERN.	ILL MELROSE	
28		MEIN	MARGARETE	22		F S	H-MAID	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	GRABOW	FATHER: WILHELM MEIN, 480 MOLTKE STRASSE, MALCHOW/MECKLBG.	N.J. HOBOKEN	
29		ALICH	KURT	22		M S	CLERK	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	MOTHER: ANNA ALICH, 11-8 HELENSTR DRESDEN/SA.	ILL CHICAGO	
30		ESCHER	ADELGUNDE	24		F S	DRESSMKR	Y DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	MOTHER: MARIA ESCHER, 6 ZECHSTR MUENCHEN/BAYERN.	CAL GLENDALE	

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

13

35 36

Issued at Date.

Dec.7,1925
Dec.7,1925
Dec.7,1925
Dec.7,1925
Dec.7,1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 19 25

14-420

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		MANIFEST 4		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		HUSBAND P W BILLWILLER IN TRANSIT																		NI-VISE 12650			
						HANNA ALBERTA (CAN.)	TO CANADA	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NORTHEIM		BERLIN-Nov.24/25			
2	NO	DO	NO	YES		FATHER AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CANADA	HANNA		CANADIAN BIRTH CERTIFICATE			Dec.7,1925
3	NO	SEE C 19	YES	NO		COUSIN: ANNA SONNTAG 322 W 22 STR ERIE PA	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ZWICKAU		24.11.25. LEIPZG,42157			Dec.7,1925
4	NO	DO	NO	NO		AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	GR	NONE	DO	REUTLINGEN		24.11.25 LEIPZG,42158			Dec.7,1925
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO		HUSBAND: ERWIN DEIMLING, IRVINE, ALBERTA(CANADA)	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG		24 11 25 HAMBURG 13737			Dec.7,1925
6	YES	SEE C 19	YES	NO		HUSBAND GEORG EIMER 4341 CARROLL AVE CHICAGO,ILL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	DIRNSRIGHT		83518-NOV.16/25 MUNICH,Ger.			Dec.7,1925
7	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	HASELMUHLE		33519-Nov.16/25 MUNICH			
8	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	KUMMERSBRUCK		33520-Nov.16/25 MUNICH			
9	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO		33521-Nov.16/25 MUNICH			
10	NO	DO	YES	NO		HUSBAND, HEINRICH VON EITZEN 311-13 FLORIDA STR MILWAUKEE WISC	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG		1 9 25 HAMBURG 34846			
11	YES	DO	25	NO		COUSIN: OSKAR BEMPER (RENFER) KENOSHA WISC(PLEASANT PRAIRIE)	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KLEIN-POLZIN		3.11.25 POLS/39689			
12	YES	DO	25	NO		FRD.-DR. G. ZIMMER - BOX 187 BROADHEAD, WIS.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	GR	GR	NONE	DO	LINDACH		43818-OCT.12/25 DRESDEN			
13	YES	DO	YES	NO		COUSIN, MR SCHNURMANN, 3 AVE RENSSELAER NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	LOST RIGHT INDRIPINGER	DO	ALTHOPEN		12.11.25 MUNCHEN 33454			
14	YES	DO	25	NO		HUSBAND FRIEDRICH FELDERMANN, 205 WILLOW AVE HOBOKEN,NJ	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN		37235-NOV.24/25 BREMEN			
15	YES	DO	25	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE FIANCE: Dr G. A ZIMMER	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WESERMUNDE		37236-NOV.24/25 BREMEN			
16	YES	DO	25	NO		BOX 187-BROADHEAD,WIS.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	FICHTICHS-THAL		43817-OCT.12/25 DRESDEN			
17	YES	DO	YES	NO		ACQ JOHANNA HAAS 32 E., 76 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART		22.10.25. STUTTGART 21518			
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO		UNCLE: LOUIS VAN GALE,123 NEWTON AVE LONG ISLAND CITY, NYK.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN		9 11 25 HAMBURG 33713			
19	NO	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER JOSEF BERCHEM,5235 N , WARNOCH STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	DUSSELDORF		19 11 25 KOLN 33134			
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO		SISTER MARY PALMER,1058 SORENTO STR LOS ANGELOS CAL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT		20.11.25. FRANKFT,44534			
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO		FIANCE CURT WOLFGANG GUSO,124 HELDERBERGAVE,SCHENECTADY/NYK	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DRESDEN LEIPZI.		9.9.25. STUTTGART 8986			
22	YES	SEE C 19	Y-	NO		HUSBAND- ANTON LANG 5354 E 108th St.Cleveland,Ohio	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LINDENAU		20.10.25. LEIPZIG 41895			
23	YES	DO	NO	NO		MOTHER- AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG-LEUTZSCH		20.10.25. LEIPZIG 41896			
24	YES	DO	25-	NO		HUSBAND:JOHANNES BECKMANN,207 HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZANOW.		4.12.25. BREMEN,37308			
25	YES	DO	YES	NO		BROTHER:HERMANN CARSTENS, PAPILLION/NEBRASKA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	WARDENBURG		9.9.25. BREMEN,17545			
26	YES	DO	25-	NO		UNCLE:RICHARD CRANER,725 WILLMEYE AVE.,DAYTON/OHIO.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIEDERSFELD		16.11.25. KOBLN,39895			
27	NO	SELF	25-	NO		COUSIN:EDWIN F.KUHLMANN,R.F.D. 1-MELROSE PARK/ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HOHENWART		27.11.25. MUNICH,18431			
28	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO		UNCLE:RICHARD RUTER,107 GARDEN STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	ONE JOINT RIGHT THIRD FINGER MISSING.	DO	SOPHIENHOF		2.12.25. HAMBG,32812			
29	NO	DO	YES	NO		SISTER:LOTTE ALICH,1831 LARAMEE STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOETZSCHEN-BRODA.		5.11.25. DRESDEN,33304			
30	YES	DO	25-	NO		FATHER:PETER ESCHER,104 W-MAPLE STREET, GLENDALE/CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUNICH.		1.12.25. MUNICH,30648			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL - MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. "REPUBLIC" *from* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* December, *19* 25

MASTER

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35 36

ISS... issued at ... Date.

N Dec.7,1925
N Dec.7,1925
N Dec.7,1925
N Dec.7,1925
N Dec.7,1925

401
408
405
182
7
142
7
553
57
59
61
419

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, JOHN HUGH MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. REPUBLIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF N.Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John H Mulholland
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

	35	36
SHIPEST S		
M VISAE		
ATE		
LACK OF ISS		
NUMBER	issued at	Date.
5574 BREMEN		
11/25		
5573 BREMEN	N	Dec.7,1925
11 25	N	Dec.7,1925
397567	N	Dec.7,1925
11 25	N	Dec.7,1925
397583	N	Dec.7,1925
11 25		
39758		
11 25		
39761		
11 25		
37184		
030-B'HAVEN		
11/25		
11 25		
LAU 32671		
10 25		
LIN 24258		
11.25		
HICH,12401		
11.25		
HICH,12402		
11.25.		
HICH,12403		
11.25.		
1920,42182		
10 25		
10 25		
10 25		
HGART 2142		
16 11 25		
FURT 50553		
9 10 25		
HEN 33037		
9 10 25		
HEN 33037		
9 10 25		
HEN 33038		
9 10 25		
HEN 33039		
16 25		
ART 22241		
9 25		
LN 21785		
11 25		
FURT 50419		
9 25		
HGART 5451		
1 25		
HART 5452		
10 25		
HGRO 45437		
25		
29909		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. REPUBLIC (REPUBLIC) Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC 8th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEWKOWSKI	GOLDA	32		F M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER CHAIM LIWERANT, SUCHOWOLA/POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	LEWKOWSKI	CHANAN	7		M S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -FATHER. AS ABOVE	Do	Do
3		MOTHER OF NOS. 4,5 & 6 BY PREVIOUS MARRIAGE MARIACHER	BARBARA	29		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	DUISBURG	FATHER JOSEF KELLNER DUISBURG-BEECK OSTACKERWEG 11C	WISC	MIL-WAUKEE
4	UNDER 16	WEISS	HILDE	7		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	WEISS	MAGDALENE	4		F S	NONE	NO	Child	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	WEIS	JOSEF	3		M S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	MARIACHER	FRIEDRICH	2		M S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		NUSSE	WILHELM	19		M S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN WESTERMUNDE-	FATHER WILHELM NUSSE.HANNOVER CHARLOTTENSTR 87	VIRGINIA	RICHMOND-HILL
9		PFLUGHAUPT	ILSE	20		F S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER WILHELMINE WURTHMANN WESERMUNDE-LEHE WESTSTR.20 MOTHER KAROLINE POTRAWA	N.J.	NEW MARKET
10		PABEL	MARGARETE	21		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OB-HERMSDORF	OB -HERMSDORF	PA	CHARLEROI
11		PRIEN	FRITZ	33		M S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWARZ-DAMEKOW	MOTHER-BERTHA SCHWARZ DAMEKOW, Germany	ILL	CHICAGO
12		REISCHL	FRIEDRICH	28		M M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHAIDING	FATHER JOSEF REISCHL, OBERKAPPEL.	IOWA	CASEY
13		REISCHL	MARIA	26		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	REISCHL	MARIA	5		F S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		SCHEFFLER	GERTUD	27		F M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER FRITZ HOFFMANN LEIPZIG GUTSMUTSSTR 46	PA	MOUNT-YOY
16		SCHLAMKOW	LUISE	27		F M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER. MATHILDE KÖPPEN, BERLIN GOLDAMERSTR 7A	ILL	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 16	SCHLAMKOW	HILDEGARD	4		F S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
18		SCHEUERPFLUG	BERTA	26		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSHUDE	FATHER GUTHO SCHEUERPFLUG. KARLSHUHE GOETHESTR 3C	N J	OLD BRIDGE
19		STROEHMANN	MARGARETE	45		F S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEUN	BROTHER HEINRICH STROEHMANN, LEUN RHEINPROV. MOTHER KATHARINA GOTHINGER.	W.VA	WHEELING
20		STARKL	KATHARINA	42		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WILLEBRANNA	WEGSCHEID N -BAY	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
21	UNDER 16	STARKL	JOHANN	12		M S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	STARKL	MARIANE	9		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	STARKL	KATHRINE	5		F S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24		TROGELE	WILHELM	20		M S	JOINER	YES	GERMANY	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIMMISWEILER	FATHER JOH TROGELE, SIMMIS-WEILER	NY	NEW-YORK
25		WEITENDORF	LILLY	28		F S	PHOTO-GRAPHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER HEINRICH WEITENDORF HOHENZRENZ	CONN	BRIDGE-PORT
26		BRUCK	JULIUS	18		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PURFELD	FATHER: SALOMON BRUCK. PURFELD	NY	NEW-YORK
27		BARDEL	PETER	23		M M	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINHEIM	MOTHER KATHARINA BARDEL WEINHEIM RHEINSTR 15	NY LI	KINGSTOWN
28		BARDEL	CHRISTINA	23		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/L - AS ABOVE	LI	DO
29		BIERMANN	LISBETH	27		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARIENWERDER	FATHER KARL BIERMANN.MARIEN-WERDER WERDER MÜHLENSTR 4	OHIO	CLEVE-LAND
30		BRENDLER	JOHANNA	68		F WD	H-HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	SON PAUL BRENDLER MÜNCHEN MARKTSTR 38	WISC	MIL-WAUKEE

Completed 11th Cav by [illegible]

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

13

ANIPEST 3 | 35 | 36
M -VISE
DATE
PLACE OF ISS
NUMBER | ssued at | Date.

6574-BREMEN 11/25 — Dec.7,1925
6573-BREMEN 11 25 — Dec.7,1925
11 25 — Dec.7,1925
11 25 — Dec.7,1925
11 25 — Dec.7,1925
11 25
11 25
11 25
11 25
11 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
11 25
11 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
10 25
10 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19 DEC 19 1925, 19 25

20

13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST #	IMM. VISA: DATE, PLACE OF ISS'D & NUMBER	35	36
1	YES	SRE C	19	YES	NO	HUSBAND - JOSEF L.- 2514 WIODBINE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SUCHOWOLA	Q 5574 BREMEN Dec 1/25		
2	YES	DO		YES	NO	FATHER- SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	DO	DO	Q 5573 BREMEN Dec. 1/25		Dec.7,1925
3	YES	DO		YES	NO	HUSBAND: JOHANN MARKCHER 1362 FOND DU LAC, MILWAUKEE, WISC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	DO	DO	6 11 25		Dec.7,1925
4	YES	DO		NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PENZBERG	KOLN 39750		Dec.7,1925
5	YES	DO		NO	NO	FATHER. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR	BL	DRK	NONE	DO	DUISBURG	6 11 25 KOLN 39754		Dec.7,1925
6	YES	DO		NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	6 11 25 KOLN 39755		Dec.7,1925
7	YES	DO		NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	6 11 25 KOLN 39756		Dec.7,1925
8	YES	DO		25	NO	FRIEND. ERICH DEPENAU 1351-129 STR RICHMONT HILL, L I	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	6 11 25 KOLN 39761		
9	YES	DO		25	NO	ACQ SAMUEL FRAZER 463 NEW MARKET PO NEW MARKET, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER	19 11 25 BREMEN 37184		
10	YES	DO		25	NO	FIANCÉ FRITZ ZIMMER BOX 216 WASH CO. CHARLEROI, PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRBL	GR		NONE	DO	KIEL	C 43030 BREMEN Nov. 21/25		
11	YES	DO		25	NO	SISTER GRETE TIMMERECK 2223 KEELER AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	OB -HERMSDORF FRIEDEBERG	20 11 25 BRESLAU 22871		
12	YES	DO		25	NO	BROTHER JOHANN REISCHL-WALNUT TSHP. CASSEY IOWA, ADAIR CO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HOF	26 10 25 BERLIN 24252		
13	YES	DO		25	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	GOSSINGA- RECTH	16.11.25 MUNICH, 12401		
14	YES	DO		25	NO	UNCLE; AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RAMERSDORF	16.11.25. MUNICH, 12402		
15	YES	DO		25	NO	HUSBAND: WALTER SCHEFFLER, 48 OLD MARKET STREET, MOUNT JOAY/PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SAXING	16.11.25. MUNICH, 12403		
16	YES	DO		YES	NO	HUSBAND: RICHARD SCHLAMKOW 4621 S MANSFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG	27.11.25. LEIPZG, 42182		
17	YES	DO		NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	19 10 25 BERLIN 12216		
18	NO	DO		NO	NO	ACQ : HENRY DIRKERBERHARD FRIETSCH OLD BRIDGE, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	16 10 25 BERLIN 12217		
19	YES	DO		YES	YES	UNCLE; FRED STROEHMANN-PLEASANT VALLEY ST. WHEELING W VA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE	14 10 25 STUTTGART 21424		
20	YES	DO		YES	NO	HUSBAND GEORG STARKL. ROUTE 3 BOX 80 SHEBOYGAN WISC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEUH	16 11 25 FRANKFURT 50553		
21	YES	DO		25	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KASBERG	19.10.25 MUNCHEN 33036		
22	YES	DO		25	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MOCHST	19,10 25 MUNCHEN 33037		
23	YES	DO		25	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WOGSCHEID	19 10 25 MUNCHEN 33038		
24	YES	DO		25	NO	UNCLE. EUGEN HAUER 40-44 - 73 STR JACKSON HEIGHTS NEW-YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	UTZING	19 10 25 MUNCHEN 33039		
25	YES	SELF		YES	NO	ACQ Mrs OSWALD WETZEL. 152 SEABRIGHT ave. BRIDGEPORT CONN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	GR	BR	NON	DO	SIMMIS- WILLER	NOV. 16 25 STUTGART 22241		
26	YES	SELF		25	NO	UNCLE ADOLPH BRUECK. 714 W . 181 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KLEINSPRIE	23 9 25 BERLIN 11785		
27	YES	SELF		YES	NO	BROTHER 1/L HERMANN BERINGER, RAKO FARM KINGSTOWN. L I N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FURFELD	6 11 25 FRANKFURT 50419		
28	YES	SELF		NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEINHEIM	4 11 25 STUTGART 5451		
29	YES	SRE C	19	25	NO	BROTHER 1/L HERMANN PELL, 10/012 - 5865 Carlton Av- ORLEANS AVE CLEVELAND. OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5	FAIRDRK	BR		NONE	DO	SACHSTEN- BACH	4 11 25 STUTGART 5452		
30	YES	DO		YES	NO	SON. ISIDOR BRENDLER 1607 CHERRY STR MILWAUKEE WISC (1607)	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	GR -KREBS	21 10 25 KNIGSBRG 42437		
																								B 10 25 MUNCHEN 29009		

admitted

Dis to Husband

Dis to Step-father

Tax Dis to Fiancé for marriage

admitted

Dis to Husband

Dis to Pers Aid

Dis to Pers Aid

Dis to V.O. for marriage

5 mos 1924

Dis to Pers Aid

Med Cer "Loss of sight of left eye result smoking" Taken off another two years ago. Now affected

admitted

Dis to Pers Aid

Med Cer "Senility" Dismissed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL - MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "REPUBLIC" from BREMERHAVEN? GERMANY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B. Randall
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
22	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
23	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shou'd be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, JOHN HUGH MULHOLLAND, *Surgeon of the* AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* ONE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF N.Y., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John H Mulholland
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* DECEMBER, *1925*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

13

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
37319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
7321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
7322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
7323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

CABIN - CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "REPUBLIC". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, DEC. 8TH., 19 25

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		FANTA	JAN	33		M	M	MACHIN.	Y	1-1639 GERMAN	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEM.	CS.-SL.	JENIKOV	FATHER: ANTONIN FANTA. VETNY JENIKOV. CS.-SL.	MINN	CALBY			
2		FANTA	BOZENA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	F.I.L. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	7319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
3	UNDER 16	FANTA	MARIE	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
4		SLAUTERIS	TEDAUSUS	63		M	M	LABOUR	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	SEMENIS	WIFE: ONA SLAUTERIS. SEMENIS LITHUANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.	321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
5		LEITERMANN	PHILOMENA	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	AUNT : THERESE ALBRECHT. ZEIZ. BAYERN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
6		RUBERTUS	MARIE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	HUNGARY	DO	PHILADELP.	MOTHER: MARIE KAUFMANN. SKO-RENOVAC. YUGO-SL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
7		GNATT	RIGMOR	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT	U.S.A.	DO	CHICAGO	UNCLE CARL NISLEN. COPENHAGEN DENMARK	ILL	CHICAGO			
8	UNDER 16	GNATT	DORIS	7		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DANISH	DO	DO	GR. UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO			
9		IN COMPANY OF HUSBAND - SHEET #1 - LINE #16 DUNNBERG	SALINA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER: RACHELA BUCHWEITZ. 13 SOKSAL. WARSAW. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.			
10		NOVY	FRANTISIK	31		M	M	ELECTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	CS.-SL.	CSECHO	CS.-SL.	PRAHA	BROTHER: KAREL SODOMA. PRAHA 1. CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO			
11		NOVY	VLASTA (VLASTA)	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	CSECHO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR I.L. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO			
12		GAJEWSKI	MAXIMILIAN	37		M	M	FARMER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLISH	POLISH	U.S.A.	SYRACUSE	BROTHER: JOSIF GAJEWSKI. VOLKA POLAND.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE			
13		IN COMPANY OF HUSBAND - SHEET #1 - LINE #16 SLIVKA	ANNA	17		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	VOLA	F.I.L.: JOHN ZEPEGI. VOLA. CS.-SL.	PA	JESSUP			
14	DIPLOMAT	HAVLASA	ELSIE	34		F	M	Diplmat	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	CZECHO	CS.	PRAGUE	HUSBAND: JAN HAVLASA. PRAHA. CS.-SL.	CAL	LOS ANGELES			
15		MIERICKE	JONES	32		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NAUEN	MOTHER: EMMA MIERICKE. NAUEN. SPANDAUERSTR. 1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
16		MANKEWITZ	ERNST	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	1-1639	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: HERMAN MANKIEWITZ. BERLIN. KURFUERSTENDAMM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
17		HAJEK	JOSEF	25		M	M	Oelmaler	Y	1-1639	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	LIPOVA	WIFE: JOSEF HAJIK. BIPOVA. CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND			
18		MARKOWITZ	JULIA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1-1639	Y	WITHOUT	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	BROTHER: PHILIPP ARNOLD. 2 SCHOLZGASSE. VIENNA AUSTRIA	PA	East PITTSBURGH			
19	UNDER 16	ARNOLD	ALFRED	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO			
20		STERN-HANDFUSS	FRANZA	29		F	S	MUSIK-STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	HEBREW	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	MOTHER: SOPHIE STERN. COPENHAGEN. AMAGERBROG, 30.					
21		GABRIEL	SIEGFRID	26		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	DO 4-1639	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BRO: BENTHAGABRIEL. BERLIN - SPEGLITZ. HONOJENSTR. 43	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
22		GAN	[illegible]NDER	30		M	S	DIRECT.	Y	GERMAN 1-1639	Y	Poland WITHOUT	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	M.I.L. SOPHIE STERN. AMAGERBROG. 30. COPENHAGEN.		NEW YORK			
23		URGEDY	JULIA	69		F	WD	RETIRED	Y	3-0641 Magyar	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	BRATISLAVA	SON: ANDREAS VREGDY. BRATISLAVA CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
24		IN COMPANY OF HUSBAND - SHEET #1 - LINE #21 JACKANIC	PAULA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1-1639	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRESOV	SISTER-ALZBETA HORVAI- PHESOV HUSOVA 9 - CZ. SL.	PA	NEWARK			
25		DUGA	KRISTINA	42		F	S	COOK	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	DO	DO	HYAVA	MO.- KRISTINA DUGA 562 A NIJVYR. CZ. SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
26		LIUBOWSKY	BERNHARD	33		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN 1-1639	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	BROTH : FRIEDRICH LIUBOWSKY. LEIPZIG. NIETZSCHERING 6	NEW	NEW YORK			
27		MUNZINGER	KURT	39		M	M	DO	Y	1 DO 1639	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BUFFALO	Bro.-HANS MUNZINGER MUNICH, BAVARIA, Germany	N.J.	BUFFALO			
28		POTTER	MARIE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 2-1639	Y	CS.-SL	CZECHO	GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER: MARTA LEHNERT. BERLIN. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
29		BETHMANN	ERNA	29		F	S	MODISTE	Y	DO 3-1639	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANCE	STRASBURG	FATHER: OTTO BETHMANN NEUSTADT. MECKLENBURG.	N.Y.	WEEHAWKEN			
30		CZIMMERNINKS	ANNA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 2-1639	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	F.I.L. AUGUST CZIMMERNINKS. BERLIN. MANTENERSTR. 17	ILL	CHICAGO.			

11

Returning Imp. 1924

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 24
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 1925

14—620

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			32	33		34	35	36
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash (if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for labor with contract. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IM.VISA NO: ISSUED AT DATE-	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? (If here)											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	2	Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	SEE C 19	50	N			BR.I.L.: JOH VEVERKA. BOX 56 CAMBY. MINN.	No Perman	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dk	BR	GR	NONE	CS	BZ.	NEVIKOV	2284 2285 2286 PRAG. 10.17.25			
2	Y	DO	No	N			DO - SAME AS ABOVE	No Perman	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	BR	GR	None	DO		DO				
3	Y	DO	No	N			UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	No Perman	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	BL	BL	NONE	DO		DO	67 KOVNO	7319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
4	Y	DO	25	N			S.N.L. ANTON BRACHULIS. 3120 EMERALD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	No Perman	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	GR	BR	NONE	LITHUANIA	GRANTELIZE		8.7.25	7320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
5	Y	SELF	25	Y	1921	to 4/23	SISTER: MRS. GEORG KELSCH. 250 KNICKERBOCKERAVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	BL	BL	NONE				55400 WASH MAY 15/25	321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
6	Y	DO	25	Y	1925	N.Y.	HUSBAND: ERNEST RUBERTUS, 1526 N. MARSHALL ST. PHILADELHIA	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ZELZ		46414 WASH 4.21.25	322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
7	Y	DO	25	Y	1912	to 6/8	HUSBAND: MR. GNATY. 325 BELDEN AVE CHICAGO. ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	BL	GR	NONE	RUMANIA	STAMORY		92803 WASH 9.19.25	323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
8	Y	DO	25	Y	1925	PHILA		NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	Fr	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.S. ATLANTIC	CHICAGO		94227 WASH 9.19.25			
9	Y	DO	25	Y	BORN	USA		NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	DANISH STEAMER			96 [illegible] 11.19.25			
10	Y	DO	25	Y		CHICAGO	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	In company							Sect 4 (a)		5	6	Fr	BR	BL	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW		2462 PRAG 11.21.25			
11	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: OSCAR DENEBERG. 259 HART STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	BL	BR	NONE				2463 PRAG 11.21.25			
12	Y	DO	25	Y	1908	to 10/13	COUSIN HENRY LIBRATZKY. 2859 W. 2 STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BL	BL	NONE				76791 WASH 9.24.25			
13	Y	DO	25	N			DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	GR	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW		5000 PRAG 11.20.25			
14	NO	DO	25	Y	BORN	USA		NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Sect 4 (a)			NONE	CS.-SL.	PRAHA		207 PRAG 11.20.25			
15	Y	DO	25	N			WIFE: JOSEFA GAJEWSKA. 733 MARSALESSTR. SYRACUSE. N.J.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	BR	BR	NONE				24777 PRAG 11.22.25			
16	Y	DO	25	N	1911	CLEVE	HUSBAND: JOHN ZIVKA. 400 HAND STR. JESCUP. PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	LINCOLN		24663 PRAG 11.22.25			
17	Y	DO	25	Y	1921	LAND	UNCLE: JOHN HERMAN. 1445 WEST 151 PLACE - LOS ANGELOS.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SPARMU		24663 PRAG 11.22.25			
18	Y	DO	25	N			FRIEND: PROF. ABNDORFF. 802 E SENECA STR. ITHACA N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	BL	BL	NONE				24663 PRAG 11.22.25			
19	Y	DO	25	N			BROTHER: ALFRED MANKIEWITZ, 157 E. 72 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dk	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN		24663 PRAG 11.22.25			
20	Y	DO	25	N			FRIEND: JOHN NYCHTA. 4342 S. MARTIN STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	BR	BL	NONE				24663 PRAG 11.22.25			
21	Y	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: EDWARD MARKOWITZ. EAST PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Sect 4 (a)			NONE	AUSTRIA	KLAGENFURT		342 Vienna 12-1-25			
22	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	BR	BR	NONE				12860 BERLIN 11.30.25			
23	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA		12860 BERLIN 11.30.25			
24	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Sect 3 (2)			NONE	POLAND	WARSAW		24845 PRAG 11.30.25			
25	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHNEIDEMUEHL		12878 BERLIN 11.30.25			
26	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	BL	BL	NONE				12878 BERLIN 11.30.25			
27	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Sect 3 (2)			NONE	AUSTRIA	BRUCK		342 PRAG 12.2.25			
28	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	BL	GR	NONE				12878 BERLIN 11.30.25			
29	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	BL	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	BALEA		49398 WASH APRIL 24/25			
30	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Sect 4 (a)			NONE	CS.-SL.	PRAGUE		12860 BERLIN 11.30.25			
31	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SL.	MYJAVA		12878 BERLIN 11.30.25			
32	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT		12.2.25			
33	Y	DO	25	Y	1914	to 10/26		NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Sect 3 (2)			NONE				36631 WASH 11.26.25			
34	Y	DO	25	Y	1914	to 8/15		NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MUNICH		133 BERLIN 11.21.25			
35	Y	DO	25	Y	1925	N.Y.		NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Sect 4 (a)			NONE	CS.-SL.	LEITMERITZ		51021 WASH 9.16.25			
36	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	BL	GR	NONE				12878 BERLIN 11.30.25			
37	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GERMANY		12878 BERLIN 11.30.25			
38	Y	DO	25	N				NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Sect 4 (a)			NONE	GERMANY	URIKIRA		12878 BERLIN 12.2.25			
39	Y	DO	25	N	1914	to 10/16		NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	BL	BL	NONE				12878 BERLIN 12.2.25			
40	Y	DO	25	Y	1925	CHICAGO																					

Dock to
Dock to
Dock to

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B. RANDALL - MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.S. "REPUBLIC" *from* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.B. Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* DECEMBER, *1925*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
igration isa aber.	Issued at	Date.
319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in U.S.A. 14-606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 8TH, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DEC. 19th, 19 25

23

W & S Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: 1 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PARKER	HENRY	44		M	M	Sept.7 1881. MONTGOMERY ALA.	PASSPORT #487557	42 Broadway E.F.HUTTON. & CO. NEW YORK
2	PARKER	ETHEL SIT	40		F	M	Nov. 16 1885. GREENVILLE. DO	PASSPORT #487561	DO
3	~~BARTHOLOMEW~~ BERTHOLD	BERTHA	62		F	WD	MAY. 26.1863. BATH. N.J.	PASSPORT #128291	Lake Howard Blvd. WINTERHAVEN. FLA.
4	MATTIS	THERESA	44		F	M	PASSPORT #120432	BY MARRIAGE	1445 ATTISON STR. CHICAGO.ILL.
5	SCHNEIDER	THERESIA	35		F	M	PASSPORT #120445	BY MARRIAGE	539 BROMPTON AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
~~6~~	~~BEYER~~	~~WALTER~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~APRIL 24. 1896. CHICAGO.ILL.~~		~~24 EAST. 67TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.~~
7	ROSCHNAFSKY	ANNA	36		F	M	PASSPORT #45399	BY MARRIAGE	4835 NEVADA STR. CHICAGO.ILL.
8	PETERSEN	LOUISE	56		F	WD	PASSPORT #118411	BY MARRIAGE FEBR.5.1914. DISTRICT COURTF OF CHICAGO.ILL.	3253BELDEN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
9	SKORUPA	EMILY	37		F	S	PASSPORT #2439 Chicago Special Series		1813 N. PAULINA ST. CHICAGO.ILL.
10	DENENBERG	OSCAR	27		M	M	PASSPORT #115115	JUNE 5. 1922. SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN.N.Y.	259 HART STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
11	KOLB	FRANCISKA	57		F	M	JULY 2. 1868. CHICAGO.ILL.	PASSPORT #1549 Chicago Spec.Series	2421 GENEVA TERRACE. CHICAGO.ILL.
12	ZSCHUPPE	MARTHA	43		F	S	AUG. 2. 1882. CHICAGO.ILL.	PASSPORT #1544 Chicago Spec.Series	DO
13	BECK	ELLA	34		F	S	JULY 15. 1891. CHICAGO.ILL.	PASSPORT #1561 Chicago Spec. Series	530 ARLINGTON PL.. CHICAGO.ILL.
14	KOVAC	ANNA	44		F	M	PASSPORT #130144	MAY 14, 1912, SUPREME COURT OF By marriage NEW YORK CITY.	346 E. 86 STR. NEW YORK CIT Y. N.Y.
15	KOVAC	VLADIMIR	9		M	S	APRIL 10. 1916. NEW YORK CITY.	PASSPORT #130144	DO.
16	SLIVKA	JOHN	26		M	M	NOV. 12. 1899. JESSUP. PA.	PASSPORT #100449	400 HAND STR. JESSUP. PA.
17	LANGE	MARGARETE	47		F	M	PASSPORT #40061	BY MARRIAGE	501 MORRIS AVE Elizabeth N.J.
18	MARKOWITZ	EDWARD	68		M	M	PASSPORT #382055	OCT. 11.1884. CLEVELAND. OHIO	EAST PITTSBURGH.PA.
19	ESTABROOK	LEON	56		M		MARCH 24. 1869. ROCKFORD. ILL.	PASSPORT #77 S	DEPT. OF AGRICULTUR.E WASHINGTON. D.C.
20	SZIKMAI	CAROLINA	40		F	M	PASSPORT #72370	By Marriage	462 W. 20 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
21	JACKANICZ	DEMETER	24		M	M	9.25.1901. BEAVER MEADOW,PA.	PASSPORT #2451	BEAVER MEADOW. PA.
22	WERNLY	FRED	44		M	M	PASSPORT #39939	Circuit Court 1919. CHICAGO.ILL.	7724 S. LAPLIN STR. CHICAGO.ILL.
~~23~~	~~STERN~~	~~PHILIP~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		AUG. 22. 1916. SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y.	~~1365 PROSPECT AVE, BRONX. N.Y.~~
~~24~~	~~STERN~~	~~ADELA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		BY MARRIAGE	~~DO.~~
25	POTTER	LOUIS	33		M	M	JAN.4.1892. NEW YORK.N.Y.	PASSPORT #462222	153 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
26	HAHN	ROSE	23		F	S	12.18.1901. NEWARK.N.J.	PASSPORT #23174	432 AVON AVE. NEWARK.N.J.
27	DUDLEY	JOSEPH	61		M	M	Jennings Gap, Va. Nov. 17, 1864	PASSPORT #126421	347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
28	DUDLEY	REBECCA	58		F	M	Corfu, N.Y. - June 11, 1867	PASSPORT #126421	DO
29									
30									

25

Rayonne Insp. 9th am

Line #6 - Walter Beyer - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #23- Philip Stern - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #24- Adela Stern - Cancelled - Did not sail

J. E. Raymond
PURSER

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
37319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England) 16—626

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

W. & S. 144

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from BREMEN DEC 8th, 19 , Arriving at port of NEW-YORK DEC. 19th, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STORZ	CHARLES	61		M	S	PASSPORT #359843	Campbell Co., Newport, Ky. Nov. or Dec. 1897	% OTTO F. BAUER, MORROW, OHIO
2	~~SIECK~~	~~HANS~~	~~68~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~CAIRO HAU TO, NEBR.~~
3	SMIT	WILLIAM	40		M	M	PASSPORT #109099	1915 JUNE 30th CHICAGO, ILL. CIRCUIT COURT	2252 MONTICELLO AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
4	KELLY	LUCY	40		F	S	1885 MAR 5th, CHARLESTON/MASS.	PASSPORT #122586	116-BELMONT STREET, SOMERVILLE/MASS.
5	WILHELM	JOHN	38		M	M	Nat. - County Ct. Union City, N.J. Apr. 25,1925 - PASSPORT #2169153	PASSPORT: 120569 1925 SEP 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	647-SUMMIT AVE., UNION-CITY/N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line #2 - Hans Sieck - Cancelled--Did not sail

J. C. Raymond
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
37319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in U.S.A.)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 9, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 19th, 1925

W. & B. Inc.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	SPILLANE	[illegible]	61		F	S	Oct 8 1863 Warsaw Ohio		806 Hillwood av Toledo O			
2	TAYLOR	Ruth	53		F	Wd	Oct 6 1872 Philadelphia Pa	PASSPORT #7006	1616 N Broad st Philadelphia Pa			
3	VEATCH	Jethro	42		M	M	Aug 21 1883 Marionville Mo	PASSPORT #42943	222 Rosemont st Lansing Mich			
4	VEATCH	Lillian	41		F	M	Sept 11 1882 Peeksville N Y	PASSPORT #42943	do do			
5	VEATCH	Thana	9		F	S	Nov 11 1916 Cheyenne Wyo	PASSPORT #42943	do do	37319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
6	WALKER	William	38		M	M	Mar 23 1887 Albany N Y	PASSPORT #118202	423 State st Albany N Y	37320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
7	WALKER	Gretchen	30		F	M	Nov 28 1894 Springfield Mass	PASSPORT #118202	do do	37321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
8	WARD	Jeannette	54		F	Wd	Feb 10 1871 Bayonne N J	PASSPORT #81455	2464 North ave Bridgeport Conn	37322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
9	WELLES	Nancy	52		F	M	Sept 6 1872 Boone Ia	PASSPORT #37785	2873 Irving ave Minneapolis Minn	37323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
10	BURTON	Abby	72		F	Wd	Jan 9 1853 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #42646	1018 Cass st La Crosse Wis			
11	WILLIAMS	Helen	48		F	M	Jan 16 1877 La Crosse Wis	PASSPORT #447245	do do			
12	WILLIAMS	Charlotte	16		F	S	Nov 7 Ancon 1908 Ancon, Canal Zone	PASSPORT #447245	do do			
13	WILLIAMS	Barbara	12		F	S	Nov 1 1912 do	PASSPORT #447245	do do			
14	BAKER	Benjamin	48		M	M	Dec 16 1876 Corner, Kans	PASSPORT #17355	44 Whitehall st N Y C N Y			
15	BURKE	John	42		M	S	PASSPORT #17697	Apr 30 1914 Superior Court S Francisco 467003	2344 Post st San Francisco Cal			
16	BRADNER	Hosea	52		M	M	Oct 8 1873 Greenwich O	PASSPORT #628 New York Spec. Series	6210 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland O			
17	CLARK	May	53		F	M	May 6 1872 Albany N Y	PASSPORT #126017	34 N Pine ave Albany N Y			
18	KINE	William	33		M	S	Aug 20 1892 Concorde N C	PASSPORT #125206	119 W 40 st N Y C N Y			
19	MC CALLA	Clarence	40		M	S	Mar 26 1885 Atlanta Ga	PASSPORT #359283	do do			
20	MOORE	Mabel	56		F	M	Jan 11 1865 Springfield Ill	PASSPORT #126012	584 Western ave, Albany N Y			
21	VANIMAN	Ida	56		F	Wd	Apr 12 1869 Virden Ill	PASSPORT #502110	210 Puritan ave Highland Park Mich			
22	WATHOUS	Mamie	56		F	Wd	Aug 25 1869 Canton Ill	PASSPORT #121382	Edgewater, W 32 & Howell Denver, Colo			
23	HUBUSHES	Thomas	41		M	S		Pittsburgh, Pa. - Apr. 1925 U S Passport No 48886	4126 Craig st Pittsburgh Pa			
24	LEE	Benton	23		M	S	Jan 12 1902 Pineville Mo	PASSPORT #98215	2954 E 29 st Kansas City Mo			
25	MIDLON	Barbara	14		F	S	June 7 1912 Chicago Ill	PASSPORT #480803	457 School St. Woodbridge, N.J.			
26	PARRY	Eleanor	65		F	S	Nov 22 1860 Rome N Y	PASSPORT #5762	803 N George st Rome N Y			
27	PARRY	Angenette	67		F	S	Oct 5 1857 do	PASSPORT #5763	do do			
28	DYCKE	Thomas	24		M	M	Mar 31 1901 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #129881	1752 Anthony ave N.Y.C.			
29	FRIGERIO	Reginald	43		M	S		Nat. By father's papers U S Passpost No 110762	381 West st Union City N J			
30												

Line #1 - Emma Spillane - Cancelled - Did not sail

J. E. Raymond
PURSER

Mar Delivery
9 W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

(Printed in England) 14-600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 9, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 19th, 1925

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUTCHER	Allison	22		F	S	Oct 5 1903 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #118427	167 Brookside ave Mt Vernon N Y
2	CROFOOT	Elizabeth	57		F	S	Sept 30 1868 Pontiac Mich	PASSPORT #378237	707 N. Saginaw Pontiac Mich
3	COBB	George	43		M	S	Aug 31 1882 Americus Ga	PASSPORT #701 S	State Dept. Washington D C
4	~~DRAKE~~	~~Ellsworth~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sept 5 1874 Alton Ind~~		Prince Edward Hotel Windsor Canada
5	~~DRAKE~~	~~Lanoir~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~May 11 1883 San Antonio Tex~~		do do
6	DUNNE	Margaret	39		F	S	Feb 1 1886 Mann Boston Mass	PASSPORT #125538	72 W 69 st N Y C N Y
7	EVERHART	Fidelia	57		F	M	Nov 28 1867 New Lisbon Wis	PASSPORT #32164	Willoughby Beach Norfolk Va
8	FIELDS	Nellie	49		F	S	June 23 1875 Kostgja Iowa	PASSPORT #60540	2875 Irving ave S Minneapolis Minn
9	FROEHLICH	Anna	25		F	S	Apr 15 1888 N Y C N Y	PASSPORT #117494	541 E 83 st N Y C N Y
10	GIBBONS	Edward	55		M	wr	July 17 1860 Washington D C	PASSPORT #492626 Feb. 20/25	The Tribune Chicago Ill
11	GIBBONS	Floyd	38		M	S	July 15 1887 do	PASSPORT #20540 P.I. Spec. Series	do do
12	GIBBONS	Edward Jr	30		M	S	Aug 16 1895 do	PASSPORT #510095	do do
13	GRABARSKI	Mae	26		F	S	Aug 11 1899 Chicago Ill	PASSPORT #95436	5256 Newport ave Chicago Ill
14	GORDON	John	53		M	M	Jan 22 1892 Bayler Park O	PASSPORT #107681	950 David Whitney Bldg Detroit Mich
15	GORDON	Ruth	27		F	M	Nov. 18 1898 Detroit Mich	PASSPORT #103621	do do
16	GILLIATT	James	57		M	M		Boston, Mass. 1897 U S Passport No 124066	205 Lincoln st Boston Mass
17	JACOBS	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Feb 22 1894 Paoli Pa	PASSPORT #118501	St Davids Pa
18	KAPPES	Andrew	41		M	M	July 6 1884 Chicago Ill	PASSPORT #25391	7839 Saginaw ave Chicago Ill
19	LARKIN	Thomas	49		M	M		Sup. Court - Chicago - 1898 U S Passport No 425169	160 Tuttle Ave. Mobile, Ala
20	LARKIN	Catherine	34		F	M	May 29 1889 Mobile Ala	PASSPORT #323156	do
21	HELLER	Jimmie	3		M	S	July 28 1922 Portland Ore	PASSPORT #323156	do
22	DE MONTLUZIN	Roch	41		M	D	Aug 17 1884 New Orleans La	PASSPORT #108150	606 Baronne st New Orleans La
23	MAURICE	Gertrude	28		F	S	Feb 4, 1897 do	PASSPORT #108151 S.F. Spec. Series	do do
24	MAC CONAUGHEY	Harry	44		M	M	Dec 1 1881 Cincinnati O	PASSPORT #1779	215 Market st San Francisco Cal
25	MILLS	Victor	33		M	S	Sept 24 1892 Weaverly Ill	PASSPORT #469544	174 Ramsey st Patterson N J
26	ROSENFELD	Flora	50		F	S	May 21 1875 San Francisco Cal	PASSPORT #36604	195 9 ave San Francisco Cal
27	~~REA~~	~~Herbert~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Aug 20 1900 Boston Mass~~		~~Wakefield Mass~~
28	SMITH	Maude	48		F	M	Sep 2 1877 Cleveland O	PASSPORT #106496	15 736 Montrose ave Chicago Ill
29	SMITH	Frances	24		F	S	Nov 22 1901 do	PASSPORT #106495	do do
30	~~SPILLANE~~	~~Jane~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~May 17 1901 Wausau Wis~~		~~306 Hollywood dr Toledo O~~

Line #4 - Ellsworth Drake - Cancelled - Transferred to Sheet 15, Line 21
Line #5 -Lanoir Drake - Cancelled - Transferred to Sheet 15, Line 22
Line #27- Herbert Rea - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #30- Jane Spillane - Cancelled - Did not sail

Completes 9 Alien

J E Raymond
PURSER

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
37319	BRUSSELS	Dec.7,1925
37320	BRUSSELS	Dec.7,1925
37321	BRUSSELS	Dec.7,1925
37322	BRUSSELS	Dec.7,1925
37323	BRUSSELS	Dec.7,1925

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S.S. "R E P U B L I C". sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN). 10th. INSTANT., 19 25 E., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19th 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	White	John	68		M	S			
2	Brady	Joseph	58		M	M	March 18, 1873-Brooklyn, NY	District Court, 12, March, 1920. PASSPORT #116712 Passport taken out Washington, 8 Sept., 1925.	5821, Eaber Place, St. Louis. Mo.
3	Brady	Dorothy	18		F	S	Jan. 21, 1907 - Brooklyn, NY	PASSPORT #112912 Passport taken out Washington, 19, August '25.	Rockaway Beach, New York.
4	Gallagher	Jane	40		F	M	-New York Aug 16 1874	PASSPORT #116691 Passport taken out Washington, 3, Sept., 1925.	2126, N.17th. St., Brooklyn. N.Y. 151 Beach 107 Av.
5	O'Connor	Ronan	50		M	S	Montemma, New York, 19, June, 1875.	PASSPORT #102312	Rockaway Beach, New York.
6	Martin	John	41		M	S	PASSPORT #111372	Supreme Court, New York 3, August, 1925.	Palisade Avenue, 258 St., New York.
7	Leavy	Agnes F.	52		F	S	New York, 10.16.'73.	PASSPORT #434004	465, East 154th. St., New York.
8									475, Quincy St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13	7								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 9th Jan by [illegible]

16

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
37319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-934

6

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 6

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 8th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York DEC. 19th, 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIESZCZAD	JOSEF	25		M	S	DEC. [illegible], 1900, CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT #144 Issued at Warsaw, Poland	COUSIN: JOHN POCIASK, 2618 CARTER STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	HANSEN	ELIZABETH	38		F	S	Marquette, Mich. Sept. 14, 1887	PASSPORT #132892	41 Harwood Terrace Morsemere, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7							UNITED STATES POST OFFICE MAIL CLERK		
NOT COUNTED	KUHNLE	William	47		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - May 18, 1878		New York 161 St. Nicholas, Ave. Bronxville
9							9.45 am P Lowen Dock		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15	2								
16	1 Mail Clerks						NOT COUNTED		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
37319	[illegible]	Dec.7,1925
37320	[illegible]	Dec.7,1925
37321	[illegible]	Dec.7,1925
37322	[illegible]	Dec.7,1925
37323	[illegible]	Dec.7,1925

13

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed [illegible]) 14-668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DECEMBER 9TH., 19 25 Arriving at port of NEW YORK. DECEMBER 19, 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alford	William	64		M	M	New Castle Pa.	Jan 6, 1861	PASSPORT #483789	115 Broadway. New York.
2	Anderson	Gerald	30		M	S	St. Paul Minn.	Sept. 8. 1895	PASSPORT #83909	1152 Laurel Ave, St. Paul Minn.
3	Batchelor	Leon	41		M	M	Upton. Mass.	May 8, 1884	PASSPORT #400 S	178 Bandinlate, Riverside. Cal.
4	Batchelor	Florence	40		F	M	Spring Green. Wisc.	Sept. 9, 1885	PASSPORT #61433	do do do
5	Brownrigg	Joseph	43		M	M	Lotharp. Wis.	June 5, 1882	PASSPORT #102021	298 So. Alexandria St. Los Angeles.
6	Brownrigg	Olefa	36		F	M	Pomona. Cal.	Mar. 10, 1889	PASSPORT #102021	do do do
7	Byrne	Rev. Francis	48		M	S	Boston. Mass.	Sept. 29, 1877	PASSPORT #21136 Manilla	501 East Fordham Road, New York. N.Y.
8	Clarke	Harriet	57		F	W	PASSPORT #376 India Bombay,	Oct, 30, 1868	Feb. 4, 1911- Seattle, Wash.-Dist.Ct.	14, Beacon St. Boston. Mass.
9	Doyle	Edward J.	31		M	M	Shenandoah, Pa.	Dec, 26, 1894	PASSPORT #244917	108 W. Coal St. Shenandoah. Pa.
10	Doyle	Adelaide	27		F	M			No Passport - Marriage Certificate By Marriage	do do do
11	Doyle	Maureen	2		F	S			January 31st, 1925. Registered American Consul London. Eng.	do do do
12	Fimmissy	Mark	31		M	S	Batava. Mich.	July, 17, 1894	PASSPORT #131615	304 E. Maunee St. Adrian Mich.
13	French	Charles	40		M	M		99386	Elizabeth, N.J. - Union Co. Sept, 1924.	118. Fabyon Place. Newark. N.J.
14	French	Amelia	43		F	M			By marriage	do do do
15	French	Robert	6		M	S	Newark, N.J.	Dec, 18, 1918		do do do
16	Hall	Anna	35		F	S	PASSPORT #89708		By Father's papers	Kewanny 407, W. Doss St. Illi.
17	Halliburton	Richard	25		M	S	Memphis. Tenn.	Jan, 9, 1899	PASSPORT #88165	Memphis. Tenn.
18	Holt	William	40		M	M	Montgomery. Ala	Feb. 7, 1885	PASSPORT #2795 S	U. S. Dept Agriculture. Washington. DC.
19	Holt	Clara	35		F	M	Montgomery. Ala.	Dec, 19, 1890	PASSPORT #2796 S	do do do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Jarvis	John	59		M	WD	PASSPORT #88373		Nov.19 1:12. Dist. Ct. New York City	896 3rd Ave, New York.
22	Johnson	Elinor	22		F	S	Richmond, Va.	Nov. 28, 1902	PASSPORT #33590	1002 Westwood Ave. Richmond. Va.
23	Johnson	Anne	20		F	S	Richmond, Va.	Jan. 12, 1905	PASSPORT #46807	do do
24	Larson	Charles	41		M	M	Webb C. Mo.	Apr, 13, 1884	PASSPORT #46473	c/o Imersall Kidd-11 Bway. New York City
25	Littlehales	Florence A.	48		F	S	PASSPORT #123301	Dec, 1, 1877	1924 - Jan. - Newark, N.J.	205 W. 94th St. New York.
26	Macalpine	Robert	51		M	M	PASSPORT #112799		Federal District Court. Buffalo. N.Y. 1917	156 Jewett Parkway, Buffalo. N.Y.
27	Metzger	John C.	61		M	M	New York. N.Y.	July, 28, 1861	PASSPORT #118803	Yulan, N.Y.
28	Murphy	Ella	25		F	S	Shenandoah, Ia.	Jan, 14, 1900		Shenandoah Ia.
29	Reid	Jessie Sue	73		F	S		467546	By father's papers-PASSPORT #467546	6221 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, ILL.
30	Rea T	H. E.	35		M		Woodland Neb.	Aug. 22, 1890		117 Longpost St. Mansfield. Mass.

Line #20- A. James- Cancelled- Did not sail
Line #28- E. Murphy-Cancelled-Did not sail
Line #30- H.E. Rea -Cancelled-Did not sail

J. C. Raymond
PURSER

945 am

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
37319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in Engraved 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 30

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 9TH, 19 25 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, DEC. 19 , 19 5

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richmond	George	55		M	S	Springfield. Mass. Apr, 10, 1870	No Passport	1802 .. 16 Philadelphia. Pa.
2	Short	Helen	52		F	M	Oakland. Cal. Dec 30, 1871	PASSPORT #386448	4 East 28th St. New York.
3	Short	Betty	20		F	S	do do Jan, 7, 1905	PASSPORT #54827	do do do
4	Trautman	Walter	40		M	M	PASSPORT #109461	Dist. Court, Cleveland, Ohio	1647 Cumberland Road, Cleveland.O.
5	Trautman	Dorothy	37		F	M	Niles. O. Oct, 18, 1887	PASSPORT #109461	do do do do
6	Tucker	Walter	46		M	M	Mt. Gilead, O. Sept, 19, 1879	PASSPORT #133751	821 Jackson Ave, River Forest. Ill
7	White	John	39		M	M	PASSPORT #117108	District Court Covington. Ky. Apr.6, 1921	7 Levassor Place Covington. Ky.
8	AMES	Aubrey	30		M	S	Lincolnville, Me.- Dec. 25, 1894	PASSPORT #21295 Phillipine Islands	16 Sea St.- Camden, Me.
9	REA	Herbert	24		M	S	Wakefield, Mass. - Aug. 20, 1900	PASSPORT #95301	Wakefield, Mass.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Richmond
9 W
9 a. Jump

9

13

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
37319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
37323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925

IN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (Amer.) SS Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - - that I have had One - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John H. Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

EDMOND
Insp
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	1	37319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
	2	37320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
	3	37321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
	4	37322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
	5	37323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	0			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REPUBLIC", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		13.																
1		KUHLMANN ✓	HENRY	38		M	M	COOPER-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	MOTHER WILHELMINE KUHLMANN, LEHE/HANN., KULSTR.31	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
2		KUHLMANN ✓	LUISE wife	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1764	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.- SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
3	UNDER 16	KUHLMANN ✓	ELLEN ch	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
4	UNDER 16	KUHLMANN ✓	HEINRICH ch	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
5	UNDER 16	KUHLMANN ✓	ADDO ch	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

310 Pm. 12/1/25 John A. M. Kuhlmann Insp

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	37319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
2	37320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
3	37321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
4	37322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
5	37323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List No. 13

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 1925. 32

16—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	SELF	25	Y	1924-1925	HOBOKEN	FRIEND ERNST HOPF, 227 GARDENSTR., HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HARTWARDEN	1	37319	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
2	"	"	25	"			FRIEND - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LEER	2	37320	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
3	"	"	M	"			FRIEND - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LEHE	3	37321	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
4	"	"	M	"			FRIEND - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GEETSIEHUSEN	4	37322	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
5	"	"	M	"			FRIEND - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LEHE	5	37323	BREMEN	Dec.7,1925
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* (American) S.S. REPUBLIC *from* BREMEN, Germany, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear - - *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [illegible] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One - - - - - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* December, *19* 25

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - that I have had One - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

EPKEGG
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N I VISE #9	BREMERHAVEN	Nov.28,1925
N I VISE #15668	BREMEN	Oct.22,1925
N I VISE #15001	BREMEN	Oct. 5,1925
N I VISE #15825	BREMEN	Oct. 26,1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REPUBLIC", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12TH., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		12.																			
	TRANSIT	GESCHKE	FRITZ	21		M		BIRDD.	X	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	FATHER-FRANZ GESCHKE 6 KLEINEULER ST.-ESSEN, GER.	GER.	ESSEN		N I VISE		
	TRANSIT	LOGES	WILHELM	44		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFELD	WIFE- ELISE LOGES 1 BISMARK ST-ALFELD, GERMANY	"	ALFELD	1	#9	BREMERHAVEN	Nov.28,1925
	TRANSIT	GRIMME	KARL	39		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG	WIFE-ETTA - 15 Acgidienmarkt St BRAUNSCHWEIG, GERMANY	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG		N I VISE		
	TRANSIT	HERMES	GOTTFRIED	64		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALFELD	WIFE - MINNA - 1 KALAND ST. ALFELD, GERMANY	"	ALFELD	2	#15668	BREMEN	Oct.22,1925
																			3	N I VISE #15001	BREMEN	Oct. 5,1925
																			4	N I-VISE #15825	BREMEN	Oct. 26,1925
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

Mar Relatives
12mo Imp

21

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—939

List 12. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 19 25 F 34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
		Birdman					MAX GEISLER - 50 COOPER Sq.																	02-12			N I VISE		
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	NEW YORK CITY	No	1 Week	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	Germany	Essen	1 #9	BREMERHAVEN	Nov.28,1925
					1920/5																					N I VISE		
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	SAME AS ABOVE	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	Germany	Alfeld	2 #15668	BREMEN	Oct.22,1925
																										N I VISE		
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	HENRY BARTELS-72 CORTLANDT ST NEW YORK CITY	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	Germany	Hannover Thuringen	3 # 15001	BREMEN	Oct. 5,1925
					1923/5																					N I-VISE		
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	SAME AS ABOVE	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	Germany	Alfeld	4 #15825	BREMEN	Oct. 26,1925
5																											5		
6																											6		
7																											7		
8																											8		
9																											9		
10																											10		
11																											11		
12																											12		
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the (American) SS REPUBLIC from BREMEN, Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~[illegible]~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
72 656	WASHINGTON	7.17.25
44 885	WASHINGTON	3.30.25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIRD CLASS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

PERMIT TO REENTER.

S.S. "REPUBLIC", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 8TH., 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
11																	
1		IN COMPANY OF WIFE - SHEET #6 - LINE #17															
2		SNITAK	JOSEF	28	M	M		MECHANIC Y	GERMAN 1-26 11	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	BR.I.L. FRANZ POESSNICKER, 3 JUCHGASSE. VIENNA. AUSTRIA.	PA	PITTSBURGH
3		BARBAS	JOSEPH	27	M	M		LABOUR, Y	SLOVAC 2667	Y	CS -SL.	SLOVAC		CONNELSVILLE	WIFE: MARIABARNAS. HARVA 8. CS.-SL.	CONN	UNIONVILLE
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 2. Ch Jones, Insp 2nd Pp

* 1-330 Pm 12/11/20 Chas A. W. Richardson Insp

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	72 656	WASHINGTON	7.17.25
2	44 885	WASHINGTON	3.30.25

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 1925

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other agency, and name)	How much money had alien in his possession? (Not less than $50 required unless in company of father, husband, or adult son)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes						
1	N	SELF	$140	1924	PITTS-	FRIEND: LEOPOLD LUCAS. 1117	Temporary Visit													11 08-03	Austria					
2	N	DO	40	1923	UNION	BR.I.L: ALBERT HARENDANK.	Temporary Visit													08-16						
3					VILLE	BOX 315.UNIONVILLE.CONN.	DO													NONE	CS.-SI.	LENICA	2	44 885	WASHINGTON	3.30.25
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC from BREMEN, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "surgeon for" certain vessel or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - - that I have had One - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—913

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	TRANSIT VISA		
1	1027	DANZIG	DEC. 4th, 25.
2	1026	"	" " "
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, 19 25.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	MANELA	SYMCHA	57		F	MD	-	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW.	POLAND.	KIELCE.	BROTHER: SZLAMA RYNSKI, KONSKIE, 3 - GO MAJA STR. 134.	CANADA ONT.	TORONTO.
2	ADMITTED TRANSIT	MANELA	FAJGLA	18		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 45 PM 12/19/25 Chas. A. Richards Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10

10

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
TRANSIT VISA			
1	1007	DANZIG	DEC. 4th, 25.
2	1006	"	" " "
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 — 10 — 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16—813

f 38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 19 25 BOUND FOR CANADA.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported and coming within one year from date of deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	Yes	NO	-	-	BROTHER: ABE MANELLA, 1011 BLOOR St WEST. TORONTO, ONT. CANADA.	TRAN-SIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	GR.	04-29 NONE	POLAND	KIELCE.
2	"	UNCLE	Yes	"	-	-	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	04-29	"	PILICA.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
TRANSIT VISA			
1	1027	DANZIG	DEC. 4th, 25.
2	1026	"	" " "
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC from BREMEN, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 9

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (MER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners of vessel)

John H. Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

EDWARD CORSI
Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

9

7

36	36
Date.	Date.
SEPT. 25th, 25.	
OCT. 6th, 25.	
" 2nd, 25.	JUNE 6th, 25.
" 21st, 25.	MAY [illegible], 25.
AUG. 26th, 25.	JULY 26th, 24
NOV. 3rd, 25.	" [illegible]
NOV. 5th, 25.	
" 3rd, 25.	
" 4th, 25.	
" 20th, 25.	
" 19th, 25.	
" "	
" "	
" 11th, 25.	
" 19th, 25.	
" "	
" 18th, 25.	
" 20th, 25.	
" "	
" "	
" 9th, 25.	
" 3rd, 25.	
OCT. 5th, 25.	
NOV. 9th, 25.	
OCT. 5th, 25.	
AUG. 28th, 25.	
" "	
" "	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REPUBLIC", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, 19 25.

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Date.	Date.
1		KURIS	ALEKSANDER	29		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	3-1919 POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND.	OLESKOWICE.	WIFE: ANNA KURIS, OLESKOWICE, WYSOKIE LIT.	CONN.	FARMINGTON	SEPT. 25th, 25.	6th, 25.
2		BROMSTEIN	ZELDA	33		F	S	Housekpr	"	5-1922 JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	BROK.	SISTER: FEJGA HAJMERG, BROK, OSTROW, LOMZA.	N Y	BROOKLYN.	OCT. 6th, 25.	6th, 25.
3		KURZ - SIDEN	[illegible]	44		M	WD	MERCHANT	"	3-1911 POLISH	"	"	"	"	ROPCZYCE	SON: ARON WOJZESZ, KURZ, WOJNICZ, BRZESKO.	"	NEW YORK	" 2nd, 25.	Rejd. 24
4		SZCZYRK	MARJA	31		F	M	FARMLAB.	"	3-1914 "	"	"	POLE	"	TRESNA.	FATHER: FRANCISZEK DROZDZIK, TRESNA, ZYWIEC.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	" 21st, 25.	25
5		STARTEK	JACENTY	40		M	M	"	"	3-1919 "	"	"	"	"	GRUDKI.	WIFE: MARJANNA STARTEK, GRUDKI, TUROBIN, KRASNYSTOW.	"	CICERO.	AUG. 26th, 25.	
6		KRZAK	STANISLAWA	25		F	S	"	"	3-1919 "	"	"	"	"	BOROWA.	FATHER: JAN KRZAK, BOROWA, CZARNA, PILZNO.	"	CHICAGO.	NOV. 3rd, 25.	
7		WINTZ	HELENA	28		F	S	LADIES TAILOR	"	1-1911 "	"	"	GERMAN	"	LOTDZ.	MOTHER: ERNESTYNA SCHNEL, LODZ, ANDRZEJA 24.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NOV. 5th, 25.	
8		CZUCZWAN	PAWEL	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	3-1921 "	"	"	RUTH.	"	CZUCZMANY WUMNISKIE.	FATHER: KONRAD CZUCZWAN, CZUCZMAN WUMNISKIE, KAMIONKA.	"	UNITY.	" 3rd, 25.	
9		KRZYSZKOWSKA	LUDWIKA	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	3-1925 "	"	"	POLE	"	LIPNICA DOLNA	SISTER: MARJA KRZYSZKOWSKA, LIPNICA DOLNA, DOCHNIA.	N J	SAYREVILLE.	" 4th, 25.	
10		SENCZYSZYN	MARJA	16		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	3-1919 "	"	"	RUTH.	"	BIALA.	BROTHER: WASYL SENCZYSZYN, BIALA, DUNAJOW, PRZEMYSLANY.	PA.	EXCELSIOR.	" 20th, 25.	
11		MILEWSKA	ANASTASJA	39		F	M	H'WIFE	"	3-1911 "	"	"	POLE	"	KORZEC.	DAUGHTER: MARJA MILEWSKA, KORZEC, KOSCIUSZKI STR. 64.	N Y	NEW YORK.	" 19th, 25.	
12		MILEWSKI	WLODZIMIERZ	17		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	"	3-1925 "	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	" "	
13	UNDER 16	MILEWSKI	KONSTANTY	13		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	" "	
14		KOS	LUDWIK	17		M	S	FARMLAB	"	3-1924 "	"	"	"	"	MIEDRY-BRODNE.	UNCLE: LEON KOS, MIEDNYBRODNE, BIALA.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS.	" 11th, 25.	
15		ZURAWECKA	MARJA	37		F	MH	H'WIFE	"	3-1919 "	"	"	RUTH.	"	UNOW.	MOTHER: TEKLA KURCZYNSKA, UNOW, RAWA RUSKA.	N J	JERSEY CITY	" 19th, 25.	
16	UNDER 16	ZURAWECKA	MICHALINA	14		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	" "	
17		KASCHUBE	ERNESTYNA	26		F	MH	H'WIFE	"	1-1925 GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	WOLA KORBUTOWA.	FATHER: WILHELM LEHMAN, WOLA KORBUTOWA, CHELM.	OHIO.	CLEVE AND.	" 18th, 25.	
18		OLIJNIK	WALWINA	20		F	MH	H'WIFE	"	3-1919 POLISH	"	"	RUTH.	"	GRZYMALOW.	FATHER: LUDWIK WACZYNSKI, GRZYMALOW, SKALAT.	N J.	SLATERSVILLE.	" 20th, 25.	
19	UNDER 16	OLIJNIK	STEFANJA	14		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	" "	
20		CZERWIEC	NATALJA	14		F	S	PUPIL	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	WIDUCHOWO.	GRANDFATHER: MATHUSZ CZERWIEC, WIDUCHOWO, STOPNICA.	N Y	LACKAWANNA.	" 9th, 25.	
21		GAWLINSKA	ALEKSANDRA	31		F	MH	H'WIFE	"	3-1919 "	"	"	"	"	UNIECK.	SISTER: KORNELA MAJEWSKA, GUJSK, PLOCK.	PA.	DIXON CITY	" 3rd, 25.	
22	ADJUSTED	ZLOTKOWSKA	CHANA	64		F	WD	HOME	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5-1893 Yiddish NO	NO	"	HEBREW	"	STOCZEK.	SON: BENCJAN ZLOTKOWSKI, STOCZEK, SIEDLCE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	" OCT. 5th, 25.	
23		KAPLAN	MORDCHAJ	31		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	YES	3-1919 POLISH	YES	"	"	"	GONIADZ.	FATHER: LEJB KAPLAN, GONIADZ, BIALYSTOK.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	" NOV. 9th, 25.	
24		ZARNOWSKA	TEKLA	33		F	MH	H'WIFE	"	3-1911 "	"	"	POLE	DETROIT, MICH. USA	[illegible]	SISTER: JOSEFA WASIAG, DUMELA, WYSZYSZKI, LIDA.	MICH.	DETROIT.	" OCT. 5th, 25.	
25		ROSENBERG	JACOB	22		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	"	3-1919 YES	YES	"	HEBREW.	POLAND.	NOWY DWOR.	FATHER: BRUL ROSENBERG, NOWY DWOR, PRZYRYNEK 1.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS.	" AUG. 28th, 25.	
26	UNDER 16	IN COMPANY OF FATHER-SEE CABIN SHEET #7 LINE #1 SNITOWSKA	SARA	14		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLOWEL.	UNCLE: ALTER SARACZEK, DROWICZYN, POLESIEN.	N Y	NEW YORK.	" "	
27	UNDER 16	IN COMPANY OF FATHER-SEE CABIN SHEET #7 LINE #1 SNITOWSKA	CHAJA	11		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	" "	
28	UNDER 16	IN COMPANY OF FATHER-SEE CABIN SHEET #7 LINE #1 SNITOWSKI	WILEL	9		M	S	PUPIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"		
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 46
U.S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9 7

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 19 25.

40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913- 24	FARMING.	ACQUAINT.: WINCHELL SMITH, FARMINGTON, CONN.	NO	PERMA-NENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OLESZ-KOWICE.	QUOTA 3726	WARSAW	SEPT. 25th, 25.	6th, 25.
2	YES	"		NO	-	-	BROTHER: JAKE BORNSTEIN, 104 So 1st Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	EROK.	QUOTA 4191	"	OCT. 6th, 25.	
3	NO	"		"	-	-	UNCLE: PAWEL KURZ, 142 COLUMBIA STR. NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR.	BLUE	"	"	RZEMIEN.	3899	"	" 2nd, 25.	
4	NO	"		"	-	-	HUSBAND: JOSEF SZCZYRK, 4737 LOOMIS STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BRWN	"	"	TZESNA.	N.QUOTA 786	"	" 21st, 25.	
5	"	"		25	YES	1912- 21 CHICAGO.	BROTHER I.L.: A.SOSNOWSKI, 2911 SO.49th, STR.CICERO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	"	"	"	TURUBIN.	QUOTA 3312	"	AUG. 26th, 25.	
6	NO	UNCLE		NO	-	-	UNCLE: FRANK PINKOSZ, 1946 - 20th, STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	BOROWA.	QUOTA 4347	"	NOV. 3rd, 25.	
7	"	BR.I.L.:		"	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: W. ZIEGLER, 2316 TULIP STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ.	QUOTA 4569	"	NOV. 5th, 25.	
8	NO	UNCLE		"	-	-	UNCLE: KAROL STEFANOWICZ, BOX 76, UNITY, PA (UNITY STA.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GR.	"	"	CZUCZ-WANY.	QUOTA 4337	"	" 3rd, 25.	
9	NO	BR.I.L.		"	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: T. KULAS, 172 ALBERT STR. BAYREVILLE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRWN	"	"	"	LIPNICA DOLNA.	QUOTA 4453	"	" 4th, 25.	
10	YES	FATHER		"	-	-	FATHER: STEPHAN SENCZYSZYN, EXCELSIOR, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	GR.	"	"	BIALA.	N.QUOTA 1053	"	" 20th, 25.	
11	"	HUSBAND		"	-	-	HUSBAND: WALTER MILEWSKI, 367 CHERRY STR. NEW YORK CITY NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRWN	"	"	RUSSIA	ANNAPOL.	N.QUOTA 1002	"	" 19th, 25.	
12	"	FATHER		"	-	-	FATHER: - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	999	"	" "	
13	"	"		"	-	-	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KORZEC.	1000	"	" "	
14	YES	FATHER		"	-	-	FATHER: THOMAS KOS, 2403 - 5th, STR.N.E.MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BRWN	"	"	WIEDRY-BRODNE.	N.QUOTA 945	"	" 11th, 25.	
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	"	-	-	HUSBAND: J. ZURAWIECKI, 22 Covert Str JERSEY CITY NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	GR.	"	"	UHOW.	N.QUOTA 997	"	" 19th, 25.	
16	"	FATHER		"	-	-	FATHER: - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	998	"	" "	
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	"	-	-	HUSBAND: FRED KASCHUBE, 3025 VEGA AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	WOLA KORYBUTOW.	N.QUOTA 985	"	" 18th, 25.	
18	NO	HUSBAND		"	-	-	HUSBAND: PETER PLIJNIK, 224 BOX, SLATERSVILLE, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GRZY-WALOW.	N.QUOTA 1029	"	" 20th, 25.	
19	"	FATHER		"	-	-	FATHER: - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	1030	"	" "	
20	YES	FATHER		"	-	-	FATHER: TEOFIL CZERNIEC, 541 CENTER STR. LACKAWANNA, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	PORALKA.	N.QUOTA 1051	"	" "	
21	"	HUSBAND		YES	1914- 25	DICK-SON C.	HUSBAND: ANTONI GAWLINSKI, 620 BONDED STR. DICKSON CITY, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	SIKORZ.	N.QUOTA 921	"	" 9th, 25.	
22	YES	SON		NO	-	-	SON: MORRIS ZLOTKOWSKI, 1242 S. KARLOW AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	FAIR	GR.	BRWN	NONE	"	JADOW.	QUOTA 684	"	" 3rd, 25.	
23	"	BROTHER		"	-	-	BROTHER: SAM RUCKI, 524 REED STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	"	"	"	GONIADZ.	QUOTA 4074	"	OCT. 5th, 25.	
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913- 25	DETROIT	HOME: 3335 MILWAUKEE STR. DETROIT, MICH. (HUSBD-MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	LITHUAN.	DUMELA.	903	"	NOV. 9th, 25.	
25	8	"		NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: A. STEINMAN, 710 FREMONT AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT EYE BLIND	5	4	"	BRWN	"	"	POLAND	NOWY DWOR.	QUOTA 4063	"	OCT. 5th, 25.	
26	YES	FATHER		"	-	-	GRANDFATHER: ABRAM SMITOWSKI, 1660 BATHGATE STR. NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	4	6	"	"	GR.	"	"	WOLOWEL.	3350	"	AUG. 28th, 25.	
27	"	"		"	-	-	GRANDFATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	BRWN	"	"	"	3352	"	" "	
28	"	"		"	-	-	GRANDFATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3351	"	" "	
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—617

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC from BREMEN, Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [redacted] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.)SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—918

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT TO REENTER 59752	WASHINGTON	JUNE 6th 25.
PERM.TO.REE. 52770	"	MAY 6th 25.
PERM.TO.REEN. 187	"	JULY 26th 24
186	"	" 26th

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "REPUBLIC", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8th, 1925.

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED	KOLTON	DAWID	46	M	M	TAILOR	yes	POLISH	yes	POLAND	HEBREW	USA.NY.	NEW YORK	WIFE: CYANA KOLTUN, BRZEZINY, STARE MIASTO.	NY	NEW YORK	PERMIT TO REENTER 59752	WASHINGTON	JUNE 6th 25.
2		PLISEK	MICHAL	41	M	M	MINER	yes	POLISH	yes	"	POLE	" PA.	DONORA.	WIFE: EUGENJA PLISZK, KARCZEWICE, KLOMNICE.	PA.	DONORA.	PERM.TO.REE. 52770	"	MAY 25.
3		PFLANZGRABEN	JAKOB	42	M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLBUSZOWA.	MOTHER: BASIA PFLANZENG ABEL, RADOMYSL WIELKI, MIELEC.	NY.	NEW YORK.	PERM.TO.REE. 187	"	JULIY 25.
4		PFLANZGRABEN	ROZA	36	F	M	U'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: JACOB BECK, KOLBUSZOWA, MALOPOLSKA.	"	"	186	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd P leaving for

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 19 25. 42

16—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	25	YES	1921- 25	NEW YORK	HOME: 131 E 169th, STR. BRONX NEW YORK.	NO	PERMA-NENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	BRZESINY.	1	PERMIT TO REENTER 59752 PERM.TO.REE.	WASHINGTON	JUNE 6th 25.
2	NO	•	•	•	1907- 25	DONORA.	ACQUAINT.: MICHAL PIZURA, BOX 25, DONORA, PA.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	BLOND	GR.	•	•	UJARDSK.	2	52770 PERM.TO.REE.	"	MAY " 25.
3	YES	•	25	•	1920- 24	NEW YORK	SISTER I.L.: GOSSIE ELAU, 36 AVE. • C 6 NEW YORK NY.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	BLACK	BRWN	•	•	WIELKE.	3	187	"	JULY " 25.
4	•	SISTER	25	•	•	•	SISTER: SAME AS ABOVE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BLOND	GR.	•	•	KOLPUSZOW	4	186	"	• " 25.
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RANDALL, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* (Amer.) S.S. Republic *from* BREMEN, Germany, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith* [redacted] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one - - - - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A E Randall

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 25

at New York, N.Y.

E P Abbott

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (Amer.) S.S. REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John H Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

EXAMINED

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—219

6

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	133	BREMEN	11.28.25
2	248	BUKAREST	11.17.25
3	249	BUKAREST	11.17.25
4	489	PRAG	11.25.25
5	2 472	PRAG	12. 1.25
6	2 473	PRAG	12. 1.25
7	2 474	PRAG	12. 1.25
8	2 493	PRAG	12. 2.25
9	2 494	PRAG	12. 2.25
10	262	BUKAREST	11.13.25
11	263	BUKAREST	11.13.25
12	264	BUKAREST	11.13.25
13	324	PRAG	11.30.25
14	480	PRAG	11.25.25
15	421	ZAGREB	11.25.25
16	88	ZAGREB	12. 2.25
17	276	WIEN	10.31.25
18	348	PRAG	12. 3.25
19	347	PRAG	12. 3.25
20	341	PRAG	12. 3.25
21	162	BELGRAD	11.14.25
22	12 134	BERLIN	10.13.25
23	12 135	BERLIN	10.13.25
24	141	WIEN	11.28.25
25	339	WIEN	11.28.25
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REPUBLIC", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 8TH., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		HIRTENFELDER	EMMA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ST MARTIN	FATHER: ALOIS RETL. ST MARTIN. AUSTRIA	PA	PITTSBURGH	1	133	BREMEN	11.28.25
		PASCA	AURELIA	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	RUMANIAN	Y	RUMANIA	RUMANIAN	RUMANIA	OCOLIS	GR.F.: AUREL KESESZAN. OCOLIS RUMANIA.	W.VA	OMAR	2	248	BUKAREST	11.17.25
		PASCA	VALERIA	13		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	3	249	BUKAREST	11.17.25
4		LINHARD	FRANCISKA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEM.	CS-SL.	TEPLICE	MOTHER: FANNI RUDOLF. TEPLICE-SANOV. CS.-SL.	OHIO	KIPLING	4	489	PRAG	11.25.25
5		JULINEK	MARIE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	(SLOVAK)	Y	DO	DO	DO	PROSTEJOV	MOTHER: PILOMENA GLAZOVA. PROSTEJOV. CS -SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5	2 472	PRAG	12. 1.25
6	UNDER 16	JULINEK	ANTONIN	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.M. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	6	2 473	PRAG	12. 1.25
7	UNDER 16	JULINA	STANISLAV	2		M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	7	2 474	PRAG	12. 1.25
8		PAVLOVCAK	ALZBETA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO	STORE	MOTHER: ANNA HIMAN. STORE. CS.-SL.	PA	HERMERVILLE	8	2 493	PRAG	12. 2.25
9	UNDER 16	PAVLOVCAK	ZOLTAN	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.M. - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	9	2 494	PRAG	12. 2.25
10		THEISS	VICTOR	29		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUMANIA	GERMAN	RUMANIA	SIGISOARA	AUNT: SIDONIA STEFANY. BUCHAREST. RUMANIA.	OHIO	ALLIANCE	10	262	BUKAREST	11.13.25
11		THEISS	ROSA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	11	263	BUKAREST	11.13.25
12	UNDER 16	THEISS	VICTOR	8		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	12	264	BUKAREST	11.13.25
13		KOSTIHA	TOMAS	28		M	S	LABOR	Y	(CZECH)	Y	CS.-SL.	CZECH	CS-SL.	BARDICE	BROTHER: JOSEF KOSTIHA. SARDICA MORAVIA. CS.-SL.	PA	LEETSDALE	13	324	PRAG	11.30.25
14		MUDRY	SIMON	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO	VADOVCE	BROTHER: STEFAN MUDRY. VADOVCE. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	14	490	PRAG	11.25.25
15		JEUSNIK	ROZALIA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	N	JOINS HUSBAND	N	JUGO-SL.	CROAT	YUGO-SL.	SELNICA	BR.I.L. ALBERT JEUSNIK. SELNICE. YUGO-SL.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	15	421	ZAGREB	11.25.25
16		CASPIC	ROZA	55		F	WD	H-HELP	N	JOINS SON	N	DO	DO	DO	LAZINA	SISTER: ROSA JURCIC. LAZINA YUGO-SL.	N.Y.	TONAWANDA	16	60	ZAGREB	12. 2.25
		IN COMPANY OF HUSBAND-SHEET #11 LINE #1																			
17		SMITAK	MARIA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GUESSING	BR-LAW: FRAZ POESNICKET. VIENNA III. AUSTRIA	PA	PITTSBURGH	17	276	WIEN	10.31.25
18		ANDEL	IGNAZ	43		M	M	FARMER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS-SL	STEPANOV	WIFE: TERESA ANDELOVA. STEPANOV. CS.-SL.	PA	UNIONTOWN	18	348	PRAG	12. 3.25
19		ZVONEK	FRANTISEK	35		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DOHMAN	WIFE: CECILIA ZVONEK. DOHMAN, CS -SL.	PA	BUTLER	19	347	PRAG	12. 3.25
20		HRUBOS	JAN	27		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KEREZD	WIFE: BARBARA HRUBOS. KEREZD. CS -SL.	N.J.	JOHNSON CITY	20	341	PRAG	12. 3.25
21		BAUER	JACOB	16		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	YUGO-SL.	GERMAN	YUGO-SL	CEKIC	UNCLE: JOHANN BAUER CEKIC. YUGO-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	21	162	BELGRAD	11.14.25
22		FRACKOWIACK	FRANZ	29		M	M	DRIVER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMAN	BERLIN	FATHER: KASIMIR FRACKOWIACK BERLIN. WILMERSDORF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	22	12 134	BERLIN	10.13.25
23		FRACKOWIACK	OTTILIE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	F.I.L - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	23	12 135	BERLIN	10.13.25
24		HOCHSCHWAIGER	AUGUST	22		M	M	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	F.I.L. EMANUEL KYCELT. VIENNA XLV, COLSCHAGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	24	141	WIEN	11.28.25
25		HOCHSCHWAIGER	MAGDA	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO	25	339	WIEN	11.28.25
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

LINES NOS. 26, 27, 28, 29 & 30 - VACANT

J.E. Raymond
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 — 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 1925

16—812

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ...	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE C 19	18	N			#8 English St. HUSBAND: FRANK HILTENBELDER. PITTSBURGH.PA,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	06-03	AUSTRIA	ST.MARTIN	1	133	BREMEN	11.28.25
2	NO	DO	60	N			FATHER DAN.PASCA. BOX 105 OMAR. W.VA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	RUMANIA	GIORGARLAN	2	248	BUKAREST	11.17.25
3	NO	DO	0	N			DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	VR	NONE	DO	DO	3	249	BUKAREST	11.17.25
4	NO	DO	25	N			HUSBAND: FRANK LINHARD. BOX 35. KIPLING. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	CS.-SL.	TEPLICE	4	489	PRAG	11.25.25
5	Y	DO	50	Y	1912 1913	N.Y.	HUSBAND: ALOIS JULINEK. 1355 1ST AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KROMERIZ	5	2 472	PRAG	12. 1.25
6	Y	DO	0	N			FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PROSTEJOV	6	2 473	PRAG	12. 1.25
7	Y	DO	0	N			DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	7	2 474	PRAG	12. 1.25
8	NO	DO	30	N			HUSBAND: JAN PAWLOVSKY. BOX 406. HERMERVILLE. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	STARE	8	2 493	PRAG	12. 2.25
9	NO	DO	5	N			FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	9	2 494	PRAG	12. 2.25
10	Y	DO	50	N			BR.I.L. VICTOR BONFERT. 6 E.MARKET STR.ALLIANCE.OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	RUMANIA	SIBIN	10	262	BUKAREST	11.13.25
11	Y	DO	0	N			DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SAUPSTRUI	11	263	BUKAREST	11.13.25
12	Y	DO	0	N			DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SIGISOARA	12	264	BUKAREST	11.13.25
13	Y	DO	25	N			FATHER: MARTIN KOSTIHA. BOX 135. LEETSDALE. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SL.	SARDICE	13	324	PRAG	11.30.25
14	Y	SELF	25	N			MOTHER: MARIA HUDRA. 255 W. 88 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SL.	CIERNA	14	490	PRAG	11.25.25
15	Y	SELF C 19	24	N			HUSBAND: FRANK JEUSNIK. 27 DYER STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	YUGO-SL.	SELNICA	15	421	ZAGREB	11.25.25
16	Y	DO	25	Y	1912	MONES	SON: PAVNO GASPIC. 93 S.NIA- GARA STR TONAWANDA. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	GUCI	16	58	ZAGREB	12. 2.25
17	N	SELF	28	N	1923	SEN	In Company of HUSBAND: JOSEPH SMITAK. 1117 HODGKIN STR. PITTSBURGH. PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	HUNGARY	PINKAS	17	276	WIEN	10.31.25
18	Y	DO	30	Y	1908 1910	UNION TOWN	BROTHER: ALBERT ANDRE. RFD 218, UNIONTOWN. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	CS.-SL.	STEPANOV	18	348	PRAG	12. 3.25
19	Y	SELF C 19	25	Y	1910 1913	BUTLER	BR.I.L. FRANK STYSKOL. R.F.D. 10. BUTLER.PA. (RENFREW)	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HOSTETIN	19	347	PRAG	12. 3.25
20	Y	DO	30	N			SISTER: JULIA DUFFEK. RFD 3. JOHNSON CITY. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KEPCZA	20	341	PRAG	12. 3.25
21	Y	DO	0	N			FATHER: JACOB BAUER. 5111 PRISON AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	YUGO-SL	CEKIC	21	162	BELGRAD	11.14.25
22	Y	SELF	60	N			UNCLE: RICHARD STENDE. 1421 VYSE AVE NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	22	12 134	BERLIN	10.13.25
23	Y	DO	0	N			DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	23	12 135	BERLIN	10.13.25
24	Y	DO	60	Y	1923 1925	wife N.Y.	UNCLE GEORGE WERBOS. 233 E. 84TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	24	141	WIEN	11.28.25
25	Y	DO	25	N			DO - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	CS.-SL.	AUSTRICE	25	339	WIEN	11.28.25
26								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			26			
27								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			27			
28								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			28			
29								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			29			
30								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the (Amer.) S.S. REPUBLIC from BREMEN, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~[illegible]~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed in owners' interest," as the case may be)

John H Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

EPHHoo
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—918

45

36	36
Date.	Date.
Dec.7,1925	
Dec.4,1925	
Dec.7,1925	
Dec.4,1925	
Dec.7,1925	
Dec.7,1925	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, STEER

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Ar

(Printed in England.)

S.S. REPUBLIC, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, December 8, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List	...ed at—	Date.
1		HOTING	Peter	37		M M	Butcher	Yes	Eng.& Germ	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Wife-Anny - Osnabruck, Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.	1		Dec.7,1925
2		DANEIL	Theodor	52		M S	Seaman Baker	Yes	Eng. & Ger.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	Mo.Luise Danneil Bielefeld, Germany	do	Jersey City	2		Dec.4,1925
3		HILKER	Hermann	42		M M	Soullion	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Wife-Margarete Funfhausen,Oldenburg,Ger	do	do	3		Dec.7,1925
4		De LAFORGUE	Leonhard	39		M M	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Wife-A.Karoline 6 Lange St-B'haven,Ger.	do	do	4		Dec.4,1925
5		BULLA	Herman	19		M S	Electri-cian	Yes	Eng & Ger	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Mo.-Anna Bloch 12 Post St-Lehe,Germany	do	do	5		Dec.7,1925
6		SCHWERDTFEGER	Georg	40		M M	Steward	Yes	Eng.& Germ	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife- Frieda - 19 /Weide St. Hamburg,Germany	do	do	6		Dec.7,1925
7																		7		
8																		8		
9																		9		
10																		10		
11																		11		
12																		12		
13																		13		
14																		14		
15																		15		
16																		16		
17																		17		
18																		18		
19																		19		
20																		20		
21																		21		
22																		22		
23																		23		
24																		24		
25																		25		
26																		26		
27																		27		
28																		28		
29																		29		
30																		30		

27

Total passengers 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

46

iving at Port of New York, December 9th, 1925

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether having accident to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
																							20-12					
	Ship's	$15		1907/				Med Cert															Right index					
Yes	crew	Yes	Yes	25	Ship	Friend - Carl Knop 160-8th St.Hoboken,NJ.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Dk	Br	finger missing	Germany	Bremerhaven	1	37323	Bremen	Dec.7,1925
Yes	do	$116.68	Yes	1920/	"	Friend- Paul Rothert (NJ)																						
						253 Sherman Ave-Jersey City	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gr	Gr	None	Germany	Bielefeld	2	37307	Bremen	Dec.4,1925
Yes	do	50	Yes	1920/	"	Friend- Louis Sidenburg																						
						204 River St.-Hoboken,N.J.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Bl	None	Germany	Ovenstadt	3	37332	Bremen	Dec.7,1925
Yes	do	60	Yes	1920/	"	Friend- Fritz Marth																						
						126 River St-Hoboken,N.J.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Germany	Dusseldorf	4	37303	Bremen	Dec.4,1925
Yes	do	55	Yes	1923/	Husband	Step Father- Joseph Bloch																						
						126 River St-Hoboken,N.J.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Br	Dk	Gr	None	Germany	Bremerhaven	5	37317	Bremen	Dec.7,1925
Yes	do	62	Yes	1923/	"	Friend - C. B. Campbell																			Gross Buch-			
						439 E. 88th St. NYC	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bld	Gr	None	Germany	hols-Hannover	6	32758	Hamburg	Dec.7,1925
																										7		
																										8		
																										9		
																										10		
																										11		
																										12		
																										13		
																										14		
																										15		
																										16		
																										17		
																										18		
																										19		
																										20		
																										21		
																										22		
																										23		
																										24		
																										25		
																										26		
																										27		
																										28		
																										29		
																										30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—625

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. RANDALL, Master, of the (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC from BREMEN, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~in the manner required by the immigration laws thereof~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. E. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

EPARISH

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (Amer.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John H. Mulholland
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—918

2

	35	36		
tion	Issued at—	Date.		
11	WASHINGTON	10.7.25	5	5
23	BORN IN U.S.A.	X	5	5
24	WASHINGTON	2.16.25	5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
			5	5
				14
				16
			5	
			5	
			5	
				26
				25
				25
				25
			5	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

PERMITS TO REENTER.-

S.S. "REPUBLIC", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH., 1925.

14—819

2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 2.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ZUTTERMEISTER	MARIE	22	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER AMALIE UHLEMANN, LEIPZIG-LINDENAU, WIELANDSTR.18	ILL.	CHICAGO	WASHINGTON	10.7.25
2	U.S. CIT.	ZUTTERMEISTER	MARIE	2	✓	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.	X
3		SCHWARZ	LEIB	37		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE RIFKA SCHWARZ, BERLIN, GRENADIERSTR.43	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON	2.16.25
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2 P Steerage Fare

Line #3 - Leib Schwarz - Cancelled - Did not sail.

J.E. Raymond
Purser.

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19th, 1925. 48

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes—: Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
						2.																						
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1925 CHICAGO	HUSBAND EMIL ZUTTERMEISTER, 1935 FREEMANNTSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG-L	1	96 641	WASHINGTON	10.N.B
2	"	"	A	"	"	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	2	Aug.24/25	BORN IN U.S.A.	X
3	"	"	50	"	1922-1925 NEW YORK	SISTER SARA HOFZLEMER, 756 TRINTY AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	DOMOSTAWA	3	37 424	WASHINGTON	2.16.25
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RSNDALL, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* (American) S.S. REPUBLIC *from* BREMEN, Germany, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith* [redacted] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one - - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Rsndall

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 25

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "met vessel by order thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

EPHRAIM
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21.

3

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	12 398	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
2	12 399	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
3	12 400	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
4	33 215	COELN	11.20.25
5	33 216	COELN	11.20.25
6	24 784	BERLIN	11.25.25
[illegible]	24437	BERLIN	Nov.6,1925
8	24438	BERLIN	Nov.6,1925
9	BORN IN U. S. A.		Jan. 17,1914
10	BORN IN U. S. A.		Jan. 2,1916
11	24 601	BERLIN	11.16.25
12	37 286	BREMEN	12. 2.25
[illegible]	43 813	DRESDEN	10.12.25
14	PERMIT 90432	WASHINGTON	SEPT.10,1925
15	24778	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
16	24781	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
17	24779	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
18	24780	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
19	33 531	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
20	33 532	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
21	33 533	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
[illegible]			
[illegible]	39 687	COELN	11. 3.25
24	1 697	BREMEN	12. 1.25
[illegible]	104	COELN	11.30.25
[illegible]	42 454	KOENIGSBERG	11. 2.25
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GROESCHL	XAVER	41		M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	H/RTING	SISTER SOPHIE SCHWARZ, OBER-FLINTSBACH/OBERPFALZ	WISC	MILWAUKEE
2		GROESCHL	MAGDALENE wife	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. - Same as above	"	"
3	UNDER 16	GROESCHL	YAVER chi	4		M	S	NONE	B	CHILD	B	"	"	"	"	AUNT - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
4		VAN MEGEN	HERMANN	32		M	S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	DUISBURG	MOTHER WWE. VAN MEGEN, DUISBURG I./RHLD., TRIEMERSHEIMERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		VAN MEGEN	FRIEDA Sister	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
6		KOHN	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURSSOW	FATHER KARL KOHN, ESSEN, FICHTEL-STR. 44	WISC.	GRANTON
7		HENNING	FRITZ	43		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PINKENWALDE	BROTHER WERNER HENNING, STET-TIN/POMMERN, BARNIMSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		HENNING	BETTY wife	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
9	U.S.CIT.	HENNING	HELEN child	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
10	U.S.CIT.	HENNING	MINNIE	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
11		DIEKS	MARGARETHE	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR GENSEN	FATHER E.DIEKS, GROSS-GENSEN I./POMMERN KR. STOLP	WISC	PRESTIGO
12		WILLENBURG	WILHELM	18		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	BROTHER CONRAD WILLENBURG, BREMEN, ELBSTR. 16	N.J.	CLIFFSIDE
ADMITTED		GIEBNER	RICHARD	12		M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRIMMITSCHAU	UNCLE HUGO SALZBRENNER, CRIMMIT-SCHAU SCHAU/SACHSEN, FRIEDRICHSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		BENDTIN	PAUL	41		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ST PAUL	BR.I.L.MORITZ QUINQUE, BERLIN-NEUKOELLN, MANITZIUS STR. 16	MINN.	ST PAUL
15		BENDTIN	ELISE wife	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER- SAME AS "ABOVE	"	"
16		BENDTIN	HERTHA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
17	UNDER 16	BENDTIN	ERIKA child	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
18	UNDER 16	BENDTIN	ERWIN child	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
19		HINTERLEITNER	PAULA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER I.I.ANDREAS HINTERLEIT-NER, MUENCHEN, HIRSCHBERGSTR.	MASS.	BOSTON
20	UNDER 16	HINTERLEITNER	ALFRED child	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
21	UNDER 16	HINTERLEITNER	BERTHA child	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	"	"
22		GROSCHE	SOPHIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIED.LAUSITZ	FATHER CARL GROSCHE, NIEDERS-FELD I./WESTFL.,	OHIO	DAYTON
23		KOENIG	JOHANN	47		M	S	MINER	B	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUENEN	BROTHER STEPHAN KOENIG, LUENEN I./WESTFL., MURNSTERSTR.99	OHIO	AKRON
24		ZITZER	SOPHIE	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	RUSSIA	"	"	BREMEN	SISTER ELISABETH ZITZER %. LLOYDHEIM, BREMEN	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
25		NICOLA	AMBROSIUS	26		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	MOTHER AUGUSTINE NICOLA, POPPEN-HAUSEN/BAVARIA	WISC	MILWAUKEE
26		GLODDEK	OTTO	16		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	OSTELSBURG	AUNT FRIEDA KOMPE, BERLIN, BRUSELSTR.7	PA.	RUSSELTOWN
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line #22 - Sophie Grosche - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #27 - Vacant
Line # 28 - Vacant
Line # 29 - Vacant
Line # 30 - Vacant

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

J.E.Raymond
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	12 396	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
2	12 399	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
3	12 400	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
4	33 215	COELN	11.20.25
5	33 216	COELN	11.20.25
6	24 784	BERLIN	11.25.25
7	24437	BERLIN	Nov.6,1925
8	24438	BERLIN	Nov.6,1925
9	BORN IN U. S. A.		Jan. 17,1914
10	BORN IN U. S. A.		Jan. 2,1916
11	24 601	BERLIN	11.16.25
12	37 286	BREMEN	12. 2.25
13	43 813	DRESDEN	10.12.25
14	PERMIT 90432	WASHINGTON	SEPT.10,1925
15	24778	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
16	24781	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
17	24779	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
18	24780	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
19	33 531	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
20	33 532	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
21	33 533	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
22			
23	39 687	COELN	11. 3.25
24	1 697	BREMEN	12. 1.25
25	104	COELN	11.30.25
26	42 454	KOENIGSBERG	11. 2.25
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any other purpose prejudicial to the public interest.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							3																			
1	Y	SEE C.19	M	N			BR I L MICHAEL ELMER, 616-12TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RIEKOFEN
2	"	"	M	"			BROTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL.	NONE	"	MAROK
3	"	"	M	"			UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	FAIR	BR	BL.	NONE	"	HARTING
4	N	SELF	50				BROTHER WILHELM VAN MECKE, 635 WEST 131ST.STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DUISBURG
5	"	"	M	"			UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	"
6	Y	SEE C.19	35	"			COUSIN- ALBERT BENTZ, R.4, GRANTON WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ESSEN
7	"	"	50	Y	1910-1921	BROOKLYN	BR.I.L.HENRY ROTH, 1373 ROGERS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WILLERSHAUSEN
8	"	"	M	"	1907-1921		BROTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	LEHE
9	"	"	M	"	1914-1921		UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
10	"	"	M	"	1916-1921		UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"
11	Y	"	25	M			UNCLE FRED POLZIN, R.2, BOX 32 PRESTIGO WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	GR GEISEN
12	"	"	25	"			FATHER WILHELM WILLENBURG, 435 EAST 9TH STR. CLIFFSIDE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BREMEN
13	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE AUGUST SALZBRENNER, 4648 N.IE CLAIRE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	GRIMMITSCHAU
14	Y	"	200	Y	1923-1925	ST.PAUL	FRIEND PAUL REICHSTEIN, 975 MARSHALL AVE, ST.PAUL MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BERLIN
15	"	"	M	"			FRIEND - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	CZERSK
16	"	"	M	"			FRIEND - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
17	"	"	M	"			FRIEND - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"
18	"	"	M	"			FRIEND - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"
19	"	"	M	"			HUSBAND FRANZ HINTERLEITNER, 84 HIGHLANDSTR. (ROXBURY) BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	LAUCHHEIM
20	"	"	M	"			FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	MUENCHEN
21	"	"	M	"			FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	"
22	"	"	25	"			FRIEND RICHARD CRAMER, 725 WELLMEYER AVE, DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HUELDERSFELD
23	Y	SEE C.COL 1925	M	"			UNCLE MIKE HOPP, 1016 GRANT STREET, AKRON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ALTENBRUCH
24	"	"	M	"			COUSIN GEORG RICHTER, 418 WISS AVE, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	SCHULZ
25	N	SELF	50	Y	1923-1925	MILWAUKEE	FRIEND FR.SIEBERT, 257TH 19TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	POPPENHAUSEN
26	N	SEE C.19	M	N			FATHER JULIUS GLODDEK, 323 BOX, RUSSELTOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	BLIND IN LEFT EYE	"	SCHÖNDAMERAU
27								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
28								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
29								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
30								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	12 398	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
2	12 399	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
3	12 400	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
4	33 215	COELN	11.20.25
5	33 216	COELN	11.20.25
6	24 784	BERLIN	11.25.25
7	24437	BERLIN	Nov.6,1925
8	24438	BERLIN	Nov.6,1925
9	BORN IN U. S. A.		Jan. 17,1914
10	BORN IN U. S. A.		Jan. 2,1916
11	24 601	BERLIN	11.16.25
12	37 286	BREMEN	12. 2.25
13	43 813 PERMIT	DRESDEN	10.12.25
14	90432	WASHINGTON	SEPT.10,1925
15	24778	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
16	24781	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
17	24779	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
18	24780	BERLIN	Nov.25,1925
19	33 531	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
20	33 532	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
21	33 533	MUENCHEN	11.16.25
22			
23	39 687	COELN	11. 3.25
24	1 697	BREMEN	12. 1.25
25	104	COELN	11.30.25
26	42 454	KOENIGSBERG	11. 2.25
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC from BREMEN, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, John H. Mulholland, Surgeon of the (American) SS Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - - - that I have had One - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be)

John H Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

EDWARD M
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3 448	BRESLAU	10.15.25
2	40 999	BRESLAU	10.15.25
[illegible]	24 577 Germany	BERLIN	11.13.25
4	24 576 Germany	BERLIN	11.13.25
[illegible]	24 575 Germany	BERLIN	11.13.25
6	705 Austria	COELN	11. 2.25
[illegible]	39 49[illegible] Germany	COELN	10. 9.25
[illegible] 8	40 958 Germany	BRESLAU	10. 6.25
[illegible] 9	33 092 Germany	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
10	33 093 Germany	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
11	33 094 Germany	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
12	33 095 Germany	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
13	39 937 Germany	COELN	11.17.25
[illegible]	39 482 Germany	COELN	10. 9.25
15	33 213 Germany	COELN	11.30.25
[illegible]	22 348 Germany	STUTTGART	11.19.25
17	33 232 Germany	COELN	11.20.25
[illegible]	33 230 Germany	COELN	11.20.25
19	33 231 Germany	COELN	11.20.25
20	33 118 Germany	COELN	11.19.25
21	42 017 Germany	LEIPZIG	11.10.25
22	50 482 Germany	FRANKFURT am	11.11.25
23			
[illegible]	30 107 Germany	MUENCHEN	10.27.25
25	9 037 Germany	STUTTGART	9.10.25
26	33 427 Germany	MUENCHEN	11.11.25
[illegible]	12 333 Germany	MUENCHEN	10.27.25
[illegible]	120	BERLIN	11. 7.25
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		1.																				
1		HOHNAU	CLARA	63		F	WD	SEAMSTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	FRIEND ANTON NEUGEBAUER, BRESLAU/SCHLESIEN, LOESCH STR. 24	N.J.	CARLSTADT	1	3 448	BRESLAU	10.15.25
2		HOHNAU	ALFRED	16		M	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	FRIEND •	•	•	2	40 999	BRESLAU	10.15.25
3		SCHROEDER	ROBERT	30		M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DABER FREIHEIT FRIHEIT/POMMERN	MOTHER BERTHA SCHROEDER, DABER-	MICH.	Wisconsin RAPIDS		24 577	BERLIN	11.13.25
4		SCHROEDER	MARTHA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	MOTHER I.L. •	•	•	4	24 576	BERLIN	11.13.25
5	UNDER 16	SCHROEDER	WERNER		10	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	•	•	•	•	GRANDMOTHER •	•	•		24 575	BERLIN	11.13.25
6		JESENITSCHNIG	ANTON	43		M	M	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	•	•	GLADBECK	WIFE MARIA JESENITSCHNIG, GLADBECK/WESTFL., WELHEIMERSTR 169	MONT.	RED LODGE	6	705	COELN	11. 2.25
7		MOSSBRUGGER	FRIEDRICH	34		M	S	LOCKS.	•	•	•	GERMANY	•	•	STERKRADE	FATHER RUDOLF MOSSBRUGGE, BUCHT- LINGEN/RHLD.,	OHIO	UPPER SANDUSKY		39 498	COELN	10. 9.25
	SUBMITTED	VOELKEL	MARIA	15		F	S	SCOLAR	•	•	•	GERMANY	•	•	WEIHISLEIN	GRANDMOTHER MATHILDE BACHUBGE NAASDORF/SCHLESIEN	CAL.	OAKLAND	8	40 958	BRESLAU	10. 6.25
9		STEPHAN	CAECILIE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	•	•	•	•	•	•	GLEIWITZ	MOTHER JOHANNA MYSLOWSKI, HINDENBURG/OBERSCHLESIEN	TEXAS	GHOCTAW	9	33 092	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
10	UNDER 16	STEPHAN	HILDEGARD		6	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	•	•	•	•	GRANDMOTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	•	•	10	33 093	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
11	UNDER 16	STEPHAN	ELFRIEDE		5	F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	GRANDMOTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	•	•	11	33 094	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
12	UNDER 16	STEPHAN	WERNER		3	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	GRANDMOTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	•	•	12	33 095	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
13		KLOMBERG	FRITZ	22		M	S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	•	•	•	VELBERT	FATHER HENRICH KLOMBERG, VELBERT I./RHLD., HOPSTR 19	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	13	39 937	COELN	11.17.25
14		HUENIGHOFF	JAKOB	20		M	S	LOCKS.	•	•	•	•	•	•	HEILIGENHAUS	FATHER AUGUST HUENIGHOFF, HEILIGENHAUS I./RHLD., HAUPTSTR.	PA.	(LUCERNE) LUCERNE		39 482	COELN	10. 9.25
15		MANDLER	KURT	26		M	S	FORMER	•	•	•	•	•	•	WALD	FATHER JULIUS MANDLER, WALD I./RHLD., BIPASS STR. 10	N.J.	NEWARK	15	33 213	COELN	11.30.25
16		JAEGEL	RICHARD	20		M	S	FARML.	•	•	•	•	•	•	ZALLENBACH	FATHER WILHELM SAECZEL, ZALLENBACH I./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	16	22 348	STUTTGART	11.19.25
17		BOEK	MAX	56		M	WD	WATCHM.	•	•	•	•	•	•	ELBERFELD	SON ARTHUR BOEK, ELBERFELD I./RHEVZ, ELSAESSERSTR 1	WISC.	PEWAUKEE	17	33 232	COELN	11.20.25
18		BOEK	LUISE	17		F	S	SEAMSTR.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BROTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	•	•	18	33 230	COELN	11.20.25
19	UNDER 16	BOEK	WALTER	12		M	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	BROTHER - SAME AS ABOVE	•	•	19	33 231	COELN	11.20.25
	ADMITTED															FATHER ERNST ERB, SOLINGEN I/						
20		ERB	HEDWIG	25		F	S	SEAMSTR.	•	•	•	•	•	•	SOLINGEN	RHLD., LERCHENSTR 17	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	20	33 118	COELN	11.19.25
	ADMITTED						IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							BROTHER ARTHUR JAGEMANN, LEIPZIG-						
21		FURCHT	ERICHE	52		F	WD	NONE							LEIPZIG	SCHEKUSSIG, RÖNNERWITZSTR. 13	N.Y.	OLEAN	21	42 017	LEIPZIG	11.10.25
22		SCHNELLBACHER	PHILIPP	18		M	S	FARML.	•	•	•	•	•	•	HORCHST	FATHER PHILIPP SCHNELLBACHER, HORCHST I./HESSEN	PA.	MC KEESPORT	22	50 482	FRANKFURT a/M	11.11.25
23																			23			
24		BERGER	JOSEF	31		M	S	GARDEN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER GEORG BERGER, ASCHELSRIED/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	24	30 107	MUENCHEN	10.27.25
25		ROHRER	JULIUS	28		M	S	WORKM.	•	•	•	•	•	•	SCHWENNINGEN	FATHER IGNATZ ROHRER, HOPFEN I./WTTBG., CANSTATTERSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	25	9 037	STUTTGART	9.10.25
26		HOFMANN	BALBINA	30		F	S	FARML.	•	•	•	•	•	•	NIEDERACHDORF	FATHER JAKOB HOFMANN, NIEDERACHDORF/OBERPFALZ	OHIO	ERLANGER	26	33 427	MUENCHEN	11.11.25
27		HOFMANN	GEORG	22		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	•	•		12 333	MUENCHEN	10.27.25
28		PRUSS /	OTTO	55		M	S	WORKM.	•	•	•	•	•	•	CHICAGO	SISTER MINNA MENKELMANN, GRIPSWALD I./POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO		120	BERLIN	11. 7.25
29																			29			
30																			30			

Line #1 - CLARA HOHNAU - Transferred to Cabin Sheet #7 Line #3
Line #2 - Alfred HOHNAU - Transferred to Cabin Sheet #7 Line #4
Line #25 - Vacant
Line #29 - Vacant
Line #30 - Vacant

Excepting Nos 1, 2, 23, 29 and 30.
Searlett, Emplr. Dec. 19th 1925 - 4.25 P.M.

J.E. Raymond
Purser.

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or sovereignty.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is going to join a specific person in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether in possession of money or funds sufficient to land in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a present mental or physical defect of such a character as to be subject to exclusion.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	50		UNCLE EUGEN WALTER, CARLSTADT NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	BLESCHEN	1	3 448	BRESLAU	10.15.25
2	"	"		"	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	2	40 999	BRESLAU	10.15.25
3	Y	SELF	$130		COUSIN ALBERT SCHROEDER, RAPIDS WISCONSIN - (Wisconsin Rapids) R.R.3. Box 391	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	NR. BORKENHA-GEN	3	24 577	BERLIN	11.13.25
4	S.	"	"		COUSIN - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	HOPFELDE	4	24 576	BERLIN	11.13.25
5	S	"	"		COUSIN - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DER. KREIHEI	5	24 575	BERLIN	11.13.25
6	S.	"	$26		NIEGE MARIA HABY, RED LODGE MONTANA - BOX 825 (825)	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	LEOBEN	6	705	COELN	11. 2.25
7	S.	SEE C.19	$45		FRIEND FRANZ MOSSBRUEGGER, UPPER SANDUSKY, OHIO 126 N. Thurman	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HOHENKRAIKEI	7	39 498	COELN	10. 9.25
8	S.	"	50		UNCLE G.N.KARAUT, OAKLAND, Long Beach CALIFORNIA-437½ W 4th St.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	MAASDORF	8	40 958	BRESLAU	10. 7.25
9	S. to Memphis	"	40		HUSBAND PAUL STEPHAN, [illegible] TENN., c/o J.E. Robertson	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HINDENBURG	9	33 092	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
10	S.	"	"		FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	10	33 093	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
11	S.	"	"		FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	11	33 094	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
12	S.	"	"		FATHER - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	GLEIWITZ	12	33 095	BRESLAU	11. 9.25
13	S.	"	$25		UNCLE KARL KUENSTLER, SHEBOY-GAN WISCONSIN 930 - 17th Ave	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	PELKERT	13	39 937	COELN	11.17.25
14	S. to Northampton	"	40		UNCLE JOHANN LADING, 394 WALNUT STREET, LUZERNE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	HEILIGENHAUS	14	39 482	COELN	10. 9.25
15	S.	"	$25		UNCLE WALDEMAR MUTZ, 89 WAURICH STREET, NEWARK N.J. Wainwright Med Cert. No. 7085. Varicocele (left)	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WALD	15	33 213	COELN	11.30.25
16	Y	"	$40 35		SISTER SOPHIE SACZEL, 317 3RD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. c/o Conrad Robert Kaiser 935 Endarbrook Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ZALLENBACH	16	22 349	STUTTGART	11.19.25
17	S. to Milwaukee	"	$65		BR.I.L.HENRY WEGERMANN, BOX 225, PEWAUKEE WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHAN	17	33 232	COELN	11.20.25
18	"	"	"		UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ELBERFELD	18	33 230	COELN	11.20.25
19	"	"	"		UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	19	33 231	COELN	11.20.25
20	"	"	$40		HUSBAND WILLI HUEWELER, 109 Prince St. Med Cert No. 7091. Enteridimple	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SOLINGEN	20	33 118	COELN	11.19.25
21	S.	"	$35		STREET, BRIDGEPORT CONN. BR.I L. MAX FUECHT, R.D.1, OLEAN N.Y. Med Hold. Cert to Hosp	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BAUMBERG	21	42 017	LEIPZIG	11.10.25
22	S.	"	$50 $45		COUSIN JOH.M.HELMSTEDTER, 521-5th Ave [illegible], MC.KEESPORT PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HOECHST	22	50 482	FRANKFURT	11.11.25
23						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			23			
24		SEE COL	$25		SISTER LENI TEIBER, 681 MELROSE AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Med Hold. Cert to Hosp.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ASCHERSLEBEN	24	30 107	MUENCHEN	10.27.25
25	S.	"	25		UNCLE AUGUST HANDT, 2530 AUBERT AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	HOFEN	25	9 037	STUTTGART	9.10.25
26	S. to Kenmore	"	25 50		COUSIN GG.A.GRIPSHOVER, 17KEN-TUCKY, ERLANGER COUNTY KENTON Med Cert No. 7042. Post operative case - much edema.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	KOENIGL	26	33 427	MUENCHEN	11.11.25
27	S.	"	25		COUSIN - SAME AS ABOVE (5733	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	SINDERACHDORF	27	12 333	MUENCHEN	10.27.25
28	N	"	$450 60	1923-1925 Y CHICAGO	SISTER MARTHA SCHELLER, MAGNO-LIA AVE, CHICAGO ILL. Med Cert No. 7089. Varicocele double	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	"	GRIFSWALDE	28	120	BERLIN	11. 7.25
29						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			29			
30						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master - -, of the (American) SS Republic from Bremen, Germany - - - -, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear - - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~[illegible]~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~[illegible]~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

E P Howard
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John H Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

E P Mott

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PERMIT 59827	WASHINGTON	JUNE 6.1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. REPUBLIC, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, France, DECEMBER 9, 1925

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASIENZA	OTTILIO	26		M	M	BARBER	YES	4-5-17 YES ENG. ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE- MENA ANNA PASIENZA 296 NIEPPE, SALVATOR ROSA, ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

20

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PERMIT 59827	WASHINGTON	JUNE 6.1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 20

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 19, 1925

14—815

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	SELF	60	YES	1921/5	N.Y.	BROTHER- ALBERTO PAZIENZA 55 SPRING ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	08-21 NONE	ITALY	NIEPPE	1	PERMIT 59827	WASHINGTON	JUNE 6.1925
2																										2		
3																										3		
4																										4		
5																										5		
6																										6		
7																										7		
8																										8		
9																										9		
10																										10		
11																										11		
12																										12		
13																										13		
14																										14		
15																										15		
16																										16		
17																										17		
18																										18		
19																										19		
20																										20		
21																										21		
22																										22		
23																										23		
24																										24		
25																										25		
26																										26		
27																										27		
28																										28		
29																										29		
30																										30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC from CHERBOURG, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~xxx the surgeon xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. KUHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Kuholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

EPN 1650

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—819

1917

35	36	36
...ed at—	Date.	Date.
...bourg	Nov 30	
...France	25	1 23/11/25 X
...	Dec 1	
...France	25	2 3/11/25 X
...uth	Nov 16	
... Syria	25	3 3/11/25 X

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 7

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. REPUBLIC, *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 9, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		15	16	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
1		KUGLER	Emile	37		M	M	Tin smith	Yes	German	Yes	France	German	France	Strasbourg	Wife Therese Kugler Monhlenplan Strausbourg Fr	Ill	Aurora	Strasbourg France	Nov 30 25	1 /25
2		VYJOVITCH	Jovan	32		M	S	Mechanic HOSPITAL	Yes DISCHARGED	English	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Montenegrin	France	Paris	Mother Ivana Vyjovic Tsrnovo, Mts NegroJugo Slovia	Pa	Hazelton	Paris France	Dec 1 25	2 /25
3		KANAN	Abdullah	23		M	S	Dry goods Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	N Afr	Farmville	Sister Sabauah Kanan Hammanah Syria	N C	Farmville	Beyruth Syria	Nov 16 25	3 /25
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

List 1 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes.	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	See 19	25-	Yes	No			Med Cert	7098	Hom in gen		no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	20-11 None	Q France	Strasbourg	Q 2838	Strasbourg France	Nov 30 25	1
2	Yes	Self	50-	Yes	Yes	1905	Ariz	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	M	Br	Br	20-38 None	Jugo Slovia	Ternovo	Q 627	Paris France	Dec 1 25	2
3	No	Self	15-	Yes	Yes	1920	9/25 N C	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bk	08-52 None	Syria	Hammanah	N Q 127	Beyruth Syria	Nov 16 25	3
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B.RANDALL, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC from CHERBOURG, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~as the case may be employed by the master aforesaid~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.B.Randall

Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

E.P.Abbey

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

17

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

EPPLEY
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NI.24883	LONDON.	23/11/25.
2	NI24883	London	23/11/25
3	NI 24883	London	23/11/25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "REPUBLIC", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 9th, 19 25

14—813

17

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Hunt ✓	Fanny.	38	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	4-1787 English.	Yes	England.	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Aunt Mrs. Rose. 49 Richmond Road. Ilford. England	Canada	Montreal	1	NI.24883	LONDON.	23/11/25.
2	UNDER 16	Hunt ✓	Pamela.	5	✓	F	S	CHILD	No.	CHILD	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	2	NI24883	London	23/11/25
3	UNDER 16	Hunt ✓	Barbara.	1	3	F	S	CHILD	do.	CHILD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	3	NI 24883	London	23/11/25
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 17

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	450 ✓	No		Friends G.Maxwell. 2313.Colorado Street. Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	Newmarket.
2	do.	See Line 1	do.	do.		Temp. to SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	2	do.	do.	b n	NONE	ENGLAND	Harrow.
3	do.	do.	do.	do.		SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	4	do.	do.	blue	NONE	ENGLAND	Harrow.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NI.24883	LONDON.	23/11/25.
2	NI24883	London	23/11/25
3	NI 24883	London	23/11/25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC from SOUTHAMPTON, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - -in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

EP Ashford

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—818

16

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No.147.	OSLO	4/11/25.
2	No. 439.	HELSINGFORS.	23/11/25.
3	No. 440.	do.	do.
4	No. 3365.	OSLO.	3/11/25.
5	4902	BERGEN	Dec.2.1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 9th, 19 25

16-213

16

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Berthelsen ✓	Olaf.	40		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Wife-Severine & Parents: Berthel Olsen Skaregrom per Grimstad, Norway	N.Y.	New York.
2		Kumma ✓	Juho.K.	31		M	M	Labourer.	do.	Finnish.	do.	FINLAND	Finnish.	FINLAND	Pudasjarvi	Mother: Elsa Kumma. Pudasjarvi. Finland.	MICH.	Ironwood.
3		Kumma ✓	Hilma.K. wife	31		F	M	W'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Aappo Salmela. Pudasjarvi.	do.	do.
4		ac oslo 3/26/09 ✓ Kristiansen ✓	Lyder.M.	33		M	W	Electrician	do.	Norwegian.	do.	NORWAY.	Scandinavian	NORWAY.	Drammond.	Brother [illegible]: Emil Kristiansen. Oslo, Nor.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Pedersen. ✓	Henrik.O.	25		M	M	Foreman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norwegian.	do.	Bergen.	Wife: Anna Pedersen, Strudshavn. Norway, (Bergen)	N.Y.	New York.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12		ACCEPTED U.S.C.	O'Keefe	From ✓	William J J	69	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Eng.	British	U.S.A.	Yonkers	No one	N.Y.	Yonkers
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3rd Pm 12/9/25 John a. N. Richardson Insp

3rd Pm 12/19/25 John a. N. Richardson Insp

A

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No.147.	OSLO	4/11/25.
2	No. 439.	HELSINGFORS.	23/11/25.
3	No. 440.	do.	do.
4	No. 3365.	OSLO.	3/11/25.
5	4902	BERGEN	Dec.2.1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 1925 — 60

16—818

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1924	New York	Residence 223-21st. Brooklyn.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	fair	Brn.	Blue	NONE	NORWAY	Fjaere Grimstad.	1	No.147.	OSLO	4/11/25.
2	Yes	See Col.19.	do.	No			Brother: Victor Numma. P.Box 145. Puritan, Ironwood.Mich.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	NONE	FINLAND	Pudasjarvi.	2	No. 439.	HELSINGFORS.	23/11/25.
3	do.	do.	do.	do.			BRO I LAW do. do.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	do.	do.	brn.	NONE	FINLAND	Pudasjarvi.	3	No. 440.	do.	do.
4	No	Self.	do.	No.			BROTHER Fredick Kristiansen, 1738, Central Park Ave. Chicago.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	do.	blde	blue	NONE	NORWAY	Moss.	4	No. 3365.	OSLO.	3/11/25.
5	do.	do.	do.	No.			Brother: Iver Pedersen, 371-62nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	do.	light	do.	NONE	NORWAY	Bergen.	5	4902	BERGEN	Dec.2.1925
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12		Self	$2500 check				Dauntly. Mrs Bridget Cassly 247 Nevegan Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	Permt	yes									5					NONE	Ireland	Waterford	12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC *from* SOUTHAMPTON, England, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith* [illegible] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall
MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

EPATON
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John H Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

EPKeen
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	27539	GLASGOW.	3/11/25
2	14029.	SOUTHAMPTON.	4/12/25.
3	14030.	do.	do.
4	14031.	do.	do.
5	10232.	LONDON	28/11/25
6	24613	Glasgow	Aug. 10.1925
7	24614	Glasgow	Aug. 10. 1925
8	24606	Glasgow	Aug.10 1925
9	26868	Glasgow.	1/12/25.
10	27963	do.	12/11/25
11	14559. 1056	LONDON.	19/11/25.
12	~~15122~~.15119.	GLASGOW.	19/11/25
13	15120.	do.	do.
14	15121.	do.	do.
15	15123.	do.	do.
16	32214	SOUTHAMPTON	Dec.8.1925
17	32215	Southampton	Dec.8.1925
18	BORN IN U.S.A. - MARCH 8 (31. 1919		
19	4.28138	GLASGOW.	14/11/25.
20	4.17705	EDINBURGH	19/8/25.
21	~~10200~~	LONDON	Nov.19,25
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "REPUBLIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 9th, 19 25

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Jamieson	Marion.	31		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English.	Yes	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	Brother: Robert Jamieson 79, Jamieson Street, Govanhill, Glasgow.	MICH	Detroit.	27539	GLASGOW.	3/11/25
	ADMITTED	Harris	Morgan.	35		M	M	Cook.	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	Welsh.	WALES	Cardiff.	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Mason. Pleasant View, Tylorstown. Glam.	N.J.	Newark.	14029.	SOUTHAMPTON.	6/12/25.
	ADMITTED	Harris	Mary.A.	57		F.	M	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wattstown, SO. Wales SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	14030.	do.	do.
	ADMITTED	GRAND DAUGHTER OF NOS. 2 & 3 Mitchell	Barbara.	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	14031.	do.	do.
5		LEVY	Lewis.	21		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	ENGLAND.	London.	London, SW 5 (6) Father: 9.Hestacombe Avenue, Fulham	MASS.	Boston.	10232.	LONDON	26/11/25
6		Leonard	John.	14		M	S	None.	do.	do.	do.	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	Aunt: Mrs.Leonard, 26 Bark St. Cambuslang., Scotsland	N.Y.	New York.	24613	Glasgow	Aug. 10.1925
7		Leonard	Denis	11		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	24614	Glasgow	Aug. 10.1925
8		Leonard	Patrick.	23		M	S	Miner.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	24606	Glasgow	Aug.10.1925
9		Mc Niffe	John.	20		M	S	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	IRELAND	Irish.	do.	Falkirk.	Father: Mr.John Mc Niffe. Moneenet-ieve. Co. Leitrim, Ireland	do.	do.	26668	[illegible]	1/12/25
10		O'Neill	John.Mc Fadzean.	19		M	S	Pattern-maker.	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	Scotch.	do.	Glasgow.	Father: Mr.Alex O'Neill, 38, Colvend Street, Bridgeton.Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.	27963	do.	12/11/25
11		Poyser	Josiah M.	25		M	S	Motor Trade.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English	ENGLAND	London	Mother: Mrs. Poyser, 59 Gloucester Terrace, London.	OHIO	Steubenville.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/11/25
12		Smith	Robert.R.	35		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Brechin.		Mother: Mrs. Smith, Letham. Forfar-shire, Scotland	Virginia.	Norfolk.	15119.	GLASGOW.	19/11/25
13		Smith	Bella.	31		F	M	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.I.L do. SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	15120.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	Smith	Isabella.W.	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	GRD MO. SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	15121.	do.	do.
15	UNDER 16	Smith	William.D.	2		M	S	Child	do.	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	GRD MO. SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	15122.	do.	do.
16		Scoble	Alfred.	42		M	M	Evangel-ist.	Yes	English.	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	Scorrier.	Mother: Mrs.Jane Scoble. Killifreth Chacewater.	[illegible]	NEWMARKET [illegible]	32214	[illegible]	Dec.8.1925
17		Scoble	Annie.	31		F	M	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	MO I L. - SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	32215	Southampton	Dec.8.1925
18	U.S.CIT.	Scoble	Frank.Le Roy.	6		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	do.	do.	do.	MO I L. - SAME AS ABOVE	do.	do.	BORN IN U.S.A. - MARCH 5 (31. 1919		
19		Webster	Robert.	26		M	M	Miner.	do.	do.	do.	Britain.	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Falkirk.	Wife: Mrs.F.Webster.33 Ionrdyke. Falkirk, Scotland	[illegible]	Harmarville Allegheny. Co	[illegible]	GLASGOW	1/11/25
20		Alexander	Bertram.	28		M	S	Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	SCOTLAND	Jewish.	do.	Edinburgh.	Mother: Mrs.R.Alexander.90 South Clerk Street, Edinburgh.	MICH.	Detroit.	[illegible]	EDINBURGH	19/8/25.
21																			10200	LONDON	Nov.19.25
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		LINE #11 - Josiah M. Poyser - Transferred to Cabin Sheet #10 Line #6																			

J. E. Raymond
Purser.

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens 16
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1-V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Friend: Mr.Hunter. 5910 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE	SCOTLAND	Stonehouse.	1	27539	GLASGOW.	3/11/25
2	No	do.	do.	No			Step Son-in-law. Mr.Jack Fondnes Gata.132 South Orange Ave. Newark.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	do.	Grey	NONE	WALES	Tylorstown.	2	14029.	SOUTHAMPTON.	4/12/25.
3	No	Husband.	do.	No			Step Son- Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	fair	Auburn	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	Risca.	3	14030.	do.	do.
4	No	#2-Adopted Father	No	No			Uncle - do. Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	9	Dark	fair	brn.	NONE	WALES	Cardiff.	4	14031.	do.	do.
5	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Cousin; Louis Joseph.187 Winchester Street, Brookline.Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Mole on left cheek.	ENGLAND	London.	5	10232.	LONDON	28/11/25
6	do.	Father.	do.	No			Mother; Mrs.Leonard.2528 7th Ave. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	Fair	Fair	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Boriss.	6	24613	Glasgow	Aug. 10.1925
7	do.	do.	do.	No			Mother- do. SAME AS ABOVE.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	8	do.	brn.	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Cambuslang.	7	24614	Glasgow	Aug. 10.1925
8	do.	do.	do.	No			MOTHER. SAME AS ABOVE.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	do.	fair	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Bellshill.	8	24606	Glasgow	Aug.10.1925
9	do.	See Col.19.	do.	No			Brother-in-law.Mr.James Morris. 596, East 141st Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Blck	Brn.	NONE	IRELAND	Co.Latrim.	9	26668	Glasgow.	1/12/25.
10	do.	Self.	$50.	No			Brother: Mr.James O'Neill.75 Garden Street, Hoboken.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	10	27963	do.	12/11/25
11	do.	do.	do.	Yes	2 yrs	Portland	Friend: L.A.Hitchcock, North 4th Street, Steubenville.Ohio.	No	Indefinite	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	-o	5	10	Fresh	do	hazel	NONE	ENGLAND	Lowestoft.	11	24558. 10200	LONDON.	19/11/25.
12	do.	SELF	$25.-	No			Brother: W.G.Smith 304 Walnut Street Norfolk, Virginia.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Red.	D.Brn	Dark Blue	NONE	SCOTLAND	Kirkdan.	12	15122. 15119.	GLASGOW.	19/11/25
13	do.	See Line 12.	do.	No			UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE do.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	do.	Brn.	Blue	NONE	SCOTLAND	Mernoch.	13	15120.	do.	do.
14	do.	do.	do.	No			UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE do.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	6	do.	fair	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Aberlemno.	14	15121.	do.	do.
15	do.	do.	do.	No			UNCLE - SAME AS ABOVE do.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	9	do.	do.	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Aberlemno.	15	15123.	do.	do.
16	No	Self.	do.	Yes	22 to 1923	Texas	Friend; Rev.R.T.Honts. Newmarket. Tennesse.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	Ohmoewater.	16	32214	SOUTHAMPTON	Dec.8.1925
17	No	See Line 16.	do.	do.	29		do. SAME AS ABOVE	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	NONE	U.S.A.	Salem Ark.	17	32215	Southampton	Dec.4.1925
18	No	do.	do.	do.	2		do. SAME AS ABOVE	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	do.	l.brn	do.	NONE	U.S.A.	Kerrivale. Texas.	18	BORN IN U.S.A. - MARCH 8 (31, 1919		
19	Yes	See Col.19.	do.	do.	1911/1915.	South-fork.	Father; Mr.Robert Webster.Box 377 Harmarville. Allegheny Co.Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	fresh	D.Brn	Grey	NONE	SCOTLAND	Motherwell.	19	28218	GLASGOW	14/11/25.
20	NO.	Self.	$25	No			Friend: Mr.David Doughty.2439, Sheridan Ave. Detroit.Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Blck.	Brn.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Edinburgh.	20	4.17765	EDINBURGH	19/8/25.
21																											21	10200	LONDON	Nov.19.25
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC from SOUTHAMPTON, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~[illegible]~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, N.Y.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—918

6

NO. 6. THIRD CLASS.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. REPUBLIC, Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, for, DESTINATION, 1925.

14—213

6

NO. 6. THIRD CLASS.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Dwyer	Edward J.	33	M	S		Cattle Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	ARG.REP.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend	Mrs. Raphaya, 2, Manet place, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	5/10/25.	Washington.	3558
2		Dwyer	Elizabeth	40	F	M		Nurse or Cook'y	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brother	Mr. Matthew Hughes, Castlecoote, County Roscommon.	Texas	San Antonio	12/10/25.	Washington.	97909
3		Jennings	Julia	54	F	S		Nurse or Cook'y	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brother	John Jennings, Derrymullin, Ballinasloe, Galway.	Texas	San Antonio	12/10/25.	Washington.	97908
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.B. Jones, Insp.
12:1 p

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 6. THIRD CLASS.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 19, *19* 25 64

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Over	No		1900	New York.	Home	140 West 69th St., New York.		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	08-96	Argentina	Landers.	5/10/25.	Washington.	65869 A.
2	Yes	Self	Over	No		1900	San Antonio, Texas	Convent	Holy Ghost Convent San Antonio, Texas		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	13	Ireland	Kilbrack.	12/10/25.	Washington.	97000 A.
3	Yes	Self	Over	No		1900	San Antonio	Convent	Holy Ghost Convent San Antonio, Texas.		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	13	Ireland	Kilmeale	12/10/25.	Washington.	97006. A.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC, *from* COBH, (QUEENSTOWN) IRELAND, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [redacted] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One - - - - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* DECEMBER, *19*25, *at* New York, N.Y.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ONE - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

65

5

No. 5. THIRD CLASS.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Dublin.	14000.
	Dublin.	14700.
	Dublin.	15200.
	Dublin.	14700.
	Dublin.	14700.
	Dublin.	14700.
	Dublin.	14700.
	Dublin.	14700.
	Dublin.	5614.
	Dublin.	5615.
	Dublin.	5612.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 10th. DECEMBER, 19[illegible].

16—212

No. 5. THIRD CLASS.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		O'Brien	Bridget	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother Margaret O'Brien, 28, Mitchells St., Clonmel, Tipperary.	N.J.	New Field		Cobh.	14668.
2		Hourigin	William	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ex-poly Carrick-	Father Mrs. A. Hourigin Keale, Beach Street, Carrick-on-Suir.	N.Y.	New York		Dublin.	14788.
3		Reilly	Michael	20	M	S	Mason's Help	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	Father Pat Mich Reilly, Castlemartyr, Co. Cork.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Cobh.	13800.
4		Mahoney	Arthur	25	M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Quainlar	Father John Mahoney, Quainlar, Co. Cavan.	Ills.	Chicago		Cobh.	13.155.
5		Mahoney	Annie	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Quainlar	Father-in-law John Mahoney, Quainlar, Co. Cavan.	Ills.	Chicago		Cobh.	13.154.
6		Ahern	William	40	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Wife Mrs. Ballard Ahern, Chapel Lane, Youghal, Co.Cork.	Mass	Malden		Cobh.	13.
7		Twohy	Mary	26	F	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	Mother Mrs Mary Twohy, Drumeen, Feakle, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York		Dublin	14781.
8		Connell	Michael	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Mother Mrs. M. Connell, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.	Mass	Boston		Cobh.	14781.
9		CAVEN Xxxxxxxx	Geraldine	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Father Richard Havenah, Brandonwell, Ardfert, Co.Kerry.	Conn	Waterbury		Cobh.	14715.
10		McGuire	Patrick	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cregga	Father Patrick McGuire, Maher, Cregga, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York		Cobh.	14708.
11		McGuire	Margaret	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cregga	Father-in-law Patrick McGuire, Maher, Cregga, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York		Dublin.	5513.
12	UNDER 16	McGuire	James	8	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cregga	Grand-father Patrick McGuire, Maher, Cregga, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York		Dublin.	5514.
13	UNDER 16	McGuire	Peter	1	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cregga	Grand-father Peter McGuire, Maher, Cregga, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York		Dublin.	5515.
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A. L. Jones, Insp
24th Dec

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

No. 5. THIRD CLASS.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 19, 19 25 66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Mrs. E.H. Phillips, Sea Gate, New Jersey.	To Cath. Welfare Bur.																			
2	Yes	Cousin	$50	No			Patrick Wade, 138, Ninth Avenue, New York.	No Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonmel.	1.12.25.	Dublin.	14668.
3	Yes	Self	24	No			Patrick Scully, c/o Mr. James Hughes, 630 E.20th.St.Philadelphia.	Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Gulf. Carrickm.	9.12.25.	Dublin.	14788.
4	Yes	Self	100	Over Yes 11		Chicago	Miss 4344 Kenmore South Artesian Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlemart	28.12.25.	Dublin.	13600.
5	No	Husband	No	Yes 2h		Chicago	Miss 4344 Kenmore South Artesian Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Def.	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Swanlinb.	9.12.25.	Dublin.	14788.
6	Yes	Self	35	Over Yes 2h		New York	Sister Kate Scully, 98, Washington St., Malden, Mass.	Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Swanlinb.	9.12.25.	Dublin.	14788.
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes			Brother Patrick Tully, 250, Warren Street, Roxbury, New York.	Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tempul.	9.12.25.	Dublin.	14788.
8	Yes	Father	$25	No			Cousin Pat McSweeney, 154, Summer Sq. Malden, Mass.	Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Feakle.	9.12.25.	Dublin.	14788.
9	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle (154) Timothy Sweeney, 154, Malden Street, Malden, Mass.	Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Doneaulne	Dec.4.25.	Dublin.	14788.
10	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1915	New York	Brother John McGuire, 410 East 65th. Street, New York.	Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennis.	9.12.25.	Dublin.	14788.
11	Yes	Husband	No	No			Brother-in-law. John McGuire, 410 East 65th. Street, Newyork.	Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Crusna.	9.12.25.	Dublin.	5513.
12	Yes	Father	No	No			Uncle John McGuire, 410 East 65th. Street, New York.	Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Crusna.	9.12.25.	Dublin.	5514.
13	Yes	Father	No	No			Uncle John McGuire, 410 East 65th. Street, New York.	Permanent Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	None	None	Ireland	Crusna.	9.12.25.	Dublin.	5515.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC, from COBH, (QUEENSTOWN), IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [redacted], and from my own foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the AMER. I SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had One - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be])

John H Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—818

3

No. 8. THIRD CLASS.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Dublin.	5420. 1.
	Dublin.	5421. 2.
	G o b h.	14779. 3.
	G o b h.	14778. 4.
	Dublin.	5422. 5.
	Dublin.	5423. 6.
	Dublin.	5424. 7.
	Dublin.	5425. 8.
	Dublin.	5426. 9.
	Dublin.	5427. 10.
	Dublin.	5428. 11.
	Dublin.	5429. 12.
	Dublin.	5430. 13.
	Dublin.	5431. 14.
	G o b h.	14776. 15.
	G o b h.	14775. 16.
	Dublin.	5414. 20.
	Dublin.	5415. 21.
	Dublin.	5416. 22.
	Dublin.	5419. 23.
	G o b h.	14840. 24.
	G o b h.	14839. 25.
	G o b h.	14850. 26.
	G o b h.	14787. 27.
	G o b h.	14810. 30.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "S A X O N I A" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th. DECEMBER, 1925.

14—210

3

NO. 5. THIRD CLASS.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		O'Leary	Dennaly	24		F	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father	Jeremiah O'Leary, Garrahaspaul, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
2		O'Leary	Julanna	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father-in-law.	Jeremiah O'Leary, Garrahaspaul, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
3		O'Neill	Thomas J.	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother-in-law.	Mrs. Mary O'Neill, 40 Letrim Street, Cork.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
4		O'Neill	Catherine	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother-in-law.	Mrs. Mary O'Neill, 40 Letrim Street, Cork.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
5		Dunn	Mary	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother	Mrs. Anne Dunn, 17 Lehenagh Place, Dublin.	N.Y.	HORNELL Hornell			
6		Dunn	William	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father	John Dunn, Ballinaneddy, Galbally, Tipperary.	Texas	San Antonio			
7		Fraher	Julia	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galbally Tipperary	Father	Patrick Fraher, Tipperman, Baltinstown, Bunmay, Co.Wexford.	Texas	San Antonio			
8		Dowling	Nora Anne	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father	Patrick Lenihan, Tyrill, New Bridge, Ballinalee, Co.Longford.	Texas	San Antonio			
9		Lenihan	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Father	Andrew Mr. Molloy, Carrickbeg, Ballinalee, Galway.	Texas	San Antonio			
10		Molloy	Norah	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickbeg	Father	Edward O'Brien, Wingfield, Knock, Glenamaddy, Co.Gal.	Texas	San Antonio			
11		O'Brien	Mary Anne	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knock	Father	John Tuohy Bowdore, Ballinaleo, Co.Galway.	Texas	San Antonio			
12		TURLEY	Bridget Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinaleo	Father	David Rhodes, Deerey, Kilmaine, Co. Mayo.	Texas	San Antonio			
13		Mahon	Delia	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaine	Father	Mr. O'Rourke, Tynagh, Co.Galway.	Texas	San Antonio			
14		O'Rourke	(Veronica) Veronia	27		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Timahoe	Father	Lawrence Reverdin, Ardcreagh, Moycullen.	Texas	San Antonio			
15		Hyland	Kathleen	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscam	Father	Pat. Niland, Kylemartiff, Kilnadeema, Loughrea, Co.Galway.	Texas	San Antonio			
16		Niland	Delia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kylemartiff	Father	Mr. Michael Lavelle, Curraghmore, Ghoreenmore, Co. Galway.	Texas	San Antonio			
17		Lavelle	Honor	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corrhaun	Father	Dan F. Crow, Derrush, Kinvara, Co.Clare.	Texas	San Antonio			
18		Crow	Bridget Philo.	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara	Father	Agnes Curtin, Kilmacrin, Kilmihil, Co.Clare.	Texas	San Antonio			
19		Forbes	Nora	21		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara	Father	Thomas Grady, Castlestrange, Derrig, Roscommon.	Texas	San Antonio			
20		Grady	Bridget	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derrig	Mother	Mrs. Ellen Downey, Gillen, Co.Roscommon.	Texas	San Antonio			
21		Downey	Bridget	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father	Thomas Grady, Castlestrange, Derrig, Co.Roscommon.	Texas	San Antonio			
22		Grady	Norah	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlestrange	Father	Finaty Kilkeen, Cahercrin, Athenry, Co.Galway.	Texas	San Antonio			
23		(MULKERN) Mulkern	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athenry							
24		Hughes	Frances (Steve)			F	S															
25		Jennings	Julia			F	S															
26		Carter	Thomas Lawrence	55		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Son	Thomas Carter, Mount Vernon Ave., Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
27		Carter	Johanna	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Son	Thomas Carter, Mount Vernon Ave., Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
28	UNDER 16	Carter	Margaret A.	21		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother	Thomas Carter, Mount Vernon Ave. Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
29		Hannon	William	54		M	M	Sh Op-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Son	John Hannon, Limerick, Clonmel, Tipperary.	Ills.	Chicago			
30		O'Connell	Ellen	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Mother	Mrs. M. O'Connell, Glenabbey, Macroom, Co.Cork.	Pa.	Glen Riddle			

LINE #24 - FRANCES HUGHES - CANCELLED - Transferred to Sheet # 6 Line #2
LINE #25 - JULIA JENNINGS - CANCELLED - Transferred to Sheet #6 Line #3

J. E. Raymond
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

NO. 3. THIRD CLASS.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 19 , 19 25 68

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Sister-in-law.	$25	No			Sister-in-law, Harrie O'Driscoll, 818 W. 50th. street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlemaine	12.11.[illegible]	Dublin.	[illegible]	1.
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Harrie O'Driscoll, 818 W. 50th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlemaine	12.11.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]	2.
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister-in-law, Anna Conroy, 5757, N. Gratz[illegible] St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.	Dec. 8 25	[illegible] C o b h.	14778.	3.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Anna Conroy, 5757, N. Gratz[illegible] St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork.	Dec. 8 25	[illegible] C o b h.	14779.	4.
5	Yes	Husband	$100	No			Brother-in-law, John O'Neill, 55, 4th Street, Hornell, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Meath	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.
6	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother-in-law, John O'Neill, 55, 4th Street, Hornell, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	12.11.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]	6.
7	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sister Raymonda Convent of Holy Ghost San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galbally	Nov. 2 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Nurney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe	7.12.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]	9.
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe	7.12.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]	10.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Perm nent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy	7.12.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]	11.
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None	Ireland	Newbridge	7.12.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]	12.
13	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmaine.	7.12.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]	13.
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Timahoe.	7.12.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]	14.
15	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Perm nent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Roscommon	7.12.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]	15.
16	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kylecarri	7.12.'25.	Dublin	[illegible]	16.
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennis.	7.12.'25.	Dublin.	[illegible]	17.
18	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennis.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18.
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ennis.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19.
20	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Newbridge.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20.
21	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe	[illegible]	Dublin.	[illegible]	21.
22	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Newbridge.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22.
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sister M. Francis, Holy Ghost Convent, San Antonio, Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Athenry.	[illegible]	Dublin	[illegible]	23.
24																												
25																												
26	Yes	Self	$100	Owns			Son-in-law. James McGann, 180, 4th. Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan.	[illegible]	C o b h.	[illegible]	25.
27	Yes	Husband	$0	No			Son-in-law. James McGann, 180 - 4th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan.	[illegible]	C o b h.	[illegible]	26.
28	Yes	Father	$0	No			Brother-in-law. James McGann, 180 - 4th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan.	[illegible]	C o b h.	[illegible]	27.
29	Yes	Self	$30	Owns	5	Chinese	Friend Michael Sheehan, 1071, W. Haverford Av Phila. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Drumcollogh	[illegible]	C o b h.	[illegible]	28.
30	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Sister Magdalen Convent of Holy Ghost Lansdowne, Delaware Co., Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Rostrevor.	[illegible]	C o b h.	[illegible]	29.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC *, from* COBH, (QUEENSTOWN), IRELAND *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [redacted] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 05

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The number is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Name*).—Enter surname (family name) and given name in full of each alien, in accordance with the following example: Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann. Persons traveling as families should be entered in consecutive order on the list, and the name of the head of the family should be entered first.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Answer to column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Irish, German, or Hebrew also [illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (native).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i.e., compartments of Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city known of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether paid by self or others, and if others, by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 1925

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

14—213

2

NO. 2. THIRD CLASS.

35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25.	Dublin.	25665.
25.	Dublin.	25667.
25.	Dublin.	25668.
25.	Dublin.	25666.
25.	Dublin.	14705.
25.	Dublin.	2525.
25.	Dublin.	20567.
25.	Dublin.	
25.	Dublin.	25451.
25.	Dublin.	25502.
25.	Dublin.	25520.
25.	Dublin.	24584.
25.	Dublin.	23702.
25.	Dublin.	14757.
25.	Dublin.	25050.
25.	Dublin.	20750.
25	Dublin	25522
25.	Dublin.	24700.
25.	Dublin.	14611.
25.	Dublin.	5088.
25.	Dublin.	25148.
25.	Dublin.	25146.
25.	Dublin.	20576.
25.	Dublin.	25757.
25.	Dublin.	No. 10.
25.	Dublin.	25497.
25.	Dublin.	18264.
25.	Dublin.	20521.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. S P U D L I C. Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 10th. DECEMBER, 1915.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Connor	Annabella	32		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs. Grace Molloy, 44, Eblevale Street, Ballsbridge, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	O'Connor	Grace	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandmother Mrs. Grace Molloy, 44, Eblevale Street, Ballsbridge, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	O'Connor	Edward ROBERT	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandmother Mrs. Grace O'Connor, 44, Eblevale Street, Ballsbridge, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	O'Connor	Kenneth Nick	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle Patrick B Sullivan, John Cross, Ardfield, Bantry, Co. Cork.	R.I.	Newport
5		Hide	Mary	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father Mr. William Molloy, 8, Goraldine Hill, Milltown, Co.Dublin.	Md.	Baltimore
6		Molloy	Hilda M.B.	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Father Mr. Francis Caffrey, Goodlawn, Kilcolgan, Co. Leitrim.	Conn.	New Haven
7		Carrady	Margaret T.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilcolgan	Sister Mrs. Catherine Lennon, Ashbourne, Ballyhar, Tipperary.	Ills.	Chicago
8		Lennon	Peter	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhar	Wife Mrs. Nick Connors, Cappawhite, Galway, Ballyhar, Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
9		Carrady	Michael	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhar	Mother Mrs. Catherine Lennon, Ashbourne, Kathan, Ballyhar, Co.Tipperary.	Ills.	Chicago
10		Lennon	Sarah	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhar	Cousin Miss Hanh Molloy, Dunmanway, Ballyhar, Co.Tipperary.	N.J.	Jersey
11		Duffy	Patrick	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Effanagan	Mother Mrs. Mary Ahmet, Corraghlone, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
12		Mahon	Peter	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corraghlone	Father Mr. John Shea, Kilmoyne, Piltown, Co.Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
13		Shea	Geoffrey	22		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Piltown	Mother Mrs. Kate Cleary, Ballyea, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
14		Cleary CONFT	Michael	20		M	S	Commercial Agent	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyea	Father Mr. Timothy Harty, 10, Gaultney Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
15		Murphy	Timothy J.	21		M	S	Labourer Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Bernard Cassiff, Ballinacool, Ballinasaw, Castlelyons, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
16		Cassiff	Maurice P.	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasaw	Father Michael Hanmore, Dela, Castlelyons, Co.Roscommon.	Minn.	St. Paul
17		Hanmore	John	22		M	S	Clerical Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castelyon	Uncle Patrick Coyle, Dunmoran, Cranmerlough, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
18		Coyle	Rose Ann	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cranmerlough	Mother Eliza Dalton, Cannagh, Abbylara, Co. Longford.	Mass	Whitinsville
19		Dalton	Owen	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Father Patrick Duff, Elphin, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
20		Duff	Julia Mary	20		F	S	Shoplady	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Elphin	Mother Mrs. Flemin, Frampire Road, Monis, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York
21		Fleming	Michael	22		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monis	Pat. Hanmore, Quarterquile, Carteen, Killymore, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
22		McGuire	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father Pat. Devine, Annagloan, Grange, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
23		Devine	Winifred	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Grange	Father Mr. John Thynne, Market Street, Dundalk, Co.Louth.	N.Y.	New York
24		Traynor	Peter	22		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Cousin Patrick McLoughlin, Lona, Belturbet Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
25		McMahon	Hugh	46		M	S	Skilled Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Wife Mrs. Kate Reilly, Drumcoy, Florida, Belturbet, Co.Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
26		Reilly	Hugh	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Father Mr. H. Devenney, Dunamon, Kinnevally, Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	Utica
27		Devenney	Ellen M.	27		F	S	Hotel Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British S.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinnevally	Father Richard Connor, Anghamore, Cushtomard, Galway.	Maine	Portland
28		Connor	Andrew	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cushtomard	Uncle John Shoody, Ballaghwaal, Castlegregory, Kerry.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Martin	Johanna	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Brother Owen O'Reilly, Moorville, Kells, Meath.	Ills.	Chicago
30		O'Reilly	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kells			

Line #8 - PETER LENNON - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #10- SARAH LENNON - Cancelled - Did not sail

E.E.Raymond
Purser.

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

2

NO. 2. THIRD CLASS.

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
Dublin.	22605.	1.
Dublin.	22607.	2.
Dublin.	22606.	3.
Dublin.	22606.	4.
C o b h.	14782.	5.
Dublin.	22607.	6.
Dublin.	20687.	7.
Dublin.	25481.	8.
Dublin.	25502.	11.
Dublin.	22580.	12.
Dublin.	24684.	13.
Dublin.	22760.	14.
C o b h.	14757.	15.
Dublin.	22605.	16.
Dublin.	22760.	17.
Dublin	25622	18
Dublin.	24760.	19.
Dublin	22678.	20.
C o b h.	14611.	21.
Dublin.	5066.	22.
Dublin.	25145.	23.
Dublin.	25100.	24.
Dublin.	25076.	25.
Dublin.	25787.	26.
Dublin.	24910.	27.
Dublin.	6267.	28.
C o b h.	18164.	29.
Dublin.	25841.	30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 2. THIRD CLASS.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., December 19, 1925

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes/No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$250	No			England — Mr. Daniel O'Connor, 1458, E. 55th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan.	19.6.25.	Dublin.	22665.	
2	Yes	Father	No	No			Father — Mr. Daniel O'Connor, 1458, E. 55th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	19.6.25.	Dublin.	22667.	
3	Yes	Father	No	No			Father — Mr. Daniel O'Connor, 1458, E. 55th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin.	19.6.25.	Dublin.	22668.	
4	Yes	Father	No	No			Father — Mr. Daniel O'Connor, 1458, E. 55th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	19.6.25.	Dublin.	22666.	
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father — Mr. John Blake, 578, Gaspee Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kerry.	8.12.25.	Ft. o'b'h.	14705.	
6	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	1924	Duluth	Friend — Mother E. Inslin, President Convent, 5250 Maryland Ave., (Md.)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	8.12.25.	Dublin.	2220.	
7	Yes	Father	$25	No			Aunt — Mrs. Margaret Gillen, 408, Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilclare	20.11.25.	Dublin.	26667.	
8	Yes	Self	Over	No			Sister — Mrs. Bessie Hanley, 6000, Kimbark Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballyhar.	20.10.25.	Dublin.	25618.	
9	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother — James Gorman, 155 W 106 St., Manhattan, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhay.	22.10.25.	Dublin.	25481.	
10	Yes	Self	Over	No			Sister — Mrs. Bessie Hanley, 6000, Kimbark Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Letter.				
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle — Mr. James Duffy, 810 - 1st. Avenue, Asbury Park, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ligh Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhay	27.10.25.	Dublin.	25502.	
12	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother — Mr. Frank Shiel, 256, West 40th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Corbridge	5.12.25.	Dublin.	25520.	
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle — James Shiel, 585 - 47th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Piltown.	24.6.25.	Dublin.	24884.	
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin — Frank Gilleran, 771, Columbus Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ravinel.	21.6.25.	Dublin.	22700.	
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother — Mr. Thomas Murphy, 510, West 126th. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.	8.12.25.	Ft. o'b'h.	14767.	
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother — Bernard Conniff, 804, First Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea	6.12.25.	Dublin.	25030.	
17	Yes	Self	$100	No			College — St. Paul's Seminary, St. Paul's, & P.O. San Bovey, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Bally.	Nov. 25.25. 5.12.25.	Dublin.	26750.	
18	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin — James Coyle, 3140-5th Ave Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Operation Nose. Scar.	Ireland	Louth.	Oct. 25.25.	Dublin	25522	18
19	No	Sister	$25	No			Brother-in-law — Mrs. T. McKeating, 9, Grove Street, Whitinsville, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Crossco-	9.12.25.	Dublin.	24760.	
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Philadelphia	Brother — Mr. Andrew Daly, 15th, West 47th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinlin.	8.12.25.	Dublin	24781.	
21	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother — James Hanlon, 118, West 108th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Black	Brown	Native left forearm.	Ireland	Meath.	25.11.25.	Ft. o'b'h.	14611.	
22	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt — Mrs. Ann Hoffman, 410 E. 148th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Curtown.	25.11.25.	Dublin.	5028.	
23	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt — Catherine Berry, 124, Elliott Street, Jamaica, Long Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Granard.	10.12.25.	Dublin.	25145.	
24	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother — Mr. Michael Treanor, 191 Kent St Brklyn.NY.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunkit.	21.6.25.	Dublin.	25165.	
25	Yes	Cousin	$25	Yes	1923 30	Washington	Cousin — Mary McDonnell, 508 West 52nd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belturbet.	9.11.25.	Dublin.	25075.	
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother — Peter Reilly, 88, Littleton Avenue, Littleton Ave. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belturbet.	8.12.25.	Dublin.	25767.	
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister — Miss Mary Downey, 438, Bleecker Street, Utica, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Derry.	8.12.25.	Dublin.	25766.	
28	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother — Thomas Connor, 9, 9th Street, Portland, Maine.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ushterard	1.12.25.	Dublin.	25767.	
29	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt — Mrs. B. Hanlon, 1084, N. Philadelphia Ave., Ventnor, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlegrove	8.12.25.	Ft. o'b'h.	12164.	
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923	New York. Chicago, Ill.	Brother — Edward O'Reilly, 4000, West Chanleon St.,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmeen.	17.11.25.	Dublin.	25621.	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24½ as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC *, from* COBH, (QUEENSTOWN), IRELAND *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [illegible] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One - - - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* DECEMBER, 19 26

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language or dialect?" In answering this question, what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be of any race or people or of no race or people. The term "Hebrew" should not appear under the head of race or people. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies report correctly country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, employment, birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported separately from money brought by several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; what one; what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN H. MULHOLLAND, Surgeon of the (AMER.) SS REPUBLIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - - - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One - - - - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Mulholland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

71

1

1. THIRD CLASS.

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Dublin. 26207
Dublin. 14726.
Dublin. 14721.
Dublin. 25869.
Dublin. 25808.
Dublin. 25890.
Dublin. 14818.
Dublin. 14708.
Dublin. 14778.
Dublin. 25099.
Dublin. 25662.
Dublin. 25662.
Dublin. 14780.
Dublin. 25692.
Dublin. 14700.
Dublin. 25445.
Dublin. 25695.
Dublin. 14550.
Dublin. 14560.
Dublin. 14583.
Dublin. 14224.
Dublin. 14225.
Dublin. 14663.
Dublin. 25503.
Dublin. 14500.
Dublin. 25490.
Dublin. 25184.
Dublin. 14408.
Dublin. 18744.
Dublin. 25450.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NO. 1. THIRD CLASS.

(Printed in England)

S.S. "REPUBLIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th. DECEMBER, 1925.

14—313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA ste.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Dennin	Michael	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Baltinglass	Father William Dennin, Saunders Grove, Baltinglass, Wicklow.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Dublin.	20207
2		Driscoll	Norah	25		F	S	Chemical Worker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Aunt Mrs. Kate Murphy, 80, Madden Buildings, Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
3		Driscoll	MARIE ELLEN	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Aunt Mrs. Kate Murphy, 80, Madden Buildings, Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
4		Burke	Elinor	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Brother James O'Keeffe, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	Conn.	Gales Ferry		Dublin.	22369.
5		Brannan	John	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromada	Father Thomas Brannan, Scollet Street, Dromada.	N.Y.	New York		Dublin.	20800.
6		O'Sullivan	John T.	17		M	S	Grocers Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Timoles	Mother Bridget O'Sullivan, Carnacuff, Upperchurch Timoles, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		Dublin.	20300.
7		Mahoney	Bridget	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mills, O'Callaghan's	Brother Michael Mahoney, Knockorra, O'Callaghan Mills, Co.Clare.	Ills.	Chicago			
8		McNally	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Brother Pat. McNally, Killgrolla, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago			
9		Kelly	John	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	Father Gardiner Kelly, Derrynane, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Roxbury		Dublin.	5408.
10		Hester	Lawrence	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Brother Mrs. Mary Keegan, Tonnick, Ballinasaw, Castlerea, Roscommon.	N.J.	Orange			
11		Barlow	Michael	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ormerman	Father Leonard Barlow, Ormerman, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York			
12		Smith	Anna	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father John Smith Beverly, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland		Dublin.	7803.
13		O'Dea	John	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cree	Father Michael O'Dea, Clarevitz, Cree, Co.Clare.	Ills.	Chicago			
14		Lee	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Martin Lee, Knockroe, Doonicomlen, Ballina, Co.Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago			
15		Connell	Daniel	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rantoer	Wife Mrs. A. Sheehan, Rantoer, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
16		Sheehan	Richard Patrick	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rantoer	Mother Mrs. O'Neil, Dromcunnig, Lisgoold, Midhill.	N.Y.	New York			
17		O'Neil	Francis	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aharlaroe	Father Michael O'Grady Glanmore, Harbour, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
18		O'Grady	John	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rantoer	Father Thomas O'Connor, Derry, Rantoer, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
19		O'Connor	John J.	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rantoer	Father Thomas Nash, 46, Railway Terrace, Lower Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
20		Ryan	John Joseph	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Thomas Ryan. 18, Railway Terrace, Lower Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
21		Ryan	Thomas Aug[illegible]	20		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Thomas Ryan, Glanmore, Limerick Junction, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York			
22		Gorman	Patrick	19		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Junction Limerick	Mother Mrs. D.D. O'Connor, Kilmanahan Road, Broome Co.Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago			
23		O'Connor	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Broome	Patrick Gilmy Ballyhea, Virginia, Co. Cavan.	Cal.	San Francisco			
24		Gilmy	Esther	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Father Jeremiah Mahony, Green Hill, Kanturk Irrane, Co.Cork.	Mass	Somerville			
25		Mahony	Jeremiah	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Father John Killallen, Shanacally, Ballina, Co.Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
26		Killallen	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Timothy O'Connor, Quarryside, Portarlington	N.Y.	New York			
27		O'Connor	David	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington	Father Peter Farrell, Ballintubber, Pimlegaun, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
28		Farrell	Patrick	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Pimlegaun	Father Luke O'Connell, Cooser, Knockraconnel, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York			
29		O'Connell	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockraconnel	Father John Buckley. 26 Denzille Street. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York			
30		Buckley	John Joseph	25		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin					Dublin.	25459.

#4 was not examined on shipboard - visa not signed by U.S.A. Consul

R. Agnew Insp. 3.10 P.M.

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 1. THIRD CLASS.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 19, 1925 72

14-213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Gerald Wilson, 8055, Hamlin 63rd. Street,																					
2	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Direct	Aunt Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	20-13 None	Ireland	Dunsalter	11.11.'25.	Dublin.	20207
3	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Direct to	Mrs. Kate McCarthy, 6159, 8th. Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Gort.	10.11.'25.	Dublin.	19728.
4	Yes	Daughter	$25	No			Daughter Mary Leathaneer, Brown's Crossing, Ballon Ferry, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Gort.	4.11.'25.	Dublin.	14721.
5	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Mr. John Brennan, 964, Castle Hill Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Dunsare.	19.6.'25.	Dublin.	22560.
6	Yes	Uncle	$40	No		Direct to	Mr. Matt. Ryan, 167, East 61st. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Drumsna.	24.11.'25.	Dublin.	20608.
7	Yes	Aunt	$40	No			Mrs. James Glynn, 5510, Union Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Small mark right cheek.	Ireland	Clarecast	16.11.'25.	Dublin.	20390.
8	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Mrs. Lydia Burke, 781, Kemp Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Mills, O'Callaghan	11.11.'25.	Dublin.	14818.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Denis Kelly, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport.	4.11.'25.	Dublin.	5402.
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			9 Dove St. Brother Joseph Hopley, 44, William Street,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenarriva	17.11.'25.	Dublin.	14708.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Co. Cavan, Rev. Richard Hanley, 1675 Bryant Ave. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Castelrea	20.11.'25.	Dublin.	20099.
12	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No			Patrick Kavanagh, 4719, Franklin Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cornamona	6.11.'25.	Dublin.	1863.
13	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Mrs. Mary O'Neill, 4838, Elmwood Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina.	20.11.'25.	Dublin.	20068.
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister & Uncle Robert Lee, (Indiana) Joe Durkin 5020, Racine Avenue, East Chicago, Ind.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cred.	7.11.'25.	Dublin.	14780.
15	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Timothy O'Connell, 138, West 90th. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballina.	20.11.'25.	Dublin.	20092.
16	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother [illegible] [illegible] 75 [illegible] N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunfeer.	6.11.'25.	Dublin.	14700.
17	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Miss Mary O'Neill, 1440, Amsterdam Avenue New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina.	20.11.'25.	Dublin.	20093.
18	Yes	Self	$125	No			Mr. Denis O'Grady, 48-60th. Street, Queens, Long Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Monilf.	Nov 19.'25		
19	Yes	Self	$20	No			Miss Gladys Lincoln, 580, E. 176th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunteer.	20.11.'25.	Dublin.	14525.
20	Yes	Aunt	$22	No			Mrs. Ellen Lyons, 168 East 104th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunteer.	20.11.'25.	Dublin.	14540.
21	Yes	Aunt	$20	No			Mrs. Ellen Lyons, 168 East 104th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray Brown	None	Ireland	Cork.	20.11.'25.	Dublin.	14560.
22	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Mr. J.J. Kilcoyne, 556, 169th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.	20.11.'25.	Dublin.	14585.
23	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin Uncle Patrick Mahony, 631, Van. St., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Junction Limerick	5.11.'25.	Dublin.	14221.
24	Yes	Self	$100	No			Sister Mrs. A. Lane, 481, Collingwood Street San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Bremen.	1.11.'25.	Dublin.	14603.
25	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Daniel Mahony, 48, Mount Vernon St., Somerville, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Virginia.	18.11.'25.	Dublin.	20500.
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Bowe, 6 West Cumberland St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Emlaghvar	24.11.'25.	Dublin.	14608.
27	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother John O'Connor, 217, East 10th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina.	24.11.'25.	Dublin.	14604.
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin John Byrne, 1408, Columbia street, New York. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Creed.	1.11.'25.	Dublin.	20104.
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Miss Mary O'Connell, 335 E 209 St New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tinedaly	16.11.'25.	Dublin.	14409.
30	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin Mr. John Mills, 47, Manton Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	1.11.'25.	Dublin.	12744.
31	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Mr. Patrick Gilligan, 1, Bridge Street, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	8.11.'25.	Dublin.	28429.

Med cert. disordered action of heart (functional) (6)
Med cert flat foot (6)
Med cert (c) Perforation of right ear drum
Med cert (c) Scoliosis.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* (AMERICAN) SS REPUBLIC *, from* COBH, (QUEENSTOWN) IRELAND, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [redacted], *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One - - - - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

MASTER FIRST.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ship's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in BAIRD-CLASS.)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 8TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 19, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RANDEL	ESTHER	25		F	M	PASSPORT #105518	SEPT.1.1922. DETROIT.MICH	10440 W.JEFFERSON STR DETROIT. MICH (RIVER ROUGE)
2	RANDEL Jr	JACK	2		M	S	JULY 1. 1923. DETROIT.MICH.	PASSPORT #105518	DO.
3	SALICH	MAX	18		M	S	DEC. 12. 1906. MC.KEESPORT. PA	PASSPORT #111447	620 E 9TH STR. NEW YORK CITY N Y.
4	LINHARD	FRANK	58		M	M	PASSPORT #116626	11.4.1899. PROBATE COURT OF GUERNSEY. OHIO.	#35 KIPLING. OHIO
5	PETRENKO	MICHAEL	18		M	S	JULY 4. 1907. [illegible]VA, OHIO.	PASSPORT #90851	141 Brattle St. Harvard Co-operative CAMBRIDGE. MASS. BOX 83
6	VRABEL	MARTIN	22		M	S	DEC. 21. 1903. WESTMONT PA.	PASSPORT #129009	167 BARRON AVE JOHNSTOWN.PA.
7	PETALLIS	JOSEPH	38		M	S	PASSPORT #102976	6.8.1921. SUPREME COURT OF PITTSBURGH	144- 21STR. PITTSBURGH.PA.
8	DANIS	MICHAEL	19		M	S	5.30.1906. CHARLEROI, PA.	PASSPORT #131972	212½ SUPERIOR STR. BRIER HIL YOUNGTOWN.OHIO. (YOUNGSTOWN)
9	KOPACKA	GEORGE	46		M	M	PASSPORT #102717	1905 DISTRICT COURT OF PATERSON.N.J.	590 RIVER Road GARFIELD. N.J.
10	MC CURDY	JOSEPHINE	22		F	M	PASSPORT #119 - Issued Berlin	BY MARRIAGE	95 Bank St NEW YORK CITY.
11	MC CURDY	ROBERT	2		M	S	PASSPORT #119 - Issued Berlin	BY FATHER	SAME AS ABOVE
12	MC CURDY	ELLEN	-	11	F	S	PASSPORT #119 - Issued Berlin	Born in Germany-Registered at Amer. Consulate	SAME AS ABOVE
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex. 5 - 8 - 10 - 11 + 12

2 10

Married 9/1/22 - Husband U.S.B BY MARRIAGE

Born in Germany-Registered at Amer. Consulate

U.S. Passport 10/19/25

(± 10/12 at E.D. 12/24/21, 120 Per Rule and Law)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 8TH, 19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 19, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORAND	EMMA	60		F	M	OTTUMWA IOWA 1865	PASSPORT #103434	1866 WISTA DELLMAR, LOS ANGELOS CAL.
2	SIECK	HANS	68		M	M	PASSPORT #117488	HALL COUNTY GRAND ISLAND DISTRICT COURT OF	CAIRO HALL CO NEBR.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. A. Jones, Insp
10 a m

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 9, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 19th, 19 25

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CANELL	Nick	38		M			1918 St Mated Co Court	350 E Center st Pocatello Idaho
2	DENT	William	29		M	M	Sept 4 1896 Lineville Ia	NO PASSPORT - Birth Certificate	Lineville Ia
3	DENT VL-306/446	Andree	24		F	M	Dec. 14, 1901 - Essonnes, France	BY MARRIAGE	SAME AS ABOVE
4	DENT	Danielle	3		F	S	April 17,1922-Corbil,Fr.-Registered at	American Consulate	SAME AS ABOVE
5	DENT	Henry	1		M	S	Jan. 21,1924 - Essones- Registered at	American Consulate	SAME AS ABOVE
6	FALKNER	William	27		M	S	Sept 25 1897 New Albany Miss (Miss.)	PASSPORT #84535	Oxford Miss (Miss)
7	HARTLEY	William	56		M	S	PASSPORT #24251 W. 24v31	Nov 18 1896-Lawrence Mass. Police Ct.	23 4 Gallatin St. Providence,R.I.
8	HUBNER	John	38		M	S	Nov 16 1903 Baltimore Md		3507 N Charles st Baltimore Md
9	MEITZEIT	Isaac	39		M	M	PASSPORT #79544	N.Y.-Aug.25,1919-Supreme Court	537 W 123 st N Y C N Y
10	PRESCOTT	Selby	36		M	M	May 10 1889 Lake Butler, Fla	PASSPORT #47084	Kissimmee Fla
11	PRESCOTT	Marie	24		F	M	PASSPORT #47084	Feb 8 1919 by marriage	SAME AS ABOVE
12	PRESCOTT	Robert	6		M	S	Struthers, Ohio - Dec. 8, 1918	PASSPORT #47084	SAME AS ABOVE
13	RAPIROPOULOS	Christo	35		M	M		1914 [redacted] Ill	629 Douglas st Akron O
14	JOJO	Albert	37		M	M	Issued at Cons Genl. Beirut,Syria - PASSPORT #988	Dec 23 1918 Camp Travis Tex-Dist./ ct.	Mishawaka, 319 Ill st Ind
15	SYCKEL	Arthur	35		M	S	Dec 18 1889 Savannah Ga	PASSPORT #246627	413½ S.Ervay St. Dallas Tex
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scanning Imp

12

Line #1 - Nick Cannell - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #8 - John Hubner - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #13- Christo Zapiropoulos-Cancelled - Did not sail

L. C. Raymond
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31

14

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 9TH., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - DECEMBER 19, 19 25

W. & S. Line.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Honeywell	Corthive	26		M	M	San Pedro, Cal. Oct, 16, 1899	SEAMAN'S INDENTIFICATION CARD #2630 ISSUED AT GALVESTON, TEX. APRIL 20/20	Arlington Sta. Cal.
2	Oldham	Clifford	48		M	M	Paolo, Kan. Nov. 17, 1879	PASSPORT #325-ISSUED AT BOMBAY, India	1817 E. 36th St. Kansas C. Mo.
3	Oldham	Daisy	47		F	M	PASSPORT #325-ISSUED AT BOMBAY, India	BY MARRIAGE	SAME AS ABOVE
4	Ravitz	Danny child of A H	28		M			BY MARRIAGE - NO PASSPORT	7 Baird Street, Dorchester, Mass.
5	TYLER	Henry	23		M	S	NORFOLK, Va. May 27, 1902	NO PASSPORT - CONSULAR AFFIDAVIT	1826 HICK ST. NORFOLK, Va.
6	RAVITZ	ADOLF mother A H	4		M	S	LONDON, Eng.-Registered at Amer.Cons.	NO PASSPORT-EMERGENCY REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE #59007-AMER.CONS.LONDON	7 Baird St., Dorchester, Mass.
7	BERNARDO	Eugenio	23		M	S	LIZO, CAPIZ, P.I.-Dec. 25, 1902	SEAMAN'S CERTIFICATE #2947	132 HAMILTON AVE-BKLYN, N.Y.
8	ROSE	HERMINA	25		F	M	PASSPORT #94402	BY MARRIAGE W9440r.	12 CHAUNCY ST. ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex. 476 - Seaman Imp.
#4-6-Danny 12/19/25 - 24.5 Pell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

'77

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Jan. [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 19th, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	PASSPORT #11009	147952 W. 11089 Feb. 3, 1921 [illegible] Co., Chicago, Ills., Kentucky	8 Maple St. [illegible], Chicago.
2	[illegible]	Denis	40		M	M	PASSPORT #102281	July 23, 1923 [illegible], Kansas City, [illegible] District Ct.	[illegible], Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.
3	[illegible]	Annie	42		F	M	PASSPORT #543 & PASSPORT #76618	By Marriage [illegible]land's Papers District Ct., New York, 14.1.1924.	[illegible] 101st. Street, Corona, L.I.
4	[illegible]	Mary Frances	10		F	S	[illegible], October, 1914, New York. Cert to Lond	PASSPORTS #543 & 76618	[illegible] - 101st. Street, Corona, L.I.
5	[illegible]	John	8		M	S	16, February, 1910. New York.	PASSPORTS #543 & 76618	[illegible] - 101st. Street, Corona, L.I.
6	[illegible]	Francis Joseph	4		M	S	Registered at American Consul	PASSPORT #543 & 76618 Child of citizens.	[illegible] - 101st. Street, Corona, L.I.
7	[illegible]	Annie	1		F	S	Registered at American Consul May 12, 1924- Maracroon, Ireland	PASSPORTS #543 & 76618 Child of citizens.	[illegible] - 101st. Street, Corona, L.I.
8	[illegible]	John	44		M	S		District Court, 1a, March, 1920.	[illegible], Bates Place, St. Louis, Mo.
9	[illegible]	Catherine	53		F	M	PASSPORT #453460	By marriage Passport taken out Washington, D.C.1924.	[illegible], Union Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
10	[illegible]	John	58		M	M	PASSPORT #131229	768942 Dec.3 District Court, Philadelphia, [illegible] 1917.	[illegible] North 2nd. Street, Philadelphia.
11	[illegible]	Annie	41		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 27, May, 1884.	PASSPORT #131229 [illegible] Court, Philadelphia, U.S.A.1924.	[illegible], North 2nd. St., Philadelphia.
12	[illegible]	James	16		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 27, September, 1907.	PASSPORT #131229	[illegible], North 2nd. St., Philadelphia.
13	[illegible]	Annie	13		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 12, November, 1909.	PASSPORT #131229	[illegible], North 2nd. St., Philadelphia.
14	[illegible]	John	14		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., [illegible] Jan. 14, 1911	PASSPORT #131229	[illegible], North 2nd. St., Philadelphia.
15	[illegible]	Henry	9		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 1, December, 1916.	PASSPORT #131229	[illegible], North 2nd. St., Philadelphia.
16	[illegible]	Joseph	39		M	M	PASSPORT #260459	Supreme Court, New York, 18, April, 1913.	104, West 97th. St., New York
17	[illegible]	Abraham	30		M	S	PASSPORT #110211 B Klein	Passport taken out Brooklyn, New York. [illegible], D.C.1917.	1370, East 15th. St., Brooklyn, New York
18	[illegible]	Thomas	36		M	M	PASSPORT #121459	Nov. 4 Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y., [illegible] 1919.	439, West Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
19	[illegible]	Ruth	32		F	M	PASSPORT #121459	Wife of above citizen.	439, West Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					Left in Ireland 16/12		
21	[illegible]	William [illegible]	60		M	M	No Passport	2131230 Supreme Court New York, 4, February, 1913.	307 E. 63rd. Street, New York.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(18)

Ex. 41 J. Scanlon Insp

Line # 8 - John White - Cancelled - Did not sail
Line #20 - Cornelius Cavanaugh - Cancelled - Did not sail

J. E. Raymond
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

'78

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 8th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - DECEMBER 19, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KUDLA	EDWARD	18		M	S	SEPT. 9th, 1907, MERIDEN, CONN. Be	PASSPORT #111499 F.B.K.	Father - Antone 399 Union St Meriden Conn
2	MACIAG	WOJCIECH	20		M	S	APRIL 14th, 1906, PASSAIC, N J. Be	PASSPORT #367515 C.E.T. extended 1926	BROTHER: WLADISLAW KUDLA, 6509 ROGERS AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
3	CHMURA	ANIELA	17		F	S	DEC. 18th, 1907, LUDLOW, MASS. Be	PASSPORT #126862 F.B.K.	UNCLE: MARCIN KULIG, 78 - 4th, STR. PASSAIC, N J.
4	LAWER	JAZON	19		M	S	FEBR. 21st, 1906, SCRANTON, PA. Be	PASSPORT #486868 C.E.T. ex. 1926	COUSIN: JAN CHMURA, BOX 333 LUDLOW, MASS.
5	SPERKA	KAROL	14		M	S	AUG. 2nd, 1911, BLUE ISLAND, ILL. Be	PASSPORT #177 Legation ISSUED WARSAW, POLAND	FATHER: MYTRO LAWER, THOMAS MILL, NILES, OHIO.
6	STRACZYNSKI	KASIMIERZ	36		M	M	PASSPORT #499499	MAY 8th, 1917, CIRCUIT COURT OF ST. JOSEPH CO, SOUTH BEND, IND.	STEPFATHER: JOSEF GRUSZKO, 1719 W 18th, STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	SMORAGIEWICZ	PETER (PIOTR)	16		M	S	JUNE 28th, 1909, HARTFORD, CONN. Be	PASSPORT #126366 F.B.K.	HOME: 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N Y. 142 Ludlow St.
8	KASCHUB	FRED	39		M	M	PASSPORT #98516 Tulova	JULY 2nd, 1925, COMMON PLEAS COURT CUYAHOGA COUNTY, AT CLEVELAND, OHIO.	FATHER: WINCENTY SMORAGIEWICZ, 44 WARD STR. HARTFORD, CONN.
9	MYSLIWIEC	HELENA	18		F	S	JULY 23rd, 1907, CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT #175 - ISSUED WARSAW, POLAND Legation	HOME: 3025 VEGA AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
10	DZIEGIEL	ELEONORA	17		F	S	AUG. 22nd, 1908, NORWICH, CONN.	PASSPORT #129000 F.B.K.	UNCLE: JOHN POTOCKI, 6018 ADDISON STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	GAWLINSKA	STANISLAWA	10		F	S	AUG. 8th, 1915, DICKSON CITY, PA.	PASSPORT #176 - ISSUED WARSAW, POLAND	MOTHER: MARCELA WASINKIEWICZ, 217 WANTIC STR. NORWICH, CONN.
12	GAWLINSKA	CZESLAWA	9		F	S	NOV. 23rd, 1916, "	PASSPORT #126 - ISSUED WARSAW, POLAND	FATHER: ANTONI GAWLINSKI, 620 DONDEF STR. DICKSON CITY PA.
13	GAWLINSKI	ANTONI	6		M	S	MAY 17th, 1919, "	PASSPORT #176 - ISSUED WARSAW, POLAND	SAME AS ABOVE
14	IMILKOWSKI	ALEXANDER	17		M	S	Birth Cert: 12124 - Ny Dept FEBR. 26th, 1908, NEW YORK N Y.	PASSPORT #124751 T.A.	SAME AS ABOVE
~~15~~	~~KRUSCHINSKI~~	~~JULIUS~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT #126, 12th, 1926, CRIMINAL COURT OF CHICAGO COOK CO, ILL.~~	FATHER: KASIMIERZ IMILKOWSKI, 209 - 62nd Str. BROOKLYN NY.
16	Nos. 6-8 & 14. C.J. Jones. Insp. 8-11-12-13. Dec 19-25								~~HOME: 1065 BOLTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.~~
17	10th a								Rasha
18	#10 3/4 - 8 3/4 to 5 & 7 - 1/2. C. Flannery Insp 12/19/25								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									46
26									
27									
28	14.								
29									
30									

LINE #15 - JULIUS KRUSCHINSKI - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL

J. E. Raymond
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

arrived 12/19/25 , 19

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REPUBLIC W S *arrived* 12/19/25 , 192 , ____ M., ____ , *from* ____

79

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	SUROWSKA	Marja 3:15	9	15/16		2	to call	Husb Andrew 22 Covert St.	Johns	12/21	11[15]	4	2	X
		Michalova						father Jersey City N.J.	Johns	"	"	—		
2	MILEWSKI	Anastazie 3:15	9	11/13		3	to call	Husb Walter 100 Ave. D. Nyc	Johns	12/19	3[45]	—		
		Wlodzimirz						father " " " " "	"	"	"	—		
		Kaitlmdtal						" " " " "	"	"	"	—		
3	CLIJNIK	Maberina 3:20	9	18/19		2	to call	Husb Peter Slaterville R.I.	"	"	3[45]	—		
		Stojania						father " " " "	"	"	"	—		
4	ERGSTEIN	Zelda 3:30	9	2	1		to call	Bro Jake B 204 S. 1st St. Bklyn	Johns	12/21	11[10]	2	1	2
5	CERWICZ	Natalia 3:20	9	20		1	to call	father Teofil 541 Center St. N.Y. Zackarewicz	"	"	1[15]	2	2	2
6	ROSENBERG	Jacob 3:25	9	25		1	to call 4[th]	Bro Alter Stenman 710 Freeman Ave Minneapolis Minn	Johns	"	1[10]	2	2	2
7	KOCZYK	Marja 3:30	9	3		1	tel for $	Husb Joseph 4737 S Loomis Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	1-	2	2	2
8	SMITOWSKA	Sara 3:40	9	26/28		3	to call	father Meyer S. Hilmetta N.J	"	"	10[30]	~~8~~ 6	~~4~~ 3	~~8~~ 6
		Chaja						Do	"	"	"	—		
		Hilel						Do	"	"	"	—		
9	RAVITZ	Fanny 3:45	14	27		2	to call	Husb Harry R. 7 Baird St	Johns	12/19	4[45]	—		
		Adolf						father " " Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	—		
10	KAHAN	Abdullah 3:50	1	3		1	tel for $	Bro Nasif K. Farmville N.C.	"	12/21	1[10]	2	2	2
11	BERGER	Josef 4:00	1	24		1	Ret 1/1/26 - 10 Am. to hosp on arrival	Sis Lena Zeiber, 681 Melrose Av, Bronx, NY	John	1/1/26	10[55]	—		
12	VYJOWITCH	Jovan 3:45	19	2		1	Ret 1/1/26 - 10 to hosp on arrival	KK Uncle Steve Borozow, 7-7-28 St, Hazleton, Penn	Ellis	1/1/26	11[30]	—		
13	JULINA	Marie 3:15	6	5/7		3	to call	Husb Alex, 1353 First Av., Nyc	John	1/1/26	10[20]	10	8	10
		Antonia					1/2 Hosp 1/1/26/25 - 5[10] PM Ret. 1/1/26/25 - 10 Am	Do	"	"	"	—		
		Stanislaw						Do	"	"	"	—		
14	DUER	Julie M 4:15	2	29		1	ret to regist div	Disch T. A.	Richardson	12/21	10-	2	1	2
15	KOLTAN	David 4:15	7	1		1	" " " "		"	"		—		

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.____

S. S. REPUBLIC W S arrived 12/19/25 , 19 M., , from 80

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
22f	1 ✓	HIRTENFELDER Emma	6	1	AUST VISA	3:10 BISHARA
14m	2 ✓	GIEBNER Richard	3	13	GER LPC Un 16	3:10 FLANNERY
16m	3 ✓	BAUER Jacob	6	21	JS LPC VISA	3:15 BISHARA
69m	4 ✓	O'KEEFE William JJ	16	12	IFS LPC No Im Visa	3:25 RICHARDS
16m	5 ✓	MUNDRY Simon	6	14	CS VISA LPC	3:30 BISHARA
16f	6 ✓	PASCA Aurelia	6	2/3	ROUM VISA Un 16 LPC	3:35 "
	✓	Valeria				
37m	7 ✓	Kugler Emile	19	1	FR LPC PH D	3:40 RICHARDS
37f	8 ✓	MANELA Syncha		10 1/2	POL LPC Ret. 12/24-10 Am #1 to hosp on arrival	3:45 RICHARDS
18f	✓	Fajgla				
14f	9 ✓	VOELKEL Maria	1	8	GER Un 16 unac LPC ASSTD	3:45 SCARLETT
29m	10 ✓	FRACKOWICK Franz	6	22/23	" LPC PH D	3:45 BISHARA
24f	✓	Ottilie				
55f	11 ✓	CASPIC Rosa	6	16	JS LPC Un read Hosp. rx on arr. Ret. 12/24-10 Am.	3:45 BISHARA
52f	12 ✓	FURCHT Helene	1	21	GER LPC Asstd	3:55 SCARLETT
64f	13 ✓	ZLOTKOWSKA Chana	9	22	POL LPC PH D	3:45 BURKE
23f	14 ✓	ERN Hedwig	1	20	GERM LPC	4:10 SCARLETT
47f	15 ✓	JENSNIK Rozalia			YS LPC VISA Un read	4:00 BISHARA
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/21/25			Delad 12/19.	
	16 ✓	KOLTON David	7	1	POL Un read	4:00 RICHARDSON
36m	17 ✓	HARRIS Morgan 11:45	15	2/4	ENG PH D LPC	11:45 SCARIN
1f	✓	Mary				
2f	✓	MITCHELL Barbara				
28f	18 ✓	O'NEILL Rosina 1 cab	17	29/30	" PH D LPC	11:45 "
19f	✓	Margaret				

S.I. ✓ REPUBLIC 12/19/25 TOTALS,

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						12/11	18	JM	9:40								2	1 ✓
12/11	x3	SK				12/11	480	KB	2:30								5	5 ✓
12/11	58	KS				12/11	141	JM	2:35								5	5 ✓
12/9	110	JS				12/9	10 ✓	Jack	2:40			U.S.C.					10	10 ✓
						12/11	64	KS	11:15								2	1 ✓
12/11	83	EC				12/11	38	KB	4:45								6	6 ✓
						12/11	105	Jack	10:10								2	1 ✓
12/11	90	EC				12/11	133	EC	1:05								3	5 ✓
						12/11	101	Jack	10								2	1 ✓
						12/11	135	KS	1:15								4	4 ✓
						12/11	49	KS	9:10								2	1 ✓
12/11	46	EC				12/12	42	SCB	11:50			3rd hunt & cell	Dec				2	3 ✓
12/11	112	KS				12/11	71	KB	1:30			8 & 10	Jan	2	1		1	1 ✓
						12/11	113	Jack	10:15								5	5 ✓
						12/30	88	Jm	10:20			Of hunt cit.					2	1 ✓
12/3	45	KB															11	10 ✓
12/11	76	EC										3 pc. Landed 12/24/25 - 3:20 Pm					5	5 ✓
						12/11	88	JM	3:15								—	3 ✓
						12/11	141	KS	1:15								—	2 ✓

36 37 38

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1926
RECORD DIV SION

12-24 Republic

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF New York

January 21, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Republic

from port of Birmingham, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 317 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 322 Total crew this date 322

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 19th, 1925, consigned to The United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, N.J.

expected to sail January 21-, 1926, for Madeira, Gibraltar & Mediterranean

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

JAN 22 1926

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK

14—1613

CONTINUED OVER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached List			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		As per attached List			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, pro[vi]sion th[e] reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I [ce]rtify o[n] honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

A B Randall
Ma[ster]

[OVER.]

Sheet No. O N E

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC" arr. 12/19/25

Voyage # 18

82

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	BERGE	JOHN L.	New York	USA	37	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chief Officer	Wife: Ethel, 1144 Bayview Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	$225.-
2	MANNING	HARRY	" "	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	1st Offcr	Mother: Anna, 362 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	185.-
3	WINSLOW	HAROLD	Massachusetts	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother: Washington St. Anne: Canton, Mass.	165.-
4	PETERSEN	CHRISTIAN	Denmark Nat	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife: Grace: 54 Morningside Ave., N.Y.C.	150.-
5	WILSON	JOHN	New Jersey	"	23	5	11	"	"	"	Jun'r "	Wife: Genevieve, Valley Rd., Audubon, N.J.	120.-
6	REVELANDER	John	New York	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Father: John- West Sayville New York	120.-
7	DONSKI	HENRY	Poland Nat	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Pearl, Powell's Point, N. C.	120.-
8	LARSEN	OSCAR	Norway Nat	"	40	5	10	"	"	"	Carpenter	NONE	80.-
9	KOOSEHAGE	HANS	Germany Nat	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	Mother: Mina, Hannover, Germany	70.-
10	BEKE	CHARLES	Belgium Nat	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Boatswain	Brother: Fred, N.Y.C. 1520 Grand Concourse	75.-
11	HEINONEN	LOUIS	FINLAND Nat	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	" Mate	NONE	70.-
12	DRAKE	VICTOR	Kansas Nat	"	45	5	10	"	"	"	Storekeepr	Wife: Johanna, Bremerhaven, Germany	70.-
13	DUARTE	JOHN	C.Verde Isl.	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	Q.M.	Wife: Eugenia, 33 South 2nd St., New Bedf'd.	70.-
14	FENDLER	FRED	Germany Nat	"	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cousin: E.Larrimore, 357-45th St. Newpt News, Va	70.-
15	MACKEY	WILLIAM	So.Carolina	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna, Summerville, So. Carolina	70.-
16	SMITH	HARRY	Connecticut	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Eileen Smith, Lime St. Southampton, England	70.-
17	ZERRITT	KARL	Russia Nat	"	34	5	11	"	"	"	M.A.A.	Sister: Minnie, 14 West 85th St., N.Y.C.	70.-
18	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	Tennessee	"	42	5	11	"	"	"	"	NONE	70.-
19	BOYCE	WILLIAM	Virginia	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Flossie, 4641 Wash. Av., Newport News, Va.	70.-
20	PALMER	ROY	New Jersey	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother: Harriet, 122 Main St., Chatam, N.Y.	70.-
21	TARBERT	FRANK	Ohio	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father: Frank, 1768 Harrisbg, Pike, Grove Cty, O.	70.-
22	TIPALDO	JOHN	New York	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister: Elizabeth, 1379 71st St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	70.-
23	TESKE	ERNEST	Germany Nat	"	40	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	Father: August 23 Lange Str Stettin, Germany.	62.50
24	AHLERS	CHARLES	Germany Nat	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Emma, Schillerstrasse Geestemunde, Germany	62.50
25	TENNISON	MAX	Esthonia Nat	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father: Juan, Narwa, Rep of Esthonia	62.50
26	LEMETS	CHARLES	Esthonia	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Friend: Th. Braaten, 7117 Ridge Boul. Bklyn, N.Y.	62.50
27	BRADY	THOMAS	New Jersey	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. M. Burdett 209 Railroad Ave., J.C., N.J	62.50
28	DANEROGGIO	ANGELO	New York	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary, 227-22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	62.50
29	JOHANNSON	CHARLES	Russia	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE	62.50
30	ALLIE	DANA	Massachusetts	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro: Joe-891 Walnut St. Bull River, Mass.	62.50
31	WILLIAMS	WARREN	Pennsylvania	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE	62.50
32	FLASTERSTEIN	JAKE	England	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother: Dorothy, 3785 Wager Ave., Detroit, Mich.	62.50
33	ZABBIA	JOHN	Austria	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa. - Peter- Buie d'Istria Italy	62.50
34	JOHANNESEN	KNUT	Norway	"	31	5	11	"	"	"	"	NONE	62.50
35	MOELLER	LOUIS	New Jersey	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sis.-Mrs. P.-973 E. 95th St.-Brooklyn, N.Y.	62.50
36				"		5	9	"	"	"	"		62.50
37				"		5	10	"	"	"	"		62.50
38				"		5	8	"	"	"	"		62.50

Sheet No. T S O

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

83

S/S "REPUBLIC"

Voyage # 18

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
39	NOT CARRIED												
40				USA		5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	A.B.		$62.50
41				"		5	9	"	"	"	"		62.50
42	HERMAN	Edward	New York	"		5	9	"	"	"	"		62.50
43	CORBO	Anthony	New York	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	O.S.	Sis.-Alice- 76 Seneca St. Oswego, N.Y.	47.50
44	McDONNELL	John	New York	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro.-Joseph-958 Oak St. Elmira, N.Y.	47.50
45	DOYLE	Emmett	New Jersey	"	18	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Elizabeth-115 W.190th St. Bronx, N.Y.	47.50
46	HANSON	Frank	New York	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis.-Marion-12 Sanford Pl. Jersey City Hgts,NJ	47.50
47	GARDEN	Allen	New York	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Jennie-1134 Halsey St.-Brooklyn, N.Y.	47.50
48	VAIL	Brainerd	New Jersey	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Christina-72 Vermilyea Ave.-New York NY	47.50
49	NOT CARRIED			"	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis.-Mrs. H.Kyle-Fairview Ave-South River, NJ	47.50
50				"		5	10	"	"	"	"		47.50
51				"		5	12	"	"	"	"		47.50
52	NOT CARRIED			"		5	7	"	"	"	"		47.50
53				"		5	7	"	"	"	Deck Boy		35.-
54				"		5	9	"	"	"	"		35.-
55	PEARSON	Walter	Massachusetts	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	"		35.-
56	CURTIN	Albert	Massachusetts	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Fa.- A.W.-80 Moore St.- Lowell, Mass	50.-
57	DONNELLY	Hector	Wisconsin	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa.- Michael-18 Bailey St. Everett, Mass.	50.-
58	STONE	Donald	New York	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.- [illegible] St.-Milwaukee, Wisc.	50.-
59	JOHNSON	Alpheus	Virginia	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.- May-15 W. 84th St. New York, N.Y.	50.-
60	NOT CARRIED			"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis.-Mary-602 Colonial Ave.-Norfolk, Va.	50.-
													50.-

Sheet No. T H R E E

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

Voyage # 18

84

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
71	THOMASON	Henry	Ohio	USA	67	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Surgeon	Wife-Adeline-c/o Mrs. Phillips, Holden, Mass	$175.-
72	CHARLTON	Thomas	Georgia	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Surgn	Mo.- Mrs.T.J.-220 Oglethorpe Av.-Savannah GA	150.-
73	LOWSLEY	Helen	California	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	Nurse	Mo.- Elizabeth-52 E. 65th St.-New York, N.Y.	85.-
74	CAPEN	Bernard	Massachusetts	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	Hospital Attendant	NONE	60.-
75	RAYMOND	John	New York	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	Purser	Wife-Lillian-243 Carlton Ave.-Brooklyn, N.Y.	200.-
76	SIMPSON	Charles	New York	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	Assistant Purser	Mo. -Barbara-420 E. 78th St.-New York, N.Y.	125.-
77	SCHILLING	Edwaru	Germany (Nat.)	"	54	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Clerk	Mo- Ingeburg-358-47th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	100.-
78	SHEA	Frank	New York	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	Clerk	Fa. -Frank-595 Pleasant Ave.-New York, N.Y.	85.-
79				"		5	7	"	"	"	Baggage Master		100.-
80	KELLER	Herman	Indiana	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	Deck Yeoman	Fa. -Peter-2337 N.Washington St.-Kokomo, Ind.	75.-
81	PUNZO	Amando	Italy	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	Engine Yeoman	Fa. -Petrie- 513 Monroe St.-Hoboken, N.J.	75.-
82	DUFF	Edwin	New York	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Steward's Yeoman	Bro.-John-416 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	75.-
83				"		5	10	"	"	"	Chf. Radio		125.-
84	GATELY	Joseph	Massachusetts	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo.- Mary-74 Newbern Ave. Medford, Mass.	110.-
85	LUKS	Ralph	Illinois	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Mo.- Hettie-82 William St Newburgh, N.Y.	95.-
86	NOT CARRIED			"		5	9	"	"	"	Photographr		.01
87	NEWMAN	Alice	Texas	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	Nurse	Sis.-Mrs.F.Seem-1127 Pine St.-Pasadena, Calif.	85.-

Sheet No. F O U R

CREW LIST

...ITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

Voyage # 18

85

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
101	STYRON	Alpheus	North Carolina	USA	41	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Chief Engineer	Wife-Lila-112 Central Ave Flushing, LI NY	$330.-
102	MacMURRAY	Jesse	California	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst. Engineer	Mo.- Elizabeth-227 Flood Ave.-San Francisco	225.-
103	HENRY	Hugh	New York	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	Sr. 2nd Asst. Engr	Mo.- Helena-29 East 9th St. Oswego, N.Y.	185.-
104	FRAZER	Edward	New Jersey	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	Jr. 2nd Asst. Engr	Mo.- Emily-463 Newmarket Rd.-Newmarket, NJ	170.-
105	HANSEN	Christian	Norway	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	3rd Asst "	Wife-460 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	165.-
106	GOOS	Fred	New York	"	45	5	9	"	"	"	Jun'r Engr	Daughter:Henny-Kosebrock-enstr.12-Wesermunde, Ger.	150.-
107	STANTON	Donald	Massachusetts	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Uncle-Wm.Stanton-Lake Shore Pk.-Peabody Mass	130.-
108	HUGHES	Charles	Texas	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Fa.- James-469 Beach Ave San Diego, Calif.	130.-
109	CALLAGHAN	Hugh	Ireland	"	55	5	9	"	"	"	Refrig'tor Engineer	NONE	130.-
110	SYDOW	Gustave	California	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	Deck Engr	Mo.- Anna-2916 Juliette Av Westchester, N.Y.	115.-
111	NOT CARRIED			"		5	7	"	"	"	" "		90.-
112	COFER	Harry	Holland	"	41	5	9	"	"	"	Chief Electric'n	Aunt-Rose-679 Montgomery St.-Brooklyn NY	90.-
113	SEARS	William	Massachusetts	"	43	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo.- Ellen- Bridgewater, Mass.	115.-
114	CARLTON	Robert	Louisiana	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Fa.- 6017 Magazine St. New Orleans, La.	100.-
115	NOT CARRIED			"		5	9	"	"	"	4th "		80.-
116	MANSMAN	Harry	New York	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Plumber	Mo.- Eva- 111 No. 7th St Paterson, N.J.	80.-
117	RUSSL	Charles	Austria	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Plumb	Mo.- Annie-Williamstown N.J.	100.-
118	KREUTZER	Gustave	Germany	"	49	5	10	"	"	"	Machinist	Wife-Adele-52 William St Bellville, N.J.	80.-
119	LARRECHI	David	California	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeepr	NONE	100.-
120	VERDONCK	Frank	Belgium	"	48	5	11	"	"	"	Ref. Oiler	Wife-Elizabeth-Boppord am Rhein, Germany	70.-
121	FINLEY	Nicholas	Wisconsin	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Sis.- Clara-455 55th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	72.50
122	BETHEA	Reece	So. Carolina	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo.- Mary- McCall, So. Carolina	72.50
123	SHERIDAN	Charles	New York	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Mary-313 W. 114th St.-New York, N.Y.	72.50
124	MacAYNAS	Albert	Pennsylvania	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sis.-Mrs.A.Carlin-524 W. 124th St-New York	72.50
125	GILLETTE	Charles	Indiana	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.- H.P. 2819 Brookside Blvd-Indianapolis Ind	72.50
126	BRADFORD	George	Pennsylvania	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa.- Henry-1250 So.53rd St Philadelphia, Pa.	72.50
127	BOYLE	Thomas	Ireland	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro.- Richard-County Loud Ireland	72.50
128	GORDIER	Edward	France	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Miss Becker-416 York St.-Jersey City, N.J.	72.50
129	WHITLEY	Kenneth	No. Carolina	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis.-Frances-Washington, No. Carolina	72.50
130	MAKARA	Henry	Rhode Island	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Mary- 139 Arlington Ave.-Warren RI	72.50
131	LMIDICH	Ernest	California	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	Water Tend	Bro.-Harry-60 Newton St. San Francisco, Cal.	72.50
132	ABBOTT	Alphonse	Maine	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Sis.- Alice Cameron-Wilson Mills, Maine	72.50
133	ANDERSON	Hendrik	Sweden	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	" "	NONE	72.50
134	AIKEN	Lee	Florida	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	Firemen	Sis.- 689 - 16th St. Oakland, Calif.	65.-
135	MORGAN	Patrick	Massachusetts	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Nita-8 Centre St. Newburyport, Mass.	65.-
136	CAVAGHAN	Daniel	Georgia	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Elizabeth-63 Beaufain St.-Charleston, S.C.	65.-
137	CALLAHAN	Jeremiah	Michigan	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa.- D.E.-311½ W. Washtenaw Lansing, Mich.	65.-
138	KELLY	Edward	Massachusetts	"	19	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Annie-240 Blackstone St-Fall River, Mass.	65.-

Sheet No. 5 I V E

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

Voyage # 18

86

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
139	SHEA	Michael	Ireland	USA	30	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Fireman	NONE	$65.-
140	KADDAU	John	Michigan	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE	65.-
141	SPENCER	Edgar	West Virginia	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.- James- Toronto, Ohio	65.-
142	BARWALD	Mendel	California	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa.- George-c/o Ft. Mason San Francisco, Calif.	65.-
143	CARUJO	Frances	Porto Rico	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa.- Joseph- Partia, Porto Rico	65.-
144	NOT CARRIED			"		5	8	"	"	"	"		65.-
145	NOT CARRIED			"		5	7	"	"	"	"		65.-
146	GOMEZ	Joseph	Spain	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	NONE	57.50
147	BARNELLE	Joseph	New Jersey	"	19	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Rose-521 Monroe St. Hoboken, N.J.	57.50
148	HUGGINS	Henry	Alabama	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	57.50
149	POOLER	Link	Maine	"	34	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Mary-4 Pine St. Waterville, Me.	57.50
150	NOT CARRIED			"		5	10	"	"	"	"		57.50
151	NOT CARRIED			"		5	5	"	"	"	"		57.50
152	SANFORD	Harry	Pennsylvania	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Sis.-Mrs. J. Matters-2909 Penn.Ave.-Erie, Pa.	50.-
153	SMITH	Harold	New York	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Sis.-Mrs.Ella Palatine-162 De Mott Ave-Clifton NJ	50.-
154	BUCKNER	Walker	Virginia	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Mo.- Mellie-Carolina County Virginia	50.-
155	DEMCKE	Harry	New Jersey	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	" "	NONE	50.-
156	FOX	Floyd	New Jersey	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Fa.- Floyd-212 W. 80th St New York, N.Y.	50.-
157	FEINMAN	Louis	Pennsylvania	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Mo.- Minna-4722 No.15th St-Philadelphia Pa.	50.-

Sheet No. S I X

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

87

Voyage # 18

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
201	VOGL	JOSEPH	Austria	Nat	USA	52	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Chief Steward	Mother:Rosa Vogl, Miorano, Italy	$200.-
202	PICKERSGAY	ERNEST	Germany	Nat	"	57	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Steward	Sister: Mrs.Sherrif 1058 Rohgers Pl.N.Y.City	150.
203	REUPKE	ERNEST	"	Nat	"	44	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. 2nd Steward	Wife: Mrs.D.Reupke,514 1st St.,Hoboken,N.J.	115.-
204	GEVERS	HANS	"		Germ	36	6	2	"	"	"	Saloon Steward	Wife: Kathe, Lehe, Germany	65.-
205	TOBORG	AUGUST	Germany	Nat	USA	38	5	9	"	"	"	Chief Storekeepr	Wife: Irma, Oldenburg, Germany	100.-
206	BUSSE	ARNO	"		Germ	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife: Helene Wesermunde, Germany	75.-
207	ZERVAS	HUGO	Germany		Germ	39	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife: Franziska, Wesermunde, Germany	65.-
208	HEITMANN	FRITZ	"		"	49	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Linenkeepr	Father: Henry, Soest/W. Germany	80.-
209	ALSTEDE	ANTHONY	Holland	Nat	USA	32	5	9	"	"	"	Assist. Linenkeepr	Brother: Fred, 1804 Eastern St.,Grand Rapids,Mich	80.-
210	DAMS	JACOB	Germany		Germ	46	5	8	"	"	"	Printer	Bro-in-law:J.Hahn,153-18th St.College Point,L.I.	90.-
211	FRANKE	MAX	"		"	42	5	10	"	"	"	Assist. Printer	Wife: Bertha,Imstedt 54, Hamburg 22, Germany	80.-
212	REEKS,	REX	Australia		USA	34	5	10	"	"	"	Gymnasium Instructor	Brother: Frank,Springvale Maine	50.-
213	DORN	DAVID	Germany		Germ	49	5	9	"	"	"	Canteen	Wife: Therese, 43 am/Haven Bremerhaven, Germany	65.-
214	PFLUG	ALEX	Germany		Germ	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister: Agnes Smetak,443 E. 82nd St., N.Y.C.	65.-
215	ISENSEE	FRITZ	"		"	33	5	8	"	"	"	Captain's Man	Wife: Johanna, 52 Wash'n St.,Hoboken,N.J.	60.-
216	HUSBAND	LOUIS	Canada	Nat	USA	52	5	11	"	"	"	Night Watchman	Brother:Dan,624 E.16th St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	50.-
217	O'BRIEN	JAMES	Ireland	Nat	"	58	6	0	"	"	"	"	Niece:Mrs.J.P.Foley,224 Balleymore Rd.Del.Co.,Pa.	50.-
218	KEARNEY	JOHN T.	New Jersey		"	29	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother:Margaret,100 Swaine Pl.West Orange,N.J.	50.-
219	GODWIN	WALDO	New York		"	45	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother:Cortlandt,122 Duane Street,New York.	50.-
220	SAUNDERS	ALVIN	Wash. D. C.		"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother: Hattie Saunders, 2125 Pa.Ave.,Wash., D.C.	50.-
221	BOURKE	RICHARD J.	New York		USA	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs. R.Bourke,426-81st St.,Bklyn,N.Y.	50.-
222	WOHKITTEL	JOSEPH					5	7	"	"	"	Steward's Painter		75.-
223	HASSELMEYER	LOUIS	Germany		Germ	36	5	7	"	"	"	Steward's Carpenter	Wife: Engeline, Wesermunde, Germany	75.-
224	DIETRICH	HERMAN	"		"	57	5	7	"	"	"	Bugler	Wife: Elizabeth, 2 Keilstr. Wesermunde, Germany	60.-
225	DALEY	FRANCES	Maryland		USA	45	5	3	"	"	"	Stewardess	N O N E	50.-
226	GAYLE	JEAN	Scotland	Nat	"	45	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brother: Alf.MacLennen, 61 Sh'wood Av.Yonkers	50.-
227	GROMMISCH	MARY	Germany		Germ	42	5	3	"	"	"	"	Father:Mr.Kuhnert,11 Grune Strasse,Bremerhaven.	50.-
228	BRAINARD	MABEL	Pennsylvania		USA	38	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brother:C.K.Will,118 So. Queen St.,Lancaster,Pa	50.-
229	OLTMANNS	MARGARET	Germany		Germ	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother:T.Bruns,Karlstrasse Oldenburg, Germany	50.-
230	FLANNERY	MARY C.	New York		USA	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Mrs.R.McElligott Corning, N.Y.	50.-
231	DOWNS	ELIZABETH	Maryland		"	55	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sister:W.Coyle, Ameton, Conn.	50.-
232	N O T	C A R R I E D					5	8	"	"	"	"		50.-
233	PULLE	HERMAN	New York		USA	21	5	11	"	"	"	Asst.Stewd	Father:Charles, 59 Greenville Ave.,J.C., N.J.	50.-
234	WOLFF	LOUIS	Austria		USA	30	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Brother:W.A.Cumberland,224 Lexington Ave.,N.Y.C	50.-
235	CUNNING	JAMES T.	New York		USA	20	5	5	"	"	"	" "	Father:Thos.Cunning, Newburgh,N.Y.	50.-
236	DABERKOW	OTTO	New Jersey		"	23	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Father: William, 1025 Wash St., Hoboken, N. J.	50.-
237	DUNHAM	C.WAKEFIELD	Massachussetts		"	21	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Mother:Mrs.R.W.Dunham,Title Guaranty Tr.Co.176 Bway,N.Y.	50.-
238	TRATZ	JOHN	New Jersey		"	21	5	11	"	"	"	" "	Mother:Mary 274 Pearsall Ave.,Jersey City,N.J.	50.-

Sheet No. S E V E N

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

Voyage # 18

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
239	DONOVAN	William	Conn.	USA	21	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Asst.Stewd	Father-Michael-16 High St Stamford,Conn.	$50.-
240	O'CONNOR	James	Australia (Nat.)	USA	39	5	8	"	"	"	" "	N O N E	50.-
241	GRESSARD	Adolph	New Jersey	USA	41	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Martha-1833 Park Ave Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
242	WINSEMANN	Christian	Germany	Ger.	42	5	11	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Anna-126 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
243	SMITH	Strother	Kentucky	USA	41	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Dora- Rye, N.Y.	50.-
244	OEHMICHEN	Hugo	Germany	GER.	27	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Annie-Sedan St. 16 Bremen, Germany	50.-
245	BECKER	August	Germany	Ger.	30	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Helene- Wilhelmshaven, Germany	50.-
246	KAISER	Karl	Germany	Ger.	38	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Bertha- Elbst. #17 Bremen,Ger.	50.-
247	BECKER	Fred	New York	USA	26	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Father-Julius-509 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
248	DOHM	Charles	Newark, N.J.	USA	29	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Emilie-31 Keil St. Lehe, Germany	50.-
249	SCHWARZ	John	Germany	Ger.	46	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Helen-Adolfplatz 127 Altona, (Elbe)	50.-
250	HASSELBRING	Fritz	Germany	Ger.	48	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Martha-6Elsass Str. Geestemunde, Germany	50.-
251	WALISCHEWSKI	Adolf	Germany	Ger.	36	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Uncle-Henry Stamer-3735 Boulevard, Jersey CityNJ	50.-
252	RAESCH	William	Germany	Ger.	46	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Brother-W.Donath-3408-12 Ave Astoria, Long Island	50.-
253	LIPPOLD	Otto	Germany	Ger.	44	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Cousin-H.Hoffmann-64 Hudson St.-Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
254	ULRICH	Albert	Germany	Ger.	45	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Lucie-77 Richmers St.- Lehe, Germany	50.-
255	HAGESTEDT	Fritz	Germany	Ger.	24	5	5	"	"	"	" "	Father-Joh.Hagestedt-10 Friedhof St-Wesermunde,Ger.	50.-
256	LOEBS	Henry	Germany	Ger.	38	5	11	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Kate- 119 E. 95th St. New York	50.-
257	CONNORS	John	Scotland	GB	24	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Anna-172 Douglas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	50.-
258	BOHNING	Alfred	Germany	Ger.	30	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Helena-Koperstr.3 Wesermunde,Germany	50.-
259	HAGEMAN	Peter	Germany	Ger.	42	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Aunt-Mrs. Bosselmann 716 E.32 St.Bklyn, N.Y.	50.-
260	OSTERLOH	Adolph	Germany	Ger.	24	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Erna-111 Post St- Lehe, Ger.	50.-
261	SCHULZ	Franz	Germany	Ger.	41	5	4	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Caroline-Furstenplatz 7 Hamburg, Germany	50.-
262	BURMEISTER	Richard	Germany	Ger.	32	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Grete-Friedhof St212 Lehe, Germany	50.-
263	JENS	Karl	Germany	Ger.	30	5	11	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Herta-47 Wactel St. Hamburg, Germany	50.-
264	MEYER	Willie	Germany	Ger.	39	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Carola-96 Schiller St. Lehe, Germany	50.-
265	HEDENKAMP	Fred	Germany	Ger.	39	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Brother-Richard-1522-3rd Ave New York City	50.-
266	von Dreteln	Waldemar	Germany	Ger.	32	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Elly-15 Dehnhaide, Hamburg,Ger.	50.-
267	KLIMPEL	Otto	New Jersey	USA	46	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Anna- Lehe, Germany	50.-
268	WITTE	Fritz	Germany	Ger.	48	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Agnes-25 Fritz Reuter St Wesermunde,Germany	50.-
269	Brestrich	Reinhold	Germany	Ger.	56	5	7	"	"	"	" "	N O N E	50.-
270	LOGEMANN	Alfred	Germany	Ger.	31	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Ida-Keil St.44 Wesermunde, Germany	50.-
271	SCHMIDT	Johann	Germany	Ger.	40	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Wife- Elsie- Dresden, Germany	50.-
272	KUHS	Max	Germany	Ger.	49	5	5	"	"	"	" "	Son - Willy-175 W 95th Stp New York City	50.-
273	DUERKHAUPT	Otto	Germany	Ger.	42	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Cousin-Henry-1210 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	50.-
274	RUTKOWSKI	Theodore	Germany	Ger.	47	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Brother-Berhardt- Newark 32 Franklyn St. NJ	50.-
275	KOCH	Adolph	Germany	Ger.	51	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Cousin-F.Mann-645 Melrose Ave Bronx, N.Y.	50.-
276	WULFF	Fred	Germany	Ger.	39	5	8	"	"	"	" "		

Sheet No. EIGHT

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

88

Voyage [illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
277	WIEGLEB	Ernest	Germany	Ger.	55	5	[illegible]		Brwn	Blue	Asst.Steward	Wife- Agnes-Clifton, N.J. 6 Gilles St.	$50.-
278	HELFER	Cornelius	Hungary	Hung.	35	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Aunt- Mrs. Stilling 70 Broad St- Newark,NJ	50.-
279	PROSCHWITZ	Curt	Germany	Ger.	30	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Father-W.Proschwitz-4 Wilhelm St Riesa, Germany	50.-
280	MUELLER	Henry	Germany	Ger.	31	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Annie Mueller-32 Brucker St Bremen, Germany	50.-
281	ENGELMANN	August	Germany	Ger.	31	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Elfriede-58 Riekmer St. Lehe, Germany	50.-
282	CORDES	Frederick	Germany	Ger.	30	5	11	"	"	"	" "	N O N E	50.-
283	SIEVERT	Johann	Germany	Ger.	39	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Anna-28 August St. Lehe, Germany	50.-
284	SCHULZ	Albert	Germany	Ger.	36	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Wife- Anna-47 Neil St.- Lehe, Germany	50.-
285	HEYDUK	Fred	Germany	Ger.	41	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Frieda-13 Bismark St. Wesermunde,Lehe,Ger.	50.-
286	NARJES	Walter	Germany	Ger.	25	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Father-Justus-12 Schleusen St. Bremerhaven,Germany	50.-
287	LENGEN	Kurt	Germany	Ger.	44	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Lola-64 - 10th St. Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
288	DUGGAN	John	Wales	GB	26	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Father-Richard-19 Peter St. Swansea,Wales	50.-
289	HERZBERG	Hans	Germany	Ger.	20	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Father-Carl - 64 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.	50.-
290	JAEKEL	Willy	Germany	Ger.	30	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Mother-Emilie-4 Klein St. Lehe, Germany	50.-
291	Von LINDEN	John	Germany	Ger.	32	5	11	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Henry-Gos St. 6 Bremerhaven,Ger.	50.-
292	BORNHOLDT	Frederick	Germany	Ger.	40	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Minna-Hamburg,Germany	50.-
293	TIEDEMANN	Hans	Germany	Ger.	20	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Bro-In Law-Joe Timmermann(NJ) 11 Oak St.-Weehawken Hghts	50.-
294	RAGUSE	John	Germany	Ger.	39	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Anna-24 August St. Wesermunde,Germany	50.-
295	BRETSCHNEIDER	Fred	Germany	USA Ger.	39	5	8	"	"	"	" "	N O N E	50.-
296	VON HINDEN	William	Germany	Ger.	20	5	5	"	"	"	" "	Uncle-Richard Meyer-171 Bleeker St-Bklyn, N.Y.	50.-
297	FRANCIS	Richard	Spain	USA	32	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Mother-Agnes-350 W 56th St. New York.	50.-
298	SINGER	Albert	Germany	USA Ger.	38	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Berta-131 Sherman Ave- Jersey City, N.J.	50.-
299	PEARSON	Henry	Scotland	GB	34	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Son -James-2 Mackenzie Pl. Edinburgh,Scotland	50.-
300	SCHWERDTFEGER	George	Germany	Ger.	41	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-George-19 Weide St. Hamburg, Germany	50.-
301	BROWN	Henry	Scotland	GB	30	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Mother-Margaret- 36 High St. Dunfries,Scotland	50.-
302	PLANERT	Karl	Germany	Ger.	41	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Minna-Langen, Germany	50.-
303	OEHMEN	Joe	Germany	Ger.	30	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Brother-John Oehmen-655 Lexington Ave-New York	50.-
304	HEEGSTRA	John	Germany	Ger.	32	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Father-Gerhardt-50 Schiller St. Wesermunde,Ger.	50.-
305	CRISTO	William	Mexico	Mex.	26	5	11	"	"	"	" "	Mother-Rafaela-Tampico, Mexico.	50.-
306	HOLTE	Frank	Germany	Ger.	34	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Mary-1 Kurfursten St. Wesermunde,Lehe,Ger.	50.-
307	WARNOWSKI	Frank	Germany	Ger.	32	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Uncle-B.Stadel-252 W 15th St. New York	50.-
308	SCHLEIF	Frank	Austria	USA	47	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Brother-Alfred-220 W 111 St. New York City	50.-
309	DECKER	Oskar	Germany	Ger.	24	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Brother-Fred-224 E. 60th St. New York City	50.-
310	SCHNEIDER	Albert	Germany	Ger.	42	5	4	"	"	"	" "	Cousin-H.Bosskamp-358 W 72 St. New York City	50.-
311	LANDOW	Karl	Germany	Ger.	29	5	4	"	"	"	" "	Friend-A.Schmalhofer-11806(LI-NY) Liberty Ave-Richmond Hill	50.-
312	DONAU	Theodore	Germany	Ger.	30	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Anna-Golts 13 B.Berlin Germany	50.-
313	KNETSCHMANN	John	Germany	Ger.	34	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Helen-100 Schiller St. Wesermunde,Germany	50.-
314	CHISHOLM	Alexander	England	GB	24	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Cousin-Mrs. Ebersole-18 W 108th St New York City	50.-

Sheet No. N I N E.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

89

Voyage # 18

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
315	GERBER	Erich	Germany	Ger.	29	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Asst.Stwd.	Wife-Ida-31 W 90th St. New York City	$50.-
316	JAGAU	Fritz	Germany	Ger	54	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Emma-111 E 19th St. New York City	50.-
317	NEHUS	Walter	Germany	Ger.	30	6	1	"	"	"	"	Wife-Edith-2 Gerhof St. Hamburg 36,Germany	50.-
318	JANNSSEN	John	Germany	Ger.	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister-Luisa James-105 Buergermstr. Bremerhaven,Germany	50.-
319	STARZ	John	Austria	Aust	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Augusta-5 Wilhelminen St. Hamburg,Germany	50.-
320	BOETTGER	Hugo	Germany	Ger.	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother-Emilie-6 Horner St. Bremen,nGermany	50.-
321	KRUMBIEGEL	Hans	Germany	Ger.	39	5	4	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Mr. Aberle-391 So.Hellistcn Ave. Pasaden,Cal.	50.-
322	CAMILLERI	Charles	Malta	GB	31	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mary-1st Lane-Pista Beach Malta	50.-
323	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	10	"	"	"	"		50.-
324	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	8	"	"	"	"		50.-
325	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	10	"	"	"	"		50.-
326	GLODDE	Hermann	Germany	Ger.	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Erna-28 Adolf St- Lehe, Germany	50.-
327	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
328	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	5	"	"	"	"		50.-
329	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
330	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	8	"	"	"	"		50.-
331	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
332	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	6	"	"	"	"		50.-
333	STERNKEN	Anton	Germany	Ger.	39	5	6	"	"	"	Chief Laundryman	Wife-Sophie-45 A Kronprinsen Allee Bremerhaven,Germany	50.-
334	BUHRE	Theodore	Germany	Ger.	33	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Laundryman	Wife-Kathe-21 Grenz St.- Bremerhaven,Germany	100.-
335	HUSMANN	William	Germany	Ger.	34	5	6	"	"	"	Asst.Laund	Wife-Marie-44 Nonnen St- Lehe, Germany	75.
336	PARCKS	Hermann	Germany	Ger.	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Margaret-50 Graben St- Bremerhaven,Germany	50.-
337	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
338	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	10	"	"	"	"		50.-
339	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	9	"	"	"	Stewd		50.-
340	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	10	"	"	"	"		50.-
341	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
342	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	8	"	"	"	"		50.-
343	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	8	"	"	"	"		50.-
344	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	8	"	"	"	"		50.-
345	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
346	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	11	"	"	"	"		50.-
347	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	6	"	"	"	"		50.-
348	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	6	"	"	"	"		50.-
349	N O T	C A R R I E D				6	0	"	"	"	"		50.-
350	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
351	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
352	N O T	C A R R I E D				5	8	"	"	"	"		50.-
						5	10	"	"	"	"		50.-

Sheet No. 7 E I .

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

Voyage # 10

90

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
353													
354						5	9	Pair	Brwn	Blue	Asst.Steward		$50.-
355						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	50.-
356						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	50.-
357						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	50.-
358						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	50.-
359						5	10	"	"	"	"	"	50.-
360						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	50.-
361	STOCK	HEINRICH	Germany	Germ	52	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	50.-
362	FRANKL	ALPHONS	"	"	56	6	0	"	"	"	Chef	Wife:Marga, Lehe, Germany	200.-
363	LANG	JACOB	"	"	51	5	10	"	"	"	Asst.Chef	Wife: Anna,147 Lawrence St. Rahway, N. J.	150.-
364	SCHEFFLER	KONRAD	"	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	Roast Cook	Wife: Arnolde, Kleine 2, Bremerhaven, Germany.	140.-
365	BAYARD	GUNTRAIN	"	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Roast Cook	Wife: Luise, Anker Str 14, Bremerhaven, Germany	100.-
366	PFLUG	ERNEST	"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. Roast Cook	Mother:Elfriede,Bismarck Str.66, Berlin,Germany	70.-
367	BEER	MAX	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Saucier	Wife:Rose, Magdeburg, Germany	140.-
368	KLUG	EDWARD	"	"	57	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. Saucier	Wife: Kathe,Mittelstr. 55 Guben, Germany	125.-
369	STRUTZ	HANS	"	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	Fry Cook	Wife: Friede, am/Mafen 1 Bremerhaven, Germany	140.-
370	SEIFERT	THEODORE	"	"	36	5	11	"	"	"	Asst. Fry Cook	Wife: Elsie,42 Bismarckstr Magdeburg, Germany	100.-
371	BUHLER	KARL	"	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	Grill Cook	Mother: Karl, Hallbach,Saxony,Germ.	115.-
372	THEINERT	CARL	Germany	Germ	37	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Grill Cook	Wife: Emma, Kornerstr, Lehe, Germany	70.-
373	HERMS	GUSTAV	"	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	Gardemange	Wife: Friedel, Sommerstr 45, Bremen, Germany	140.-
374	JESSE	HANS	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Gardemange	Wife: Kathe,324 River St., Hoboken, N.J.	100.-
375	STACHLE	RUDOLPH	"	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	Confect'r	Wife: Trude, Grunestr.70 Bremerhaven, Germany	150.-
376	LUBKE,	LOWIS	"	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife: Agnes,Lotzeweg 1, Wesermunde, Germany	120.-
377	SCHUTKE	GUIDO	"	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	Mother:Anna, 64 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.	70.-
378	HAMMANN	OTTO	"	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	Chf. Baker	Sister: Anna Piepgras, Kiel, Germany	120.-
379	DANIELL	THEODORE	"	"	52	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	NONE	70.-
380	JANSSEN	HENRY	"	"	45	5	9	"	"	"	Pastry Ck	Mother: Luise, Bielefeld Germany	100.-
381	SCHUTZ	SELMAR	"	"	49	5	10	"	"	"	2nd Pastry Ck	Wife: Martha, Mark str.7 Wesermunde, Germany	80.-
382	STOFFREGEN	AUGUST	"	"	45	5	9	"	"	"	Chief Butcher	Wife: Emma, Kaiserstr.56, Bremerhaven, Germany	115.-
383	ERBE	HEINRICH	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	NONE	85.-
384	HARTMANN	KARL	"	"	56	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife: Margaret,Kreutzstr, 14A Lehe, Germany.	75.-
385	BECK	JOHANN	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Crew Cook	Wife: Amalie, Hafenstr 48 Lehe, Germany	110.-
386	DAVILA	JOHN	Spain	USA	48	5	9	"	"	"	2nd " "	Wife: Clara, Kornerstr 55 Lehe, Germany	80.-
387	HOSTING	PETER	Germany	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	Assist. Crew Cook	Father: John, Havana, Cuba	70.-
388	MAURER	JULIUS	"	Germ	37	5	7	"	"	"	Night Cook	Wife: Anna, Wesermunde, Germany	90.-
389	KOEHLER	ERNEST	"	"	52	5	10	"	"	"	Chief Pntry	Wife: Wilhelmina, Lehe, Germany	100.-
390	Brick,	EMIL	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Pantry	Wife: Sophie, Wesermunde, Schillerstr 8, Germ.	75.-
				"	31	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. "	Wife: Frieda, Hermannstr 12, Hamburg 4, Germ.	70.-

Sheet No. E L E V E N

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S / S "R E P U B L I C"

91

Voyage # 18

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
391	LUPERTI	August	Germany	Ger.	26	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Asst. Pantry	Wesermunde-Lehe, Germany	$70.-
392	BUCHIE	Walter	Germany	do	28	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Herda-Wesermunde, Germany	70.-
393	MIERICH	Harry	do	do	32	5	9	"	"	"	Chief Scullion	Wife-Marie-Kaiserstr.32 Bremerhaven, Germany	70.-
394	JACOB	Paul	do	do	38	5	8	"	"	"	Scullion	Wife-Auguste-Spadenstr.83 Lehe, Germany	50.-
395	EILERS	Joseph	do	do	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Ella-Langestr.102 Wesermunde-Lehe, Ger.	50.-
396	BRUEHJES	Carl	do	do	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis.-Mrs.Sanderlin-127 Rogers Ave-Brooklyn NY	50.-
397	HILKEN	Herman	do	do	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Margarethe-Auguststr. 27-Lehe, Germany	50.-
398	KONNECKE	Ernest	do	USA	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Johanne-37 Lexington Ave.-New York, NY	50.-
399	VON RODEN	Carl	do	Ger.	44	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife-Auguste-Schiffestr.32 Wesermunde, Germany	50.-
400	WACHLER	Albert	do	do	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Marta-Wesermunde Lehe, Germany	50.-
401	REHKOPF	Herman	do	do	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa.- Karl-146 Deich Bremerhaven, Ger.	50.-
402	SCHMIDT	Georg	do	do	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Emma-Koernerstr.8 Lehe, Germany	50.-
403	HAUCK	Wenzel	Czecho-Slovakia	Cz-Sl	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	N O N E	50.-
404	KRAUSE	Arthur	Germany	Ger.	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Ada-Langestrasse 12 Bremerhaven, Germany	50.-
405	SANDERMANN	Bernhard	do	do	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Franz-Menzelstr.19 Hannover, Germany	50.-
406	SCHIERHALT	Alys	do	do	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.- Bernhardine-Am Haven 93 Germany	50.-
407	HARJES	Walter	do	do	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Hermine-Birkenstr.3 Wesermunde Germany	50.-
408	EHLERS	Ernst	Germany	Ger.	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father-Theodore-88 Schiller St Geestemunde,Germany	50.-
409	KORN	Hans	Germany	Ger.	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother-Marie-24 Bickmer St Wesermunde,Germany	50.-
410	GERKE	Heinrich	Germany	Ger.	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	30 Hubberweg-Wife-Mrs.Gesse Hamburg,Germany	50.-
411	BELLACO	Thomas	New York	USA	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mary-Park Side-Bklyn NY	50.-
412	SORBACH	Max	Germany	Ger.	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father-Gustave-Wash St. Bremerhaven,Ger.	50.-
413	SMIDT	John	Ireland	USA	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father-William-49 Lorraine St. Pawtucket, R.I.	50.-
414	WELLENREUTHER	Heinrich	New York	USA	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother-Anna-Beinkum bei Bremen Germany	50.-
415	CASTA	John	Cz. Sk.	Cz.Sl	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wenzel Casta- Father-66 Graben St Bremerhave, Germany	50.-
416	GROMISCH	Fred	Germany	Ger.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father-J.Gromisch-34 Fulton St Maspeth, LI. NY	50.-
417	MUELLER	Robert	Germany	Ger.	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Helene-Goethe St. 29 Wesermunde,Germany	50.-
418	SAAREDA	Fred	Peru	Peru	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Martha-55 St.Nicholas Ave-New York City	50.-
419	SEIDEL	Hermann	Germany	Ger.	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father-Max- 6 Deich St. Lehe, Germany	50.-
420						5	7	"	"	"	"		50.-
421						5	11	"	"	"	"		50.-
422						5	9	"	"	"	"		50.-
423	TENNEY	Percival	Maine	USA	28	5	8	"	"	"	Musician	Wife- Mildred- Houlton, Maine	
424	CRAFT	John	Mass.	USA	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father-Albert-77 Pine St. S.Portland,Maine	
425						5	10	"	"	"	"		
426						5	11	"	"	"	"		
427						5	9	"	"	"	"		
428						5	6	"	"	"	"		

Sheet No. TWELVE

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S/S "REPUBLIC"

Voyage # 18

92

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
429	NOT	CARRIED											
430	NOT	CARRIED				5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Musician		
431	ROTHERT	Paul	Germany	USA	44	5	9	"	"	"	"		
432	POST	Arthur	Germany	Ger.	45	5	6	"	"	"	Barber	Brother-William-255 Sherman Ave-Jersey City,NJ.	.01
433	BRANDENSTEIN	Anna	New York	USA	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Martha-Bremerhaven,Germany	.01
434						5	7	"	"	"	Manicure	Mother-Margaret-POB 264 Meriden,Conn.	.01
435	NOT	CARRIED				5	10	"	"	"	Novelty Store Att.		.01
436	BECKMANN	Johann	Germany	Ger.	45	5	9	"	"	"	Cigar Salesman		.01
						5	9	"	"	"	Tailor	Wife-Hedwig-229 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.	.01

Sheet No. THIRTEEN

LIST

UNITED [illegible] LINES

S/S "R[illegible]LIC"

93

Voyage # 18

SUPPLEMENTARY

Ag. No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
12	AWSON	WILLIAM	Massachusetts	USA	24	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Deck Boy	Mother:Agnes, 61 Tufts St. Somerville, Mass.	$35.-
62	KELLEY	ROBERT	New York	"	18	5	11	"	"	"	" "	Father: C.S.Kelley, 17 Stanley Place,Yonkers	35.-
79	MUNCH	JEROME	France	Frnce	46	5	8	"	"	"	Baggage Master	Brother: Gustave, Altorf, Alsace-Lorraine	100.-
83	SHAW	DONALD	Ohio	USA	31	[illegible]	10	"	"	"	Chf. Radio	Mother: Mrs.John Shaw,208 Bway,Youngstown,O.	125.-
115	WEATHERSPOON	WILLIAM S	North Carolina	"	22	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	4th Elect.	Brother: 6 July Walk,Long Beach, L.I., N.Y.	80.-
158	HARLEY	ELMER	Washington, D.C.	"	28	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	Fireman	Father: J.W.Harley,716 C St.SE. Washington D C	65.-
159	GUADALUPE	MANUEL	Porto Rico	"	24	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	"	N O N E	65.-
161	SCHMIDT	JOHN	New Jersey	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Brother: Charles,324 Washington St.,Hoboken,NJ	57.50
162	NIGHTINGALE	WALTER	New Jersey	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter, R F D, Hackensack, N. J.	57.50
160	SANTOS	JOSEPH	Brazil Nat	"	26	5	3	"	"	"	Fireman	Cousin: Ella Homs,312 3rd Ave.,New York,N.Y.	65.-
324	HEINZ	LOUIS	New York	USA	37	5	10	"	"	"	Asst.Stewd	Mother: Augusta,204 So. Oxford St.,Brlyn, N.Y.	50.-
420	VAHRENKAMPF	KARL	Germany	Germ	24	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Minna, 44 Osterstr. Lehe, Germany	50.-
421	THRAU	FRANZ	"	"	44	5	2	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Else, 10 Friederich Str.,Lehe, Germany	50.-
425	MC CLAIN	CHARLES	Maine	USA	26	5	6	"	"	"	Musician	Mother: Mrs.E.G.McClain, Waterville,Maine	75.-
426	MILES	ROY D.	"	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father: Hudson C., 39 Riverside St.,Houlton,Me	75.-
427	DAURY	WENDELLE P.	"	"	21	6	0	"	"	"	"	Father: J.D.Daury,40 Brown St.,Portland,Me.	75.-
428	BAKER	REY S.	"	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father: Harry,134 Allen Ave Portland Maine	75.-
434	KRUEGER	JOSEPH	New Jersey	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	Novelty St. Attendant	Mother:Mary, 516 Warren Ave Spring Lake, N. J.	.01
88	Fierer	Charles	New York	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	Motion Picture Operator	Pa Jacob 972 Fox St. Bronx NYC	90.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... Dec 24 1925

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

317 Total aboard
178 W...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... CREW 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli...

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", arriving ... Commissio...

Sheet No. ONE

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANDALL	Albert	1	U.S.A.	5/ 7	184	NONE
2	BEEBE	John	2	"	5/10	181	None
3	WINSLOW	Harold	3	"	5/ 9	178	NONE
4	PETERSEN	Christian	4	"	5/ 8	169	NONE
5	BEVERLANDER	John	5	"	5/11	171	NONE
6	WILSON	John	6	"	5/ 8	163	NONE
7	DONSKI	Henry	7	"	5/ 8	166	NONE
8	LARSEN	Oscar	8	"	5/ 9	173	NONE
9	MOOSHAGEN	Hans	9	"	5/ 8	169	NONE
10	HEKE	Charles	10	"	5/ 7	170	NONE
11	HEINANEN	Louis	11	"	5/ 8	174	NONE
12	DRAKE	Victor	12	"	5/ 8	172	NONE
13	DUARTE	John	13	"	5/ 6	158	NONE
14	STELZER	Paul	14	"	5/ 9	167	NONE
15	PAGE	Alan	15	"	5/ 8	164	NONE
16	SMITH	Harry	16	"	5/ 7	161	NONE
17	ZERRITT	Karl	17	14 " Mstr/Arms	54 "	Russian "	5/ 7 158 NONE
18	JOHNSON	William	18	24 " "	42 "	American "	5/ 9 174 NONE
19	BOYCE	William	19	1 " "	37 "	" "	5/ 7 151 NONE
20	PALMER	Roy	20	15 " "	29 "	" "	5/ 9 165 NONE
21	RICH	John	21	6 " "	26 "	" "	5/ 7 168 NONE
22	TIPALDO	John	22	10 " "	28 "	" "	5/ 8 170 NONE
23	TESKE	Ernst	23	20 " A. B.	40 "	Germany "	5/6 159 NONE
24	AHLERS	Charles	24	27 " "	54 "	" "	5/ 5 160 NONE
25	BERGEN	Robert	25	9 " "	26 "	American "	5/ 8 161 NONE
26	TENNISON	Max	26	13 " "	26 "	Finland "	5/ 9 168 NONE
27	KENNEDY	Alexander	27	15 " "	42 "	American "	5/ 7 165 NONE
28	LEMETS	Charles	29	17 " "	34 "	Slavish "	5/ 9 174 NONE
29	SHROWDERA	Justice	30	4 " "	23 "	American "	5/ 7 167 NONE
30	KATTEFIELD	Victor	31	5 " "	22 "	" "	5/ 8 166 NONE

Line ..... UNITED STATES LINES
Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ..... UNITED STATES LINES
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ...

N. Y. Form ...

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 19, 1925

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of ...
SS. Republic
... Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Hans Ramek
Paul Jagst
Frank Parker

3

By ... Commissioner.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)
14—1274

95

OFFICE OF
...SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
...W YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

...ber 21st, 1925.

...rious
...re on December
..., the following

...ontinued until

...DEVINE
... Inspector.

...ENGLAND
...ENGLAND
...ENGLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 24 1925 .....

317 Total crew
178 W[illegible]

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST [OF CREW] 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [made] of all aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", arriv[ing] ... [from] Bremen, Germany

Sheet No. ONE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANDALL	Albert	A										U.S.A.	5/ 7	184	NONE
2	HEEBE	John	1										"	5/10	181	None
3	WINSLOW	Harold	3										"	5/ 9	178	NONE
4	PETERSEN	Christian	4										"	5/ 8	169	NONE
5	BEVERLANDER	John	5										"	5/11	171	NONE
6	WILSON	John	6										"	5/ 8	163	NONE
7	DONSKI	Henry	7										"	5/ 8	166	NONE
8	LARSEN	Oscar	8	1									"	5/ 9	173	NONE
9	MOOSHAGEN	Hans	9	2									"	5/ 8	169	NONE
10	BEKE	Charles	10	1									"	5/ 7	170	NONE
11	HEINANEN	Louis	11	2									"	5/ 8	174	NONE
12	DRAKE	Victor	12	6									"	5/ 8	172	NONE
13	DUARTE	John	13	28									"	5/ 6	158	NONE
14	STELZER	Paul	14	20									"	5/ 9	167	NONE
15	PAGE	Alan	15	6									"	5/ 8	164	NONE
16	SMITH	Harry	16	9									"	5/ 7	161	NONE
17	ZERRITT	Karl	17	14 "	Mstr/Arms	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	"	5/ 7	158	NONE
18	JOHNSON	William	18	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5/ 9	174	NONE
19	BOYCE	William	19	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/ 7	151	NONE
20	PALMER	Roy	20	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/ 9	165	NONE
21	RICH	John	21	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/ 7	168	NONE
22	TIPALDO	John	22	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/ 8	170	NONE
23	TESKE	Ernst	23	20 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germany	"	5/6	159	NONE
24	AHLERS	Charles	24	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/ 5	160	NONE
25	BERGEN	Robert	25	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5/ 8	161	NONE
26	TENNISON	Max	26	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finland	"	5/ 9	168	NONE
27	KENNEDY	Alexander	27	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5/ 7	165	NONE
28	LEMETS	Charles	29	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Slavish	"	5/ 9	174	NONE
29	SHROWDERA	Justice	30	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5/ 7	167	NONE
30	KATTEFIELD	Victor	31	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/ 8	166	NONE

1st

1925

Line ..... UNITED STATES LINES
Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ..... UNITED STATES LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

December 21st, 1925.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

I have to report that the Master of the American SS" REPUBLIC", of the United States Lines, which arrived here on December 19th, 1925, failed to detain on board, for inspection by me, the following named member of the crew:-

Frank Turbet, 22, U.S.A.

The inspection was begun at 14:15 p.m. and continued until 2:00 p.m. December 19th, 1925.

PETER C. IRVINE
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Bremen, Germany

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 24 1925

317 Mast crew
178 Wipe

Original.

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. O N E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", arriving at New York, December 19th, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANDALL	Albert	A	28 yrs	Master	1925 Nov.19th	New York	To be paid off.	Yes	48	Male	American	U.S.A.	5/ 7	184	NONE
2	BEEBE	John	1	20 "	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	181	None
3	WINSLOW	Harold	3	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/ 9	178	NONE
4	PETERSEN	Christian	4	30 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandnvn	"	5/ 8	169	NONE
5	BEVERLANDER	John	5	10 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5/11	171	NONE
6	WILSON	John	6	8 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/ 8	163	NONE
7	DONSKI	Henry	7	12 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	"	5/ 8	166	NONE
8	LARSEN	Oscar	8	29 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandnvn	"	5/ 9	173	NONE
9	MOOSHAGEN	Hans	9	23 "	" Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5/ 8	169	NONE
10	BEKE	Charles	10	15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgium	"	5/ 7	170	NONE
11	HEINANEN	Louis	11	21 "	" Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finland	"	5/ 8	174	NONE
12	DRAKE	Victor	12	6 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5/ 8	172	NONE
13	DUARTE	John	13	28 "	Qtrmstr	"	"	"	"	44	"	Portugal	"	5/ 6	158	NONE
14	STELZER	Paul	14	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5/ 9	167	NONE
15	PAGE	Alan	15	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5/ 8	164	NONE
16	SMITH	Harry	16	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5/ 7	161	NONE
17	ZERRITT	Karl	17	14 "	Mstr/Arms	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	"	5/ 7	158	NONE
18	JOHNSON	William	18	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5/ 9	174	NONE
19	BOYCE	William	19	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/ 7	161	NONE
20	PALMER	Roy	20	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/ 9	165	NONE
21	RICH	John	21	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/ 7	168	NONE
22	TIPALDO	John	22	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/ 8	170	NONE
1st 23	TESKE	Ernst	23	20 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germany	"	5/6	159	NONE
24	AHLERS	Charles	24	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/ 5	160	NONE
25	BERGEN	Robert	25	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5/ 8	161	NONE
26	TENNISON	Max	26	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finland	"	5/ 9	168	NONE
27	KENNEDY	Alexander	27	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5/ 7	165	NONE
28	LEGETS	Charles	29	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Slavish	"	5/ 9	174	NONE
1st 29	SHROWDERA	Justice	30	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5/ 7	167	NONE
30	KATTEFIELD	Victor	31	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/ 8	166	NONE

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) to (15) inclusive hereof is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 24 1925

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 W 0

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REPUBLIC, *arriving at* New York, December 19, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany

97

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CLINTON	Fred	32	8 yrs.	A. B.	Nov. 19th	New York	To be paid off.	Yes	23	Male	American	U.S.A.	5/ 6	158	NONE
2	HAMILTON	James	33	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/ 9	164	NONE
1st 3	ALLIN	Dana	34	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/ 8	166	NONE
1st 4	WILLIAMS	Warren	35	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/ 9	169	NONE
1st 5	TRIPP	Ephraim	36	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/ 9	170	NONE
6	FENDLER	Fred	37	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5/ 7	167	NONE
1st 7	LAWSON	Lester	38	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5/ 4	151	NONE
1st 8	ELLGEN	Walter	39	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/ 7	161	NONE
1st 9	ZABBIA	John	40	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Austrian	"	5/ 4	154	NONE
10	JOHANNESEN	Knut	41	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandnvn	"	5/ 8	163	NONE
1st 11	FREEMAN	Harry	42	3 "	U. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5/ 5	157	NONE
12	DOYLE	Emmet	43	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/ 9	173	NONE
1st 13	BOGOVIST	John	44	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Austrian	"	5/ 8	169	NONE
14	HERMAN	Edward	45	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5/ 6	167	NONE
1st 15	TROPP	James	46	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/ 5	151	NONE
16	McDONNELL	John	47	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/ 8	165	NONE
17	BRUGGMAN	George	48	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/ 7	166	NONE
18	HANSON	Frank	49	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/ 5	150	NONE
19	GARDEN	Allan	50	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/ 9	172	NONE
1st 20	VAIL	Brainard	51	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/ 8	167	NONE
1st 21	CLARK	James	52	-	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/ 6	149	NONE
1st 22	McRAE	William	53	-	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/ 8	155	NONE
1st 23	FRIEDMAN	Earl	54	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/ 9	158	NONE
24	PEARSON	Walter	55	6 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/ 6	159	NONE
25	SMITH	Harold	56	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/ 7	162	NONE
26	MAPLE	Leon	57	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/ 4	159	NONE
27	LEENHOUTS	Abraham	58	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5/ 6	160	NONE
28	DINEEN	Vincent	59	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5/ 9	162	NONE
29	JOHNSON	Alpheus	60	1 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/ 7	158	NONE
1st 30	MACKEY	William	61	6 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	162	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...EK OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 24 1925

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REPUBLIC, *arriving at* New York, December, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany | 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	MANNING	Harry	62	12 yrs.	1st Officer	1925 Nov. 19th	New York	To be paid off	Yes	28	Male	American	U.S.A.	5/ 9	168	NONE
~~1st 2~~	~~ISRAEL~~	Rudolf	63	-	Birdman	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	Germany	5/11	171	~~NONE~~ signed off. M/c Bremerhaven 12/7
3	MULHOLLAND	John	71	1 yr.	Surgeon	Nov.19th	New York	To be paid off								
1st 4	WHITE	John	72	-	Asst."	"	"	off.	Yes	25	Male	American	U.S.A.	5/ 9	168	None
1st 5	LOWSLEY	Helen	73	3 yrs.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/ 8	159	None
1st 6	MULLER	Charles	74	10 yrs.	Hospital Att.	"	"	"	"	25	F'male	"	"	5/ 7	138	NONE
7	RAYMOND	John E.	75	18 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	Male	German	Germany	5/ 8	149	NONE
8	SIMPSON	Charles	76	3 "	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	U.S.A.	5/ 4	149	NONE
9	SCHILLING	Edward	77	12 "	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/ 9	171	NONE
10	SHEA	Frank	78	1 "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5/ 6	171	NONE
11	BEITZ	Louis	79	12 "	Bagg.Mstr.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5/ 9	175	NONE
12	KELLER	Herman	80	4 "	Deck Y'man	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5/ 8	168	NONE
13	PUNZO	Amando	81	3 "	Eng. Y'man	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5/ 9	159	NONE
14	DUFF	Edwin	82	4 "	Stew.Y'man	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5/ 8	151	NONE
15	SHAW	Donald	83	4 "	Chf.Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5/10	156	NONE
16	GATELY	Joseph	84	4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/ 5	189	NONE
1st 17	BUTT	Claude	85	2 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/ 9	174	NONE
18	VIKTORIN	Ray	86	3 "	Photogrpher	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/ 8	159	NONE
19	STYRON	Alpheus	101	24 yrs	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	Bohemian	"	5/ 9	167	NONE
20	MacMURRAY	Jesse	102	17 "	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	5/ 9	174	NONE
21	HENRY	Hugh	103	16 "	Sr. 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/ 8	169	NONE
22	FRAZER	Edward	104	10 "	Jr. 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/ 5	159	NONE
23	HANSEN	Christian	105	16 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/ 9	167	NONE
24	GOOS	Frederick	106	25 "	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandnvn	"	5/ 6	158	NONE
25	STANTON	Donald	107	5 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5/ 8	154	NONE
26	HUGHES	Charles	108	10 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/ 6	148	NONE
27	CALLAGHAN	Hugh	109	28 "	Refrg. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/ 9	164	NONE
28	BOYLE	Thomas	110	25 "	Deck "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5/ 7	157	NONE
29	ERTSOS	Peter	111	15 "	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/ 9	167	NONE
30	HAGELMANN	William	112	6 "	Chf.Electrcn	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5/ 6	158	NONE
										24	"	American	"	5/ 8	164	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

3

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REPUBLIC, *arriving at* New York, December, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SOMER	Harry	113	3 yrs.	2nd Electren	1925 Nov.19th	New York	To be paid off	Yes	41	Male	Dutch	U.S.A.	5/ 6	157	NONE
2	SEARS	William	114	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5/ 6	165	NONE
3	ALBERTS	Adolph	115	10 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/ 6	168	NONE
4	MANSMAN	Harry	116	7 "	Plumber	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/ 8	171	NONE
5	NUSSL	Charles	117	18 "	Asst."	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austrian	"	5/ 8	174	NONE
6	KREUTZER	Gustav	118	12 "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5/ 9	169	NONE
7	KING	Harold	119	7 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5/ 6	158	NONE
8	VERDONCK	Frank	120	27 "	Ref.Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	"	5/ 8	161	NONE
9	FINLEY	Nicholas	121	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5/ 9	165	NONE
10	RIGGS	Fred	122	6 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/ 8	161	NONE
11	SHERIDAN	Charles	123	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	""	"	5/5	153	NONE
12	JUNGSTEN	Victor	124	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/ 7	164	NONE
13	GILLETTE	Charles	125	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	""	"	"	5/ 8	149	NONE
14	BRADFORD	George	126	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/ 7	157	NONE
15	WILLIAMS	Fred	127	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/ 9	167	NONE
16	CORDIER	Edward	128	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	"	5/ 6	154	NONE
17	LEIDICH	Ernest	129	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5/ 8	161	NONE
18	MAKARA	Henry	130	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/ 9	166	NONE
19	LEWIS	Walter	131	14 "	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/ 5	156	NONE
20	ALLEN	John	132	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/ 8	164	NONE
21	CULDEN	Robert	134	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/ 9	170	NONE
1st 22	NORDER	Albert	135	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/ 6	158	NONE
23	ABBOTT	Alphonse	136	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/ 9	168	NONE
1st 24	BETHEA	Reece	137	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/ 6	163	NONE
25	KELLEY	Edward	138	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/ 9	161	NONE
26	SHEA	Michael	139	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5/ 8	157	NONE
27	KADDAU	John	140	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5/ 6	155	NONE
28	LEGERIS	Charles	141	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	"	5/ 9	173	NONE
1st 29	BARWALD	Michael	142	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5/ 8	164	NONE
1st 30	SYDOW	Gustave	143	12 "	Water Tder	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/ 7	165	NONE

4

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 24 1925

Form 6a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, *arriving at* New York, December, *19* 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years		1925										
1	CALLAHAN	Jeremiah	144	2	Fireman	Nov.19th	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	American	U.S.A.	5 7	171	None
2	SPENCER	Edgar	145	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	156	do
3	FEINMAN	Louis	146	8	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 4	146	do
4	BUCKNER	Walker	147	6	Wiper	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 10	165	do
5	HUGGINS	Henry	148	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
6	POOLER	Link	149	1	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 9	175	do
Let 7	GAVAGHAN	Daniel	150	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
8	SULLIVAN	Joseph	151	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 3	150	do
9	SANFORD	Harry	152	15	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	147	do
10	BRADLEY	Frank	153	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 5	155	do
11	McNALLY	James	154	15	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5 8	170	do
12	LESLIE	William	155	11	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	American	do	5 7	168	do
13	FOX	Floyd	156	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	180	do
14	GOMEZ	Joseph	157	3	Wiper	do	do	do	do	24	do	Spanish	do	5 8	144	do
15	MACAYNAS	Albert	158	7	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	do	5 6	150	do
16	VOGL	Joseph	201	15	Chf. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	32	do	Slavish	do	5 10	168	do
17	CAMPBELL	Charles	202	21	2nd Stwd.	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5 5	150	do
18	DOHM	Charly	203	13	Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	do	American	do	5 8	190	do
19	TOBORG	August	204	22	Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	38	do	German	do	5 8	168	do
20	BUSSE	Arno	205	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	Germany	5 6	155	do
21	ZERVAS	Hugo	206	18	3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	166	do
22	WACHTER	Albert	207	4	Silverman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	U.S.A.	5 11	168	do
23	HEITMANN	Fritz	208	28	Linenkpr.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	Germany	5 8	175	do
24	ALSTEDE	Anthony	209	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	U.S.A.	5 7	166	do
25	DAMS	Jacob	210	24	Printer	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	Germany	5 8	185	do
26	FRANKE	Max	211	18	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	175	do
27	REEKS	Rex	212	18	Gym Instr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	U.S.A.	5 8	169	do
28	DORN	David	213	28	Canteen	do	do	do	do	48	do	German	Germany	5 7	190	do
29	SCHOENE	August	214	21	Capt. Man	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	160	do
30	HUSBAND	Louis	215	16	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	U.S.A.	5 10	180	do

5

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: U.S. LINES

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 24 1925

Form 65
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. S I X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, *arriving at* New York, December 19, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany

101

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Years		1925										
	1	O'BRIEN	James	216	30	Night Wtch.	Nov.19th	New York	Paid off	Yes	60	Male	Irish	U. S. A.	5 9	167	None
	2	GLODDE	Herman	217	4	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	German	Germany	5 8	167	do
	3	GODWIN	Waldo	218	1	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	American	U. S. A.	5 11	195	do
	4	WOHKITTEL	Joseph	219	2	Steward's Painter	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	Germany	5 7	165	do
	5	HASSELMEYER	Louis	220	5	Steward's Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 8	175	do
	6	CRUZ 963-767	Alfonso	221	4	Musician	do	do	do	do	34	do	Pac.Isl.	U. S. A.	5 10	150	do
	7	VALENTIN	John	222	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	164	do
	8	REYES	Manuel	223	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 5	136	do
1st	9	RODENAS	Antonio	224	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	147	do
	10	ACOSTA	Aquilino	225	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 4	138	do
	11	ELEUTERIO	Ascenscion	226	5	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 3	128	do
	12	CASTRO	Jose	227	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	151	do
	13	SALAAN	Anacleta	228	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 10	150	do
	14	DIEDRICH	Herman	229	17	Bugler	do	do	do	do	57	do	German	Germany	5 11	178	do
	15	DALY	Frances	230	3	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	Fem.	American	U. S. A.	5 7	158	do
	16	DOWNS	Elizabeth	231	1	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
	17	FLANNERY	Mary	232	2	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 5	136	do
	18	GAYLE	Mary	233	6	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	do	5 7	147	do
	19	BRAINARD	Mabel	234	4	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	American	do	5 11	169	do
	20	O'CONNOR	John	235	13	Asst.Std.	do	do	do	do	39	Male	English	do	5 9	166	do
	21	GRESSARD	Adolph	236	12	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	American	do	5 11	178	do
	22	GEVERT	Hans	237	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	German	Germany	6 1	175	do
	23	SCHROEDER	Bruno	238	2	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 5	154	do
	24	OEMICHEN	Hugo	239	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	167	do
	25	KAISER	Karl	240	3	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 10	157	do
	26	LUESSMANN	Heinrich	241	25	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 8	154	do
	27	BOEHNING	Alfred	242	30	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 7	175	do
	28	PROSCHWITZ	Curt	243	12	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 5	156	do
	29	HAGENAH	Peter	244	27	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 9	167	do
	30	OSTERLOH	Adolph	245	19	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 11	187	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: UNITED STATES LINES

Owners: U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents: U.S. LINES

16—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 24 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 24 1925 .....
FILED .....

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SEVEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, *arriving at* New York, December, *19* 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years		1925										
1	SCHULZ	Franz	246	23	Asst. Std.	Nov.19th	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	German	Germany	5 8	165	None
2	BURMEISTER	Richard	247	19	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 5	153	do
3	BRIHAHN	August	248	25	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	U.S.A.	5 8	174	do
4	HAMKEN	George	250	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	Germany	5 7	167	do
5	JENS	Karl	251	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 3	145	do
6	MEYER	Wilhelm	252	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 4	137	do
7	HEDENKAMP	Fred	253	15	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 6	165	do
8	HELFER	Sam	254	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6 1	168	do
9	von DRATELN	Waldemar	255	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 10	169	do
10	KLIMPEL	Otto	257	25	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	American	U.S.A.	5 7	165	do
11	WITTE	Fritz	258	28	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	German	Germany	5 10	190	do
1st 12	DUGGAN	John	259	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	G. B.	5 8	147	do
13	RADKK	Hans	260	4	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	Germany	5 7	175	do
14	BRESTRICH	Rheinholdt	261	30	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	165	do
15	LOGEMANN	Alfred	262	19	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 11	170	do
16	SCHMIDT	John	263	7	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 7	166	do
17	WEBEL	Hans	264	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 9	175	do
18	KNAS	Max	265	25	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	175	do
19	SCHWARTZ	John	266	26	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 6	146	do
20	HASSELBRINK	Fritz	267	23	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 1	150	do
21	BURNS	James	268	1	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	American	U.S.A.	5 9	168	do
22	KEARNEY	Tom	269	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6 1	169	do
23	McKEE	Robert	270	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 11	165	do
24	BLOCK	Joseph	271	37	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	German	Germany	5 11	198	do
25	HAGESTADT	Fritz	272	3	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
26	HAGENFRIEDEL	Hans	273	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	155	do Deserted Dec 7/ Bremerhaven.
27	KLUNG	Fritz	274	7	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 7	148	do
28	JAECKEL	William	275	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 6	153	do
29	GERBER	Erik	276	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	176	do
30	STERA	Fred	277	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Sp. Amer.	Brazil	5 5	150	do

13 attys Ex #13 by

Ship UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 24 1925

FILED .....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N

Sheet No. E I G H T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, *arriving at* New York, December 19, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years		1925										
1	BORKHOLDT	Frederick	278	10	Asst. Stwd.	Nov.19th	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	German	Germany	5 8	198	None
2	THIELE	William	279	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	U.S.A.	5 11	175	do
3	BODE	Ernst	280	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	Germany	5 7	166	do
4	JANSSEN	John	281	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 10	164	do
5	KRETSCHMANN	Alfred	282	3	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 8	175	do
6	SPOKES	James	283	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	G.B.	5 5	151	do
7	SCHWERDTFEGER	George	284	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	Germany	5 8	174	do
8	LINK	Arthur	285	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 11	153	do
9	BECKER	August	286	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	199	do
10	HAGE	Herman	287	6	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 9	167	do
11	MONKS	Claud	288	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	G.B.	5 7	150	do
12	FROEHLKE	Albert	289	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	Germany	5 6	165	do
13	DORAN	Frank	290	7	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	164	do
14	RAGUSE	John	291	19	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 11	161	do
15	HASEMANN	William	292	10	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	155	do
16	MOHWALD	Max	293	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Slavish	U.S.A.	5 8	164	do
17	BECKER	Fritz	294	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	do	5 7	155	do
18	BALKE	August	295	14	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	German	Germany	5 9	175	do
19	~~PROTT~~	Harry	296	7	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 8	164	do
1st 20	OEHMER	Joseph	297	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	145	do
1st 21	NEHUS	Walter	298	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 5	165	do
1st 22	KISTNER	Andreas	299	10	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	170	do
23	KIRCHOFER	Robert	322	20	3rd Class Chf. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	do	American	U.S.A.	5 7	166	do
24	REUPKE	Ernst	323	25	3rd Class 2nd Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	do	German	do	5 8	175	do
25	PFLUG	Alexander	324	28	Canteen	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	Germany	5 10	196	do
26	GROMISCH	Mary	325	8	Matron	do	do	do	do	42	Fem.	Slavish	Austria	5 6	154	do
27	OLTMANNS	Margarethe	326	1	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	dd	German	Germany	5 9	164	do
28	BRILL	Kurt	327	3	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	24	Male	do	do	5 10	165	do
29	SAUNDERS	Alvin	328	3	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	37	do	American	U.S.A.	6 1	205	do
30	BECKER	August	329	23	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42	do	German	Germany	5 4	146	do

D. & I. for inspection

Deputy Insp. / Bremerhaven.

8

UNITED STATES LINES

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents. UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILED ..... DEC 24 1920 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 24 1925

Form 6040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. NINE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, *arriving at* New York, December, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	BULLA	Herman	330	4	Asst. Stwd.	Nov.19th	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	Male	German	Germany	5 7	176	None
2	NARJES	William	331	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	154	do
3	CORDES	Fred	332	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 5	164	do
4	MUELLER	Henry	333	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 11	156	do
5	SEIFERT	John	334	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 7	175	do
6	ENGELMANN	August	335	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	164	do
7	SEIDEL	Rheinhold	336	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 6	165	do
8	HALENKE	Fred	337	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 10	175	do
9	BEHNKE	Harry	338	30	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 8	164	do
10	SEVERIN	Arthur	339	6	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	153	do
11	SCHULENBERG	Harry	340	9	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
12	LORBS	Henry	341	6	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 6	157	do
13	FEDER	Arthur	342	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 7	174	do
14	ULLRICH	Alfred	343	29-	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 11	157	do
15	SCHULTZ	Albert	344	8	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 9	166	do
16	SMITH	Stother	345	6	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	American	U.S.A.	5 11	155	do
17	WEINRICH	Fred	346	3	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	German	Germany	5 8	168	do
18	REDECKER	Karl	347	3	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 9	179	do
19	STOCK	Heinrich	361	20	Chef	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 11	200	do
20	FRANKL	Alfons	362	8	Asst. Chef	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 8	177	do
21	WACKER	Heinrich	363	27	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 5	157	do
22	HONTING	Peter	364	12	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
23	PFLUG	Ernst	365	11	Saucier	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 8	146	do
24	THEINERT	Carl	366	10	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	160	do
25	LANG	Jacob	367	28	Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 4	168	do
26	LUBKE	Louis	368	8	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	165	do
27	GOLS	Victor	369	12	Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	Slavish	U.S.A.	3 8	140	do
28	KLUG	Edward	371	8	Cardemahge	do	do	do	do	57	do	German	Germany	5 6	157	do
29	JESSE	Hans	373	15	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8	166	do
30	FECHNER	Emil	374	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 6	155	do

to E.I. for inspection

to E.I. for inspection

9

UNITED STATES LINES
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
U.S. LINES
Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 24 1920 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 24 1925

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. T E H

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, *arriving at* New York, December, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years		1925										
1	SCHUETZE	Guido	376	30	Chf. Baker	Nov.19th	New York	Paidmoff	Yes	48	Male	German	Germany	5 8	176	None
2	MANNOTT	John	377	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 9	154	do
3	DANIELL	Theodore	378	18	Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 5	153	do
4	JANSSEN	Heinrich	379	12	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 11	175	do
5	SCHUETZE	Selmar	381	15	Chf.Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
6	STOFFREGEN	August	382	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Swiss	Switz.	5 9	163	do
1st	7	DAMMEYER	Hans	383	11	3rd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	German	Germany	5 9	155	do
	8	SCHAFFLER	Conrad	384	14	Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 10	186	do
	9	MABINS	Bruno	385	3	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 5	154	do
1st	10	DUNKER	John	386	4	Night Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 9	154	do
	11	HARTMANN	Carl	387	15	Chf. Cook 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 8	160	do
	12	BECK	John	388	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	U.S.A.	5 6	165	do
	13	DE LA FORQUE	Leo	389	8	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	Germany	5 7	145	do
	14	BERGER	Samuel	390	10	Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	53	do	Slavish	Austria	5 11	175	do
	15	SEETHALER	Albert	391	24	Chf. Cabin Pantryman	do	do	do	do	45	do	German	Germany	5 5	175	do
1st	16	KOHLER	Ernst	392	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 4	137	do
	17	JENTSCH	Charlie	393	8	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 6	169	do
	18	MUELLER	Alfred	394	2	do do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	153	do
	19	BRICK	Emil	396	16	3rd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 10	177	do
	20	LUPERTI	August	397	12	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	171	do
	21	MIERICH	Heinrich	398	10	Chf.Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 6	156	do
	22	JACOB	Paul	399	20	Scullion-	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 4	137	do
	23	HILKEN	Herman	400	10	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	145	do
	24	BRUENJES	Carl	401	9-	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 3	140	do
	25	KONNECKE	Gustav	402	5	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	U.S.A.	5 5	139	do
	26	PREISSMEYER	Eric	403	13	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	Germany	5 8	175	do
	27	EILERS	Joseph	404	2	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 5	162	do
	28	LOGEMANN	Joseph	405	4	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 11	175	do
1st	29	WOHLER	Albert	406	5	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	153	do
	30	MEIER	Heinrich	407	1	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	143	do

22 Aliens Imp

UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO 114482. BILLED.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... Dec 24 1925
FILED ..... FILED .....

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. E L E V E N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S.S. REPUBLIC, *arriving at* New York, December 19, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	REHKOPF	Heinrich	408	8	Scullion	Nov.19th	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	German	Germany	5 7	175	None
	2	OSTERLOH	Harry	409	5	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 4	153	do
	3	SCHMIDT	George	410	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	163	do
	4	FISCKA	Carl	411	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	152	do
	5	von RODEN	Carl	412	3	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 3	135	do
	6	SCHILLING	Herman	413	22	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 5	147	do
	7	UHLIG	Paul	414	4	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 9	168	do
	8	PLOEGER	Herman	415	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 4	136	do
	9	JUNECK	William	416	5	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 6	151	do
	10	KRAUCHE	Albert	417	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 5	158	do
1st	11	BENDIX	Frank	418	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	165	do
1st	12	DOLLINGER	Hans	419	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	153	do
1st	13	KUVER	John	420	9	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	164	do
	14	ROTHERT	Paul	431	3	Barber	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	U.S.A.	5 5	146	do
	15	TOST	Arhtur	432	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	Germany	5 7	163	do
	16	BRANDENSTEIN	Anna	433	2	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	31	Fem.	American	U.S.A.	5 9	166	do
	17	KRUEGER	Joseph	434	5	Nov. Store Attendant	do	do	do	do	27	Male	do	do	5 8	145	do
	18	NOLAN	Harold	435	5	Cigar Salesman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 9	170	do
	19	BECKMANN	John	436	20	Tailor	do	do	do	do	45	do	German	Germany	5 9	168	do
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

No fee prescribed

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Visa No. 12289

Three Hundred and Eighteen (318) Names
Eleven (11) Sheets

William G. Roll
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date: 4 - DEZ 1925
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)
Good in

No fee prescribed

No fee prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 24 1925

FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL - Master - *, of the* American S.S. "REPUBLIC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. B. Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* December *, 19* 25

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
FILED ..... DEC 24 1925 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Republic, *arriving at* New York, December 19, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tarbet	Frank	64	8 Years	Hospital Case	Dec. 7	Bremerhav.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	American	American	5-11	175	None
2																
3																
4																
5										One (1)						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Service No. 807 Dollars Nil
No fee prescribed

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Dec. 15, 1925
Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Crew Commenced 13th Jan
n Complement 3 Jan

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

12-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A B Randall Master, of the Ss Republic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12 Sheets

A B Randall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1925

[illegible]
U S Immigrant Inspector.

12 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 11443. BILLED DEC 24 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "with the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

108

Cards: 267
Clerk: R. Friedman
Cards Removed: 1/13/26
Cards Checked:
Clerk: K. Goetz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Dec 12 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mrs Columbus
was 23 yrs

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cubans).

16—43

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	7		7
Total	7		7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New Columbia. Passengers sailing from Sierra Leone. africa., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Davis	Sam.	20		M	S.	Ships	IN HOSPITAL	English DISCHARGED		British	Afs.-Blck	Africa	Freetown	Mother	Miss.	Meridian
DEPORTED 2		Pryma	Primus	20		M	S	Seaman	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10th am 12/21/25 John A. M. Richardson Surgn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Nyc., Dec 19th, 1925 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to seeking to enter the United States solely, temporarily, and for a definite period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Steerage	0	No			None.	Steerage			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Blk	Dark Blk	Dark Brwn	20-67	Africa	Liberian
2	—	"	0	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	20-67	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—858

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6

S. S. NEW COLUMBIA DANIEL BACON arrived 12/21/25, 19, M., from 110

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						2d hrng 12/25 9pm Ret. 12/26-5 " 10:15																				
20m	1	DAVIS Sam	1	1	AFR	NO IM VISA On read STOWAWAY	RICHARDS	12/26	156	JJm	1/7	96	JLS					Stow 8 day Def. and app.								
2m	2	PAYMA Briny	1	2	"	2d hrng 12/28/25 11 am Ret 1/4/26 7 am " 10:15	"	1/6	96	EB								Stow. Decl. App			9th 1/15	Caribou	Jan Dec	8 7	8 8	8 8
																					9th 1/15	Caribou	Jan	11	11	11
																					9th 1/15	Caribou	"	"	"	"

Immigrant Inspector.

S. I. NEW COLUMBIA 12/21/25
TOTAL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1926
RECORD DIVISION

12-22-19 New Columbia

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 30th January, 1926.

I, master of the British (nationality) S. S. S.S. "NEW COLUMBIA"
from port of West African Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	49	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	3.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	## 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	46.

111

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st December 19th, 1925, consigned to Daniel Bacon; is now lying at Pier A. Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 30th January, 1926, for Canary Islands & West Coast Africa via ~~United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Lopez.	44	Spaniard	Sierra Leone 12th Sept: 1925
Moses Moore.	32	African (Black)	- do - 30th November 1925
John Davies	25	- do -	- do - 1st December 1925
John Smart	28	- do -	- do - - do -

SOLD BY HENRY EADLESTON, NORFOLK, VA. (Continued Over.)

NEW COLUMBIA DEC 20 1925

17	HUGHES	M										5' 8"	151	do		
18	ENGELSEN	J										5' 9"	150	do		
19	STORM	Jo														
20	LOPEZ	M														
21	FENECK	G														
22	DOID	H														
23	SAWYERR	Jos														
4	WALKER	John														
25	GEORGE	Jam														
	DIXON	John														
	AKPAN	Harry Daniel		5	Asst. Steward	Nov: 9th 1925	Lagos	No.	Yes	24	do	do	do	5' 9"	148	do
	PARKER.	Henry Nathaniel		14	Fireman	Sept. 24th 1924	Liverpool	No.	Yes	28	do	do	do	5' 7"	148	do
	PRATT.	Henry.		8	do	" 25th "	Middlesboro	No	Yes	43	do	do	no	5' 9"	140	do
30	MACAULAY	Alfred		12	do	July 5th 1925	Sierra Leone	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5' 8"	140	do
31	REID	Doctor		10	do	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5' 2"	138	do
										35	do	do	do	6' 2"	144	do
										25	do	do	do	5' 11"	154	do
										44	do	Spanish	Spaniard	5' 9"	153	do
										23	do	Maltese	British	5' 9"	154	do
										18	do	English	do	5' 8"	140	do
										23	do	African (Black)	do	5' 9"	150	do
										37	do	do	do	5' 5"	139	do

Owners :—ELDER DEMPSTER AND CO; LIMITED, LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. D... IMM...

Requi...

(1)

...s.

NEW COLUMBIA

DEC 20 1925

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ole Engelsen	19	Norwegian	25th August 1925 - at New York
Philip Feneck	23	Maltese	2nd - do - - do -
John Horm	25	Norwegian	25th - do - - do -

(Continued on Next Page.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Joseph Cronin	23	British	Middlesboro' 25/9/25.	Venereal?

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(Over.)

1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	ENGELSEN																
19	STORM																
20	LOPEZ																
21	FENECK																
22	DODD																
23	SAWYERR																
24	WALKER																
25	GEORGE																
	DIXON																
	AKPAN	Harry Daniel		5	Asst. Steward	Nov. 9th 1925	Lagos	No.	Yes.	24	do	do	do	5' 9"	148	do	
	PARKER.	Henry Nathaniel		14	Fireman	Sept. 24th 1924	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	do	do	no	5' 9"	140	do	
	PRATT.	Henry.		8	do	" 26th	Middlesboro	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5' 8"	140	do	
30	MACAULAY	Alfred		12	do	July 5th 1925	Sierra Leone	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5' 2"	138	do	
31	REID	Doctor		10	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	6' 2"	144	do	

Owners:—ELDER DEMPSTER AND CO; LIMITED, LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel S.S. "NEW COLUMBIA", arriving at New

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 2

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 1

EW

g such aliens on board upon

30/ W. C. Africa 114

(1224 A P)

NEW COLUMBIA

DEC 20 1925

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	Post-	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OWENS	Robert		32		5'4"	150	None
2	WELTON	Horace		11		5'8"	155	do
3	HUNKIN	A.W. Gillard		25		5'9"	245	do
4	GILLESPIE	Samuel		9		5'9"	154	do
5	LAW.	Fraser.		6½		5'8"	150	do
6	FITZSIMMONS	Alfred		5		5'11"	150	do
7	~~HAGGART~~	~~Leslie~~		~~4~~		~~5'6"~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
8	NEILL	William		42		5'8"	148	do
9	SUMMERS	William		31		5'4"	230	do
10	VARLEY	Frederick		30		5'4"	140	do
11	CRONIN	Joseph	VL 617 447	6		5'6"	138	do
12	WALLACE	James. J.		14		5'4"	140	do
13	FULTON	John.		8		5'9"	170	do
14	SWITHENBANK	Henry.		1		5'11"	144	do
15	ALEXANDER	Leslie G.		Months 11		5'2"	138	do
16	SMART	Thomas		14		5'8"	155	do
17	HUGHES	Thomas.		15		5'8"	151	do
18	ENGELSEN	Ole.		3		5'9"	150	do
19	STORM	John		6		5'11"	154	do
20	LOPEZ	Manuel		12	do	do. Sierra Leone	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do
21	FENECK	Philip		2½	Asst. Steward	Sept. 12th 1925	Sierra Leone	No.	No.	44	do	Spanish	Spaniard	5'9"	153	do
22	DODD	Stanley		2½	Cadet	Augt 2nd "	New York.	Yes	Yes	23	do	Maltese	British	5'9"	154	do
23	SAWYERR	Joseph W.		6	Asst. Steward	Sept. 25th 1924	Middlesboro.	No.	Yes	18	do	English	do	5'8"	140	do
24	WALKER	John.		27	Asst. Steward	Augt 12th 1925	New York.	No.	Yes	23	do	African (Black)	do	5'9"	150	do
25	GEORGE	Sam.		10	Asst. Cook	July 7th "	Sierra Leone	No	No.	37	do	do	do	5'5"	139	do
	DIXON	John		15	Sailor	Sept 17th "	do	No.	Yes	32	do	do	do	5'8"	154	do
	AKPAN	Harry Daniel		5	U.S.	do	do.	No.	Yes.	24	do	do	do	5'9"	148	do
	PARKER.	Henry Nathaniel		14	Asst. Steward	Nov. 9th 1925	Lagos	No.	Yes.	28	do	do	do	5'7"	148	do
	PRATT.	Henry.		8	Fireman	Sept 24th 1924	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	do	do	No	5'9"	140	do
30	MACAULAY	Alfred.		12	do	" 25th "	Middlesboro	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'8"	140	do
31	REID	Doctor		10	do	July 5th 1925	Sierra Leone	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'2"	138	do
					do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	6'2"	144	do

Owners :—ELDER DEMPSTER AND CO; LIMITED, LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE COPY.

(I. 013)

70

Elder Dempster and Co., Limited.

HEAD OFFICE:
30, WATER STREET,
LIVERPOOL.

CABLE ADDRESS:
ELDER, LIVERPOOL.

S.S. New Columbia

Monrovia

20th November 19 25

112

The Agent,

Messrs Elder Dempster & Co,ltd,

MONROVIA.

Dear Sir,

A special journey was made ashore this morning by a Junior Officer, for the purpose of having the American Crew List vised by the American Consul.

The officer was informed by the Consul that this procedure was absolutely un-necesary, and that the Crew List did not need a visa by him. We are of opinion that it is absolutely necessary, as we are proceeding to an American Port.

We shall be glad if you can procure for us a certificate from the Consul, that it is not necessary, or something in writing to prove that we have endeavoured to have the Crew List vised.

Yours faithfully,

Purser.

Copy

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliv

Vessel S.S. "NEW COLUMBIA", arriving at

NEW COLUMBIA

DEC 2d 1925

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OWENS	Robert		32	5'7"	150	None
2	WELTON	Horace		11	5'8"	155	do
3	HUNKIN	A.W. Gillard		25	5'9"	145	do
4	GILLESPIE	Jammes		9	5'9"	154	do
5	LAW.	Sidney		6½	5'8"	150	do
6	FITZSIMMONS	Alfred		5	5'11"	150	do
7	~~FAGGART~~	~~Leslie~~		~~3~~	~~5'6"~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
8	NEILL	William		42	5'8"	148	do
9	SUMMERS	William		31	5'4"	230	do
10	VARLEY	Frederick		30	5'4"	140	do
11	CRONIN	Joseph		6	5'6"	138	do
12	WALLACE	James. L.		14	5'4"	140	do
13	FULTON	John.		8	5'9"	170	do
14	SWITHENBANK	Henry.		7	5'11"	142	do
15	ALEXANDER	Leslie G.		7 months	5'2"	138	do
16	SMART	Thomas		14	5'8"	155	do
17	HUGHES	Thomas.		15	5'8"	151	do
18	ENGELSEN	Ole.		3	5'9"	150	do
19	STORM	John		6	5'11"	154	do
20	LOPEZ	Manuel		12	5'9"	153	do
21	FENECK	Philip		2½	5'9"	154	do
22	TODD	Stanley		2½	5'8"	140	do
23	SAWYERR	Joseph W.		6	5'9"	150	do
24	WALKER	John.		27	5'5"	139	do
25	GEORGE	Sam.		10	5'8"	154	do
	DIXON	John		15	5'9"	148	do
	AKPAN	Harry Daniel		5	5'7½"	148	do
	PARKER.	Henry Nathaniel		14	5'9"	140	do
	PRATT.	Henry.		8	5'8"	140	do
30	MACAULAY	Alfred		12	5'2"	138	do
31	REID	Doctor		10	6'2"	145	do

	do	Sept 12th 1925	do. Sierra Leone	Yes.	Yes	25	do	do	do	
Asst. Steward	Augt 2nd	1925	New York	Yes.	Yes.	23	do	Spanish	Spaniard	
Cadet	Sept. 25th	1924	Middlesboro	No.	Yes.	18	do	English	do	
Asst. Steward	Augt 12th	1925	New York.	No.	Yes	23	do	African (Black)	do	
Asst. Cook	July 7th	1925	Sierra Leone	No	No.	37	do	do	do	
Sailor	Sept 17th	1925	do	No.	Yes	32	do	do	do	
O.S.	do		do.	No.	Yes.	24	do	do	do	
Asst. Steward	Nov. 9th	1925	Lagos	No.	Yes.	28	do	do	do	
Fireman	Sept 24th	1924	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	do	do	No	
do	" 25th	"	Middlesboro	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	
do	July 5th	1925	Sierra Leone	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	
do	do		do	No	No	35	do	do	do	

Owners:—ELDER DEMPSTER AND CO; LIMITED, LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 2

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 1

such aliens on board upon

W. Coast Africa 114

(1924 5 P)

ELDER DEMPSTER AND CO., LIMITED.

113

TELEGRAMS
"ELDER, MONROVIA"
IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
DEPARTMENT.
ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

Monrovia,
LIBERIA.

November 28th 1925.

The Purser,

S.S."New Columbia".

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter relative to the visaing of the Crew list, we are informed by the American Consul that it is not necessary for visa same. We would inform you that neither of the two ships which previously called here within the last three months had their Crew lists vised.

Yours faithfully,

p.p.Elder Dempster & Co.Ltd.,

C. Hanebner
Agent.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NEW COLUMBIA", arriving at New York, December 19, 1925, from the port of Sierra Leone, W. Africa

114

NEW COLUMBIA

DEC 20 1925

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11)	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OWENS	Robert		32	Master	Sept 25th 1925	Middlesboro	No	Yes	46	Male	Welsh	British	5'4"	150	None
2	WELTON	Horace		11	2nd Mate	" 22nd "	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	do	English	do	5'8"	155	do
3	HUNKIN	A.W. Gillard		25	3rd Mate	" 25th "	Middlesboro	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'9"	245	do
4	GILLESPIE	Samuel		9	Nurse	" 24th "	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'9"	154	do
5	LAW.	Sidney		6½	Clerk	" 24th "	do.	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'8"	150	do
6	FITZSIMMONS	Alfred		5	Wireless Operator	Augt 12th 1925	New York	No	Yes	28	do	Irish	do	5'11"	150	do
7	~~FAGGART~~	~~Leader~~		~~3~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Sept Oct 1924~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5'8"~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
8	NEILL	William		42	Bosun	" 25th "	Middlesboro	No	Yes	54	do	do	do	5'8"	148	do
9	SUMMERS	William		31	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5'7"	230	do
10	VARLEY	Frederick		30	-do-	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5'7"	140	do
11	CRONIN	Joseph	VL 617 X47	6	-do-	do.	do	No	Yes	23	do	do.	do	5'6"	138	do
12	WALLACE	James. J.		14	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	Scotch	do	5'7"	140	do
13	FULTON	John.		8	2nd ---	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5'9"	170	do
14	SWITHENBANK	Henry.		1	3rd ---	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5'11"	144	do
15	ALEXANDER	Leslie G.		7 months	4th ---	May 28th 1925	Jamaica	No.	Yes.	22	do	do	do	5'2"	138	do
16	SMART	Thomas		14	Chief Steward	Sept 7th "	Juneiffe	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5'8"	155	do
17	HUGHES	Thomas.		15	Cook + Baker.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	36	do	do	do	5'8"	151	do
18	ENGELSEN	Ole.		3	Sailor	Augt 25th 1925	New York	Yes	Yes	19	do	Norway	Norwegian	5'9"	150	do
19	STORM	John		6	---	do	do.	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'11"	154	do
20	LOPEZ	Manuel		12	---	Sept 12th 1925	Sierra Leone	No.	No.	44	do	Spanish	Spaniard	5'9"	153	do
21	FENECK	Philip		2½	Asst. Steward	Augt 2nd "	New York	Yes	Yes	23	do	Maltese	British	5'9"	154	do
22	DODD	Stanley		2½	Cadet	Sept. 25th 1924	Middlesboro.	No.	Yes.	18	do	English	do	5'8"	140	do
23	SAWYERR	Joseph W.		6	Asst. Steward	Augt 12th 1925	New York.	No.	Yes	23	do	African (Black)	do	5'9"	150	do
24	WALKER	John.		27	Asst. Cook	July 7th "	Sierra Leone	No	No.	37	do	do	do	5'5"	139	do
25	GEORGE	Sam.		10	Sailor	Sept 17th "	do	No.	Yes	32	do	do	do	5'8"	154	do
	DIXON	John		15	O.S.	do	do.	No.	Yes.	24	do	do	do	5'9"	148	do
	AKPAN	Harry Daniel		5	Asst. Steward	Nov. 9th 1925	Lagos	No.	Yes.	28	do	do	do	5'7"	148	do
	PARKER.	Henry Nathaniel		14	Fireman	Sept 24th 1924	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	do	do	no	5'9"	140	do
	PRATT.	Henry.		8	do	" 25th "	Middlesboro	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'8"	140	do
30	MACAULAY	Alfred.		12	do	July 5th 1925	Sierra Leone	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'2"	138	do
31	REID	Doctor		10	do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	6'2"	144	do

Owners:—ELDER DEMPSTER AND CO. LIMITED, LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions* 3 (*a*) *and* (*b*) *of Immigration Rule* 10 *which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*,* 19.....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alein has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...is presumptive by a list of the names of each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel S.S. "NEW COLUMBIA", *arriving at* NY, 12/19, 1925, *from the port of* Sierra Leone 11/30/25

(1234 5 P).

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	32	JONES	Christopher B.	✓	5	Fireman	30 Nov 1925	Sa Leone	No	Yes	31	Male	African (Black)	British	4' 0"	103	None
do	33	SAWYER	John.	✓	12	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5' 3"	112	do
do	34	WILLIAMS	Charles	✓	15	do	do	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5' 0	104	do
do	35	LABOUR	Johnson	✓	15	do	do	do	No	No	42	do	do	do	5' 4	110	do
do	36	DAVIES	John.	✓	15	do	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5' 4	112	do
do	37	AFRICA	Alfred.	✓	11	do	do	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5' 4	112	do
do	38	THOMAS	William	✓	12	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	4'8	110	do
do	39	COKER	Tom.	✓	16	do	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	4' 9	104	do
do	40	BRIGHT	Harris	✓	10	do.	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5' 0	108	do
do	41	WEST	John.	✓	8	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	4' 0	100	do
do	42	JUMBO	John.	✓	7	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5' 3	110	do
do	43	SMITH	Jonathan	✓	9	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5' 0	112	do
do	44	WILSON	Abraham	✓	2	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	4'9"	112	do
	45	MASON	Francis	✓	9	do.	Jany 27th 1925	Sierra Leone	No	Yes	26	Male	do	do	5'4"	146	do
	46	GEORGE	Harry.	✓	3	do.	July 5th "	do.	No.	Yes	30	do	do	do	4'10"	144	do.
FIRST	47	MOORE	Moses	✓	14	Sailor	30th Nov 25	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	4'10"	142	do
do	48	DOHERTY	William	✓	16	Carpenter	do	do.	No.	Yes.	30	do	do	do.	5'3.	150	do.
do	49	DAVIES	John	✓	14	Deck Boy	1/12/25	do	No	No	25	do	do	do.	5'6"	148	do
do	50	SMART.	John.	✓	8	-do-	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5'10"	150	do
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Master states that this crew list was taken to the US Consul General at Monrovia for visa. He states that the Consul General Solomon Porter Hood stated visa was not required.
— See attached letters —

per Steve Dimps.

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA — Monrovia

Master

Owners:—ELDER DEMPSTER AND CO. LIMITED, LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon. Beaver St. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

12-19-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Owens. (2 chgd), of the S.S. "NEW COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Owens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1925

O W Stone
Immigration Inspector.

2 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alein has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Freja, arriving at New York Some Port in U.S. December 19th, 1925, from the port of Cuinfuegos, Dec 3rd 1925 Veracruz, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Alfred. 384/247	.-	-	O.S.	Nov.25-25	Veracruz, Mexico.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	Danish	Danish	5-7	-	Ship Fr.
2		Supp Visa	Closed on this page with No. 1.													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

To date.

J. R. Watts Insp.

American Consulate No.
at VERACRUZ MEXICO
(City) (Country)

Service No. 1430
Fee Nil Medican Cy.
Copied to S. Nil U. S. Cy.

Purity Mexico Mex 00
Buffalo Allyene
Nov-23/25

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

12-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Y. Tingstrom, of the S.S. Freja, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

S.Y. Tingstrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW

FREJA

1925

12-19 Freja

SE[illegible] THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur Bertelsen	32	Swede			
Gösta Nilsson	32	"			
E. Jensen	37	Norwegian			
Peder Thorp	36	"			
Hans Bredin	27	Swede			
Erling Jakobsen	28	Norwegian			
Aage Olsen	18	"			
Karl Andersen	20	"			
Pekka Sparre	31	Swede			
Ed. Eidstad	31	Norwegian			
Edvin Karlsen	32	"			

RECEIVED JAN 5 1926 PASSPORT DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 648

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York — December 24th, 1925

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Freja from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 18, 1925, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at #14 E.R. N.Y., and is expected to sail December 24, 1925, for Nassau B. I. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Jacksonville arriving Dec. 18 1925

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

117

JAN 2 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.

14—1613

Supplies
8 bbls
10 Jan

16	Larsson	Oscar Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ahl	Ivar Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,73	73	"	"
18	Andersson	Josef August	Cookpassar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,88	78	"	"
19	Andersson	Gustav	"	8/14/25	"	"	"	"	47	Femal.	"	"	1,65	95		
20	Aronsson	Beda Wilhelmina	Stewardtess	3/8/23	Gothenburg	No	"	"	23	M	"	"	1,79	73	"	"
21	Rohdin	Gunnar	Cook	10/30/25	New York	Yes.	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	1,60	70	"	"
22	Holland	Jacob	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"								
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 17 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Chas F Wayne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuba & Mexico
Chas F Wayne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-Two (22)
SERVICE No. 9283 FEE $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL HABANA, CUBA $2 NOV 17 1925

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Owners Steamship Company BALTIC Gothenburg.
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2 [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oskar Larsson	27	Swede	New York 10-9-25
~~A. Johnson~~	~~27~~	~~Swede~~	~~" " " " "~~
John Gustafson	25	Swede	" " " " "
Gomer Dahlein	23	"	" " 10-30-25
Jacob Holland	22	Norwegian	" " " " "
E. Rashold	33	"	" " " " "
Laurits Johansson	25	"	" " " " "
Aage Jensen	26	Dane	Tampico 11-21-25
Axel Wedenqvist	25	Swede	New York 10-9-25
Josef Andersson	32	Swede	" " " " "
E. Norling	26	"	" " 8-14-25
Sverre Jakobsen	22	Norwegian	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE].

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Sheet No. [illegible]

Supper
8 Idle
10 Jan

16	Larsson	Oscar Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,76	66	"
17	Ahl	Sven Mauritz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,73	73	"
18	Andersson	Josef August	Cashpassar	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,88	78	"
19	Andersson	Gustav	"	8/14/25	"	"	"	"	"	47	Fema1.	"	"	1,65	95	
20	Aronsson	Beda Wilhelmina	Stewardess	3/8/23	Gothenburg	No	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1,79	73	"
21	Rehdin	Gunnar	Cook	10/30/25	New York	Yes.	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	1,60	70	"
22	Holland	Jacob	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 11 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Chad F. Wayne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuba-Mexico
Chad F. Wayne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-Two
SERVICE No. 9283 FEE $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL HABANA, CUBA. $2 NOV 11 1925

J. C. Watts 2nd.

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Owners Steamship Company PALLAS Gothenburg.
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FREJA", arriving at New York, December 19th, 19, from the port of Cienfuegos, Dec. 3rd 1925

CREW

FREJA 1925 12-26 Alexander

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Mat.	(12) Weight: Kilos	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tingström	Sven, Ingve	Master	3/8/23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	48	M	Scandinav.	Swede	1,77	96	
2	Törnberg	Axel Emanuel	1st, Mate	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1,79	68	
3	Berg	Wilhelm	2nd, "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,80	72	
4	Borgstedt	Ernst Victor	3d, "	12/8/23	Lysekil	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,78	81	
5	Abrahamsson	Johan Teodor	1st, Engineer	3/8/23.	Gothenburg	"	"	41	"	"	"	1,74	72	
6	Grahn	Gustaf Valdemar	2nd, "	11/26/24	Norfolk, Va.	"	"	42	"	"	"	1,80	85	
7	Nordh	Carl Hilding	3d, "	12/8/23	Lysekil	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,78	78	
8	Peterson	Martin Fridolf	Carpenter	10/9/25	New York	Yes.	"	34	"	"	"	1,79	75	resh for.
9	Sjöblom	Carl Fredrik	AB, Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	62	"	"	"	1,51	81	" "
10	Aronsson	Oscar	Ord, "	10/30/25	" "		"	32	"	"	"	1,60	75	Crabtree discharged in Pensacola Nov 19.
First 11	Roholt	Erling	" "	" "	" "	Yes.	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	1,70	76	resh for.
" 12	Johansen	Lauritz	" "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,81	86	" "
13	Jacobsen	Sverre	" "	8/14/25	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,58	72	" "
14	Norling	Eric Anton	Donkeyman	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	1,93	87	" "
15	Wettergren	Karl Axel	Fireman	10/9/25	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,72	74	" "
16	Larsson	Oscar Arvid	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,72	62	" "
17	Ahl	Sven Mauritz	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,76	66	" "
18	Andersson	Josef August	Cazipasser	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,73	73	" "
19	Andersson	Gustav	"	8/14/25	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,88	78	" "
20	Aronsson	Beda Wilhelmina	Stewardess	3/8/ 23	Gothenburg	No	"	47	Femal.	"	"	1,65	95	
21	Rehdin	Gunnar	Cook	10/30/25	New York	Yes.	"	23	M	"	"	1,79	73	" "
22	Holland	Jacob	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	1,60	70	" "
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 17 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Chas F Layne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuba & Mexico
Chas F Layne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-Two (22)
SERVICE No. 9283 FEE $2.00

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Owners Steamship Company BALTAS Gothenburg.
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supper
8 Dec
10 Jan

J. Crabtree 2nd.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Simpson, of the S. S. Frica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1925

S. J. Simpson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. .....

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

GLENARDLE 1919

12-245 Glenardle

Form 449

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

1st January 1936

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Glenardle

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th December, 1935, consigned to Simpson Spence & Young; is now lying at No 5 Basin, and is expected to sail 5th January, 1936, for Queenstown

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

119

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Supper
8 Dec
10 Jan

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1936
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Burt	Peter	Fireman Trimmer	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	10	11 lb. Lady on left Arm.
19	Cowan	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	9	13 st. Tattoo Royal Arms Badge on left Arm.
20	Rae	William	do	do	do	No	do	52.	do	do	do	5'8"	11	st. None.
21	Sneddon	Richard.	do	do	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	5'7"	10	st. Clasped hands on left Arm
22	Paterson	John	do	do	do	No	do	41	do	do	do	5'6"	9	st. Rings on all 8 lb. Fingers
23	Mc. Lardy	David	do	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	11	st. Snake & Dagger on Right Arm.
24	Mackay	John	do	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5'9"	10	st. Ring on middle finger Left hand
25	Stronach	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	10	st. Anchor on Right hand
26	Glavin	James	do.	do	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	9	st. Scar on Right Arm.
27	Hood	Hugh.	Steward	do	do	No	do	26	do	English	do	5'4"	10	st. 8 lb. Rose & Dove on left Arm
28	Henderson	James N.	Ships book.	do	do	No	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'11"	10	st. 4 lb. Scar on left side neck.
29	Harper	Henry Charles	Cabin Boy.	do	do	No	do	15	do	English	do	5'5"	8	st. None
30	Holland	Fred.	Mess Room Boy.	do	do	No	do	14	do	do	do	5'5"	7	st. 4 lb. Scars on right shin of leg.

Line —
Owners Eastern Freight Co. Glasgow
Local Agents Armstrong Transportation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Western Isles

Sheet No.

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3 — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C B Mackness
Master.

[OVER]

17	Proctor	James	Donkeyman	27/11/25.	do	No	do	49	do	do	do	5'11"	9st 12	None	
18	Burt	Peter	Fireman Trimmer	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	10 11	Lady on left forearm.	
19	Cowan	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	9st 13	Tattoo Royal Arms Badge on left forearm.	
20	Rae	William	do	do	do	No	do	52.	do	do	do	5'8"	9st 11	None.	
21	~~Sneddon~~	Richard.	do	do	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	5'4"	9st 10	Clasped hands on left forearm	
22	Paterson	John	do	do	do	No	do	41	do	do	do	5'6"	9st 8	Ring on all fingers to	
23	Mc Lardy	David	do	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	9st 11	Snake & Dagger on Right forearm	
24	MacKay	John	do	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5'9"	9st 10	Ring on middle finger left hand	
25	Stronach	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	9st 10	Anchor on Right hand	
26	Glavin	James	do	do	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	9st 9	Sabr on Right forearm.	
27	Hood	Hugh.	Steward	do	do	No	do	26	do	English	do	5'4"	9st 10	Rose & Dove on left forearm	
28	Henderson	James N.	Ship's book	do	do	No	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'11"	9st 10	Scars on left side neck.	
29	Harper	Henry Charles	Cabin Boy.	do	do	No	do	15	do	English	do	5'5"	8st 4	None	
30	Holland	Fred.	Mess Room Boy.	do	do	No	do	14	do	do	do	5'5"	9st 4	Scars on right shin of leg.	

Line
Owners Easton, Greig & Co Glasgow
Local Agents Armstrong Transportation Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Glenardle", arriving at New York 19th December, 1925, from the port of Grangemouth 11/20/25

GLENARDLE 11/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackness	Edward Bailey	Master	26/11/25	Grangemouth	No	Yes	50.	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	10 st 4 lbs.	None
2	Macpherson	Dugald.	1st Male	do	do	No	do	38.	do	do	do	5'8"	12 st	None
3	Dickson	William P.	2nd Mate	do	do	No	do	24.	do	do	do	5'9"	10 st 4 lbs.	None
4	Brown.	David b.	3rd Mate.	do	do	No	do	23.	do	do	do	5'8"	11 st.	None
5	Huttgrew	Karl.	Carpenter.	do	do	No	do	50	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"	12 st	Anchor on left hand Ring 3rd finger -do-
6	Polson	Edward.	Bosun.	do	do.	No	do	30	do	Scotch	British	5'6"	10 st 4 lbs.	None
7	Hylands	William	A B.	24/11/25	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	12 st.	None
8	Malcolmson	Simon.	A B.	do	do	No	do	20	do	do	do	5'4"	11 st 10 lbs.	None
9	Lorenson	Christian	A B.	do	do	No	do	19	do	do	do	5'8"	10 st 4 lbs.	None
10	Robertson	James	A B.	do	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	5'	9 st.	None
11	Hedley	William	A B.	do	do	No	do	19	do	English	do	5'9"	9 st 10	None
12	Hynd	James.	A B.	do	do.	No.	do	19	do.	Scotch.	do	5'6"	9 st 4 lbs.	None
13	Williamson	James.	1st Engineer	26/11/25.	do	No	do	43	do	do	do	5'2½"	9 st 4 lbs.	none.
14	Miller	Thomas	2nd Engineer	do	do	No	do	44	do	English	do	5'5"	9 st 10	None
15	Cameron	Allan	3rd Engineer	do	do	No	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5'9"	10 st 6 lbs.	Spot on left hand.
16	James	William	4th Engineer	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5'8"	9 st 4 lbs.	None.
17	Proctor	James	Donkeyman	27/11/25.	do	No	do	49	do	do	do	5'11"	9 st 12	None
18	Burt	Peter	Fireman Trimmer	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	10 st 10 lbs.	Lady on left Arm
19	Cowan	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	9 st 13	Tattoo Royal Scots Badge on left Arm.
20	Rae	William	do	do	do	No	do	52.	do	do	do	5'8"	11 st	None.
21	Sneddon	Richard.	do	do	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	5'4"	10 st	Clasped hands a left Arm
22	Paterson	John	do	do	do	No	do	41	do	do	do	5'6"	9 st 8 lbs.	Rings on all Fingers
23	Mc Lardy	David	do	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	11 st	Snake & Dagger on Right Arm
24	Mackay	John	do	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5'9"	10 st	Ring on middle finger left hand
25	Stronach	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	10 st	Anchor on Right hand.
26	Glavin	James	do.	do	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	9 st	Scar on Right Arm.
27	Hood	Hugh.	Steward	do	do	No	do	26	do	English	do	5'4"	10 st 8 lbs.	Rose & Dove on left Arm
28	Henderson	James N.	Ships book.	do	do	No	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'11"	10 st 4 lbs.	Scar on left side neck.
29	Harper	Henry Charles	Cabin Boy.	do	do	No	do	15	do	English	do	5'5"	8 st.	None
30	Holland	Fred.	Mess Room Boy.	do	do	No	do	14	do	do	do	5'5"	7 st 4 lbs.	Scar on right shin of leg.

Line
Owners Eston, Greig & Glasgow
Local Agents Armstrong, Transportation Co.

per steward Disp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1940

Printed

Sheet No.....

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

EALS

Dinner | Supper

7 8 Idee
11 10 Jan

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

... MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having 121 such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Glenardle", arriving at New York 14th December, 1925 from the port of Grangemouth 14/12/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turnbull	William	Galley Boy	27/11/25	Grangemouth	No	Yes	21	Male	Scotch	British	5' 9"	9st 11	None.
2	Hayter	Ernest	Wireless Operator	26/11/25	do	No	do	25	do	English	do	5' 7"	10st 2lbs.	None
3	Macfarlane	William	Apprentice	27/11/25	do	No	do	16	do	Scotch	do	6'	11st	None.
4	Campbell	Hugh.	do	do	do	No	do	17	do	do	do	5' 9"	9st 4.	None.
5	Tonner	Andrew	Fireman Trimmer	30.11.25	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5' 6"	10st 0	None.
6	Owens	George	3rd Mate	do	do	No	do	24	do	Irish	do	5' 10½"	10st 9lbs	None.
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1384
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ....
Edward B. Gannon
Vice-Consul
Date NOV. 28. 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
American Consulate, Glasgow, Scotland
Fee $2.00 = 8/4

$2 FEE STAMP

Overseers Dues.

Line ....
Owners Caston, Greig & Co Glasgow
Local Agents Armstrong Transportation Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1560

Printed

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

...EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward MacInnes master, of the S.S. "Glenardle", do declare that the foregoing list is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E B MacInnes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1925

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS

Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
7	7	8	Table
11	11	10	Gen

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S. S. Crosby Hall Nortonfilly arrived Dec 19, 1918, 192, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Alineda, Caelano	Crew			1	Hospn ave Ret. 17 & 3 mo	Repatriated Bask Dpk BK to Crosby Hall Pier 2	Bell	1/11	3 pm	11	11	10 Jan

Crosby Hall 12/19/18

(Name of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 1—20 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

Sheet No. .....

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1926
RECORD DIVISION

CROSBY

Dec 19 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

S.S. Crosby Hall

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Crosby Hall 31st December 1925

from port of Oran, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th December 1925 consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at N.Y. Harbour Dry Dk. and is expected to sail immediately 19— , for Philadelphia, Pa.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York as above.

123

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	No Changes		

[CONTINUED OVER]

17 For the journey to the United States via Colombo Egypt
Edward D. Foster
Vice Consul
Date October 12, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental No. 865
AMERICAN CONSULATE at Alexandria (City) Egypt (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Suez
Joseph A. Smeltzer
Vice Consul
Date November 6th 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Misc. Service No. 2 a & b

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, CAIRO, EGYPT.
$2
1925

No fee prescribed and none collected

Line Hall Line Ltd. Liverpool
Owners
Local Agents 6

[1] See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

Sheet No. .....

Page 3

SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Sheet No. .....

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 509 Page 4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa. 6th January 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Crosby Hall"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st January 1926 consigned to Norton, Lilly & Coy; is now lying at Pier 98 South, and is expected to sail 4th January 1926 for New York
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

124

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
No Change			

JAN 27 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

(CONTINUED OVER)

Supplemental

For the journey to the United States via Colombo Ceylon
Edward D. Coolbaugh
Vice Consul
Date October 12 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Alexandria (City) Egypt (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Smyrna
Joseph A. Sweeney
Vice Consul
Date November 6th 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Misc. Service No. 246

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 82 Alexandria, Egypt 1925

No fee prescribed and none collected

| | | |

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. G. Turner — (Discharged for transfer to s/s "City of Lucknow")	20	British	London - 24th June 1925.
			to same ship

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
		No Changes			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex J. Phillips
Master.

[OVER]

via Suez — Consul Egyptian — Vice Consul Edward D. Jones — Date October 12 1925 — Seal and Fee Stamp — (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Alexandria, Egypt (City) (Country) No. 865 — SEEN For the journey to the United States via Smyrna — Joseph A. Imeluer — Vice Consul — Date November 6th 1925 — Seal and Fee Stamp — (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Misc. Service No. 2 a/c

AMERICAN CONSULATE — $2 — 1925

No fee prescribed and none collected

Line Hall Line Ltd. Liverpool
Owners
Local Agents O

[a] See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

Left side of nose
Scar on right knee cap
Small oval scar on left knee cap
Small scar right eyebrow
Small circular scar on left cheek
Vaccinated at Colombo
Vac. J.N.R.J. left forearm
Scar mark on face Blind left eye.
Three long scars left forearm
Long scar centre of forehead
Head flat right side forehead
Two scars left forearm

Sold by A. J. Reach, Inc. 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 69

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1926
DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 16th January 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Crosby Hall" from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted 2.
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 56.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th January, 1926 consigned to Norton, Lilly & Coy.; is now lying at Bush Dk. No 1, and is expected to sail 17th Jany., 1926, for Londonderry Buchl.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

125

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chow How.	45	Chinese.	Calcutta 10th Oct. 1925.
Lee Ching Kau	22	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

For the journey to the United States
via Colombo Ceylon
Vice Consul
Date October 12, 1925.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Misc. Service No. 2.46

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Colombo, Ceylon.
$2
1925

Supplemental

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 865
at Alexandria, Egypt
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Smyrna
Vice Consul
Date November 6th 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed and none collected

Line Hall Line Ltd. Liverpool.
Owners
Local Agents 6

[a] See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (3), (4), and (5) side.

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Wash Street, N. Y.
Form 257
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bowne, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Printed and Sold by A. T. Bogert, Inc., 13 Wall Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	

Printed and Sold by A. T. Reguth, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel Crosby Hall, arriving at Nyc., 12/19, 1925, from the port of Oran 11/25/25

C. 37845.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Philip	A. J.	Captain	24/6/25	London	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	145		Round scar left forearm
2	Ebblewhite	John	1st mate	24/6/25	do	No	do	32	do	English	British	5'8"	154"		hole on left cheek
3	Leith	Henry	2nd mate	24/6/25	do	No	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5'5"	140		hole behind right side of neck
4	Roë	Leslie L.	3rd mate	24/6/25	do	No	do	23	do	English	do	5'9"	132		scar on right hand
5	Jones	John	1st Engineer	24/6/25	do	No	do	44	do	Welsh	do	5'8"	185		No marks
6	Minns	Frank C.	2nd Engineer	24/6/25	do	No	do	46	do	English	do	5'½"	140		Irregular scar right shoulder front
7	Laidler	James	3rd Engineer	24/6/25	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	5'9"	168		scar on left eyebrow. No.
8	Robinson	Henery	4th Engineer	24/6/25	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	122		Two irregular scars on left forearm
9	Price	Frederick	Carpenter	24/6/25	do	No	do	29	do	do	do	5'9"	154		hole on right cheek
10	Westwood	William	Chief Steward	24/6/25	do	No	do	42	do	do	do	56"	159		scar on left eyebrow
11	Cheffers	Arthur B	1st Wireless	24/6/25	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5'9"	138		Two moles on right side of nose
12	Turner	William	2nd do	24/6/25	do	No	do	19	do	do	do	5'6"	125		Three moles right cheek
13	Fielding	Robert	Apprentice	24/6/25	do	No	do	19	do	do	do	5'9"	159		Deep scar mark all over face
14	Parsons	Thomas F. L.	do	24/6/25	do	No	do	17	do	do	do	5'8"	125		Black mole right right side of nose
15															scar on right fore
16															Small scar centre of left chin
17															hole on left cheek
18															No left side of nose
19															Black for mole on face
20															scar on right bicep
21															Small oval scar on left bicep
22															Small scar right upper arm
23															Small circular scar on left cheek
24															left at Colombo
25															also J.N.R.J left forearm
26															Two marks on face Blind left eye
27															Three long scars left forearm
28															Long scar centre of forehead
29															Black flat right side forehead
30															Two marks left forearm

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11
at Madras India
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Colombo Ceylon
Vice Consul
Date October 12 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Supplemental
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 865
at Alexandria Egypt
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Smyrna
Vice Consul
Date November 6th 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Misc. Service No. 246

AMERICAN CONSULATE, MADRAS, INDIA.
$2
OCT 12 1925

No fee prescribed and none collected

Line Hall Line Ltd. Liverpool.
Owners
Local Agents 0

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Sold by A. L. Rogers, Inc., 13 West Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed by A. T. Bogert, Inc., 11 Wall Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crosby Hall, arriving at Ny, 12/19, 1925, from the port of Oran 11/15/25 130

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) [redacted] OR ENGAGED: When	(6) [redacted] OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hossie Beah	Jowadallee	✓		Fireman trang	10/10/25	Calcutta	No	No	35	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	125	Round scar left forearm
1st 2	Hasonallee	Lyedallee	✓		1st Lindel	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do.	5'8	120	hole on left cheek
3	Hossienulla	Johoorallee	✓		2nd do	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5'6	120	hole behind right side of neck
4	Wazidulla	Alleinulla	✓		Cassut	do	do	No	No	61	do	do	do	5'8	112	Scar on right hand
1st 5	Abdool Kajack	Mozamillallee	✓		Donkeyman	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5'4	120	No marks
6	Abdool Monaff	Aknalallee	✓		do	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5'5	125	Irregular scar on right shoulder joint
1st 7	Abdool Kallim	Abdool Jubbar	✓		do	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5'3	120	Small scar on left eyebrow
8	Mahd Assim	Bala Beah	✓		Fireman	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5'3	130	Two circular scars on left forearm
9	Jooma Beah	Fatirallee	✓		do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5'2	125	Mole on right cheek
10	Koodrutulla	Sunderallee	✓		do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5'5	110	Scar on left eyebrow
1st 11	Fazil Mahd	Wahidulla	✓		do	do	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5'3"	120	Two moles on right side of nose
12	Ja Box	Abdool Jabbar	✓		do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5'5"	110	Three moles right chest
1st 13	Mazafferallee	Assodeulla	✓		do	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5'6"	115	Deaf box marks all over face
1st 14	Kassidallee	Mokrabeallee	✓		do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5'2	100	Black mole right side of nose
1st 15	Rejanallee	Jaballee	✓		do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5'2	105	Scar on right palm
1st 16	Camil Mahd	Attoeulla	✓		do	do	do	No	No	19	do	do	do	5'7½	110	Small scar centre of left shin
1st 17	Koshruffulla	Mafezulla	✓		do	do	do	No	No	19	do	do	do	5'2	120	Mole on left cheek
18	Habibor Rohoman	Nurmoz Beah	✓		Coal Trimmer	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5'0"	110	Mole left side of nose
19	Shazidallee	Bosirallee	✓		do	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5'0	120	Thick for marks on face
1st 20	Derai	Eroosallee	✓		do	do	do	No	No	19	do	do	do	5'½	110	Scar on right forearm
1st 21	Eusufhallee	Lomarulla	✓		do	do	do	No	No	18	do	do	do	5'4	115	Small small scar on left forearm
1st 22	Aros	Sk Hossone	✓		do	do	do	No	No	18	do	do	do	5'3	110	Small scar right upper arm
1st 23	Foorcarulla	Yacaeballee	✓		do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5'2	100	Small circular scar on left cheek
24	~~Sk Salan~~	~~Sk Bhonda~~			Bhandary	do	do	No		24	do	do	do	Deserted at Colombo		
25	Fernandes	Manuel	✓		Cook & Baker	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	do	Portuguese	5'6"	125	Tattoo J.N.R.J. left forearm
1st 26	Fernandes	C.	✓		2nd Cook	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5'6"	135	Pox marks on face Blind left eye
1st 27	Gonsalves	Francis	✓		Gen Steward	do	do	No	No	58	do	do	do	5'9"	115	Three long scars left forearm
1st 28	Almeida	Caetano	✓		do	do	To E. I. Hospital Bombay	No	No	49	do	do	do	5'2"	120	Long scar centre of forehead
29	Dias	Jose	✓		do	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5'2½	120	Black fist right side forehead
30	Fernandes	C.	✓		do	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5'4	125	Two marks left forearm
31	Nonna	Kolyan	✓		Topass	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	British	5'6"	130	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sold by A. L. Bruggy, Inc., 11 Waverly Street, N. Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crosby Hall, arriving at NY, 12/19, 1925, from the port of Oran 11/26/25

14—1940

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Kee	Wee	✓		Boatswain	10/10/25	Calcutta	ho	ho	35	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'00"	112	
33	Sook	Fai	✓		2nd do	do	do	ho	ho	39	do	do	do	5'5	112	
34	Ping	Chan	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	ho	ho	42	do	do	do	5'4	100	
35	Sung	Oh	✓		Quartermaster	do	do	ho	ho	32	do	do	do	5'6"	120	
36	~~Chee~~	~~Lam~~			do	do	do	ho		30	do	do	do			
37	~~Yow~~	~~Gung~~			do	do	do	ho		43	do	do	do			} Landed at Colombo Oct. 16/25
38	~~Ling~~	~~Lum~~			do	do	do	ho		52	do	do	do			
39	Sook	Ah	✓		Sailor	do	do	ho	ho	48	do	do	do	5'9	120	
1st 40	Kow	Ah	✓		do	do	do	ho	ho	44	do	do	do	5'4	120	
1st 41	Ling	Low	✓		do	do	do	ho	ho	39	do	do	do	5'3	130	
1st 42	Pow	Ah	✓		do	do	do	ho	ho	30	do	do	do	5'6	135	
43	Kum	Lo	✓		do	do	do	ho	ho	24	do	do	do	5'2	110	
1st 44	How	Chow	✓		do	do	do	ho	ho	45	do	do	do	5'3	130	
45	Kan	Lee Ching	✓		Sailors Boy	do	do	ho	ho	33	do	do	do	5'4"	112	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged Sick Quarters

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...A. T. Bissell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

...THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...a line of less distance for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crosby Hall, arriving at NY, 12/19, 1925, from the port of Madras, India 132

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Elaries	Robert	/		Quartermaster	16/10/25	Colombo	No	yes	33	Male	Sinhalese	British	5 8	150	
"	2	Gregoris	John	/		—"—	—"—	—"—	"	No.	26	"	"	"	5'4	120	
"	3	Perera	Simon	/		—"—	—"—	—"—	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'2	130	
"	4	Dilkar	Thomas	/		Cook	—"—	—"—	"	No	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	Deserted at Oran
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

pursuers Dept.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 705
at Colombo, Ceylon
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
John K. Williams
Vice (Consul)
Date Oct 16, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the vessel itself continues to be visaed for that period)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1269

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sold by A. L. Brandt, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master 4 sheets, of the Crosby Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Philips
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1925

O. W. Hemt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

RECEIVED DEC 8 1925 RECORDED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. K. Hugo
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3636

12-24-20 Tuscarora
Form 566

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 22, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Tuscarora
from port of Ironmouth NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 20th 1925, consigned to E. W. Smith; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne NJ and is expected to sail Dec. 22, 1925, for Ironmouth England via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

133

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—3618

16	Cowley	John	✓	2nd		31	English	-	5·10 200
17	Bullen	Leslie	✓	3rd		24	-	-	5·10 163
18	Creasey	Frederick	✓	4th		34	-	-	5·8 143
19	Laird	James	✓	5		23	-	-	5·8 148
20	Collins	Ernest Albert	✓	Engineer		26	-	-	5·7 150
21	Smith	James	✓	Engineer		30	-	-	5·11 181
22	Nicol	Thomas N.	✓	Do		27	-	-	5·6 150
23	Wilson	David	✓	Fireman		35	-	-	5·5 138
24	Hollingsworth	William	✓	"		31	-	-	5·5 149
25	Baynes	Samuel	✓	"		41	-	-	5·6 142
26	Joyce	William	✓	Chf Steward		43	-	-	5·3½ 126
27	Adam	Walter	✓	Asst		48	-	-	5·4 136
28	Gray	Richard	✓	M.A.		19	-	-	5·7 142
29	Brannan	Charles	✓	Ships Cook		19	-	-	6·1 168
30	Kingdom	Alfred	✓	Galley Boy		28	-	-	5·10 142
31	David	Albert H.	✓	W.T. Op.		19	-	-	5·8 138
						20	Welsh	-	5·6 140

Line
Owners
Local Agents N. M. Smith Agt

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

N. M. OFFICE 3-DEC 1925 AVONMOUTH

J. H. Kyle & Sons

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

No.

arrival at a

(13)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

15	Robb	Wreeam		Chief Engr.		31	English	-	5 10	154	
16	Cowley	John		2nd -		21	-	-	5 10	200	
17	Burke	Leslie		3rd -		21	-	-	5 10	163	
18	Creasey	Frederick		4th -		34	-	-	5 8	143	
19	Laird	James		5 -		23	-	-	5 8	148	
20	Collins	Ernest Albert		Pantryman		26	-	-	5 7	140	
21	Smith	James		Steward		30	-	-	5 11	181	
22	Nicol	Thomas N.		Greaser		27	-	-	5 6	140	
23	Wilson	David		do		35	-	-	5 5	138	
24	Hollingsworth	William		Fireman		31	-	-	5 5	149	
Trial	25	Bayne	Samuel	"		41	-	-	5 6	142	
	26	Joyce	William	"		43	-	-	5 3½	126	
Trial	27	Nolan	Walter	Chief Steward		28	-	-	5 4	136	
	28	Gray	Richard	Asst -		19	-	-	5 7	142	
	29	Brimmer	Charles	M.A. -		19	-	-	6 1	168	
Trial	30	Kingdom	Alfred	Ships Cook		28	-	-	5 10	143	
Trial	31	David	Albert H.	Galley Boy		19	-	-	5 8	138	
				W.T. Op.		20	Welsh	-	5 6	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents N M Smith Agt

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
3-DEC 1925
AVONMOUTH DOCK

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H H Kyle Lloyd

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc., 13 Walle Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucania, arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1925, from the port of Amrouth 12/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hugo	Lucania	✓		Master	4th Dec 25	Liverpool	No.	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5 10½	187	
2	Waite	Tom	✓		1st Mate					34		English	British	5 6	144	
3	Barnes	William	✓		2nd "					35		English	-	5 7	160	
4	Bourke	James	✓		3rd "					23		English	-	5 7	140	
5	Stanley	James	✓		Carpenter					32		Scotch	British	5 7	149	
6	Burgess	Richard	✓		Boatsn.					42		-	-	5 8½	168	
7	O'Connell	John	✓		AB					25			-	5 8	150	
8	Grant	Robert	✓		"					46		Scotch	-	5 6½	158	
9	Manning	Robert	✓		"					20		English	-	5 6	141	
10	Prowse	James	✓		"					39		"	-	5 11	148	
11	Gunney	Charles	✓		"					46		"	-	5 11½	168	
12	Wood	Charles	✓		"					55		"	-	5 5½	149	
13	Callard	Herbert	✓		"					50		"	-	5 5	145	
14	Driscoll	Florence	✓		"					51		Irish	-	5 5½	154	
15	Rood	William	✓		Chief Engr.					31		English	-	5 10	200	
16	Cowley	John	✓		2nd "					24		"	-	5 10	163	
17	Bullen	Leslie	✓		3rd "					32		"	-	5 8	143	
18	Creasey	Frederick	✓		4th "					23		"	-	5 8	148	
19	Laird	James	✓		5 "					26		"	-	5 7	140	
20	Collins	Ernest Albert	✓		Purser & Surgeon					30		"	-	5 11	181	
21	Smith	James	✓		Steward					27		"	-	5 6	140	
22	Nichol	Thomas N.	✓		Do					35		"	-	5 5	138	
23	Wilson	David	✓		Fireman					31		"	-	5 5	149	
24	Hollingsworth	William	✓		"					41		"	-	5 6	142	
25	Bayes	Samuel	✓		"					43		"	-	5 3½	126	
26	Joyce	William	✓		Chief Steward					48		"	-	5 11	136	
27	Nolan	Walter	✓		Asst "					19		"	-	5 7	142	
28	Gray	Richard	✓		N.S. "					19		"	-	6 1	168	
29	Brannan	Charles	✓		Ships Cook					28		"	-	5 10	143	
30	Kingdom	Alfred	✓		Galley Boy					19		"	-	5 8	138	
31	David	Albert H.	✓		W.T. Op.					20		Welsh	-	5 6	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents N. M. Smith Agency

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

N. M. OFFICE
3-DEC 1925
AVONMOUTH

H. Kyle 2nd Offr

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Tuscarora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Fluge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 25

Wm F Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
CREW
For the Journey to the United States
via Direct
S. Reid Thompson
S. REID THOMPSON
Consul
3 DEC 1925
The validity of this visa expires if the master fails this date, unless the vessel itself departs it will be valid for that period.

SERVICE No. 272 31 Persons

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Reuben Madford	31	Barbados			
Richard Johannson	39	Finnish			
Hjalmar Pekkanon	25	Finnish			
~~Thos Colbert~~	~~48~~	~~American~~	Failed to join SS		
Ali Nagi	28	Arab			
A Greech	22	Maltese			
A Cardoza	30	Chilean			
~~C Azopardi~~	~~22~~	~~Maltese~~	Failed to join SS		
C.Egan	31	Irish			
Lorenzo Marendo	24	Puerto Rico			
Kenneth Booth	22	American.			

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. A. Whitfield
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-C-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.
31st DECEMBER, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. SHEAF SPEAR
from port of CAIBARIEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28
Number of seamen discharged 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9
Number of seamen deserted 3
Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 1
Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 20th December, 1925, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is expected to sail 31 Dec, 1925. for Antilla Cuba.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

135

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest H Axehurst	24	English	2.Dec 1924. Newcastle. England
Francis Darmody	21	English	2 Dec 1924 Newcastle
William Monaghan.	21	English	2 Dec 1924 Newcastle

14-1613

18				Do	14.10.25	Phila Pa	Do	Do	28	Do	Arab	Do
19	Ahmed	Hassan		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do
20	Cowley	Francis C.		Do	27.11.25	Newport News	Do	Do	30	Do	English	British
21	Mc Caffrey	Patrick		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48.	Do	Irish	Do
22	Caithness	John		Steward	2.12.24	Newcastle	Do	Do	45	Do	Scotch	Do
23	Fairley	John		Cook	4.12.24	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Irish	Do
24	Monaghan	William		G.R. Steward	2.12.24	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do
25	Angus	James		W/T. Operator	4.12.24	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Scotch	Do
26	Gee	John William		Apprentice	4.12.24	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	English	Do
27	Hay	William		Do	4.12.24	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do
28	Robinson	George S.		Do	4.12.24	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do.
29												
30												

Amd Steward Discharged
Total Crew 28 aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by L. Ringell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U.S. Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Fairley	42	English	3/12/24. Newcastle	Haemorrhoids

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Jonnson.	50	Swedish	14 Oct 25. Philadelphia
Allan Falstrom	22	Finnish	24 Nov 25 New York
F.C.Cowley	30	English	27 Nov 25 Newport News
Ahmed Mahomed	28	Arab	14 Oct 25 Philadelphia
Hassan Ahmed	23	Arab	14 Oct 25 Philadelphia.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. inued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	Mohomed	Ahmed			Do	14·10·25	Phila Pa	Do	Do	38	Do	Arab	Do	
19	Ahmed	Hassan			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	
20	Cowley	Francis C.			Do	27·11·25	Newport News	Do	Do	30	Do	English	British	
21	Mc Caffrey	Patrick			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Irish	Do	
22	Caithness	John			Steward	2·12·24	Newcastle	Do	Do	45	Do	Scotch	Do	
23	Fairley	John			Cook	4·12·24	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Irish	Do	
24	Monaghan	William			A.B. Steward	2·12·24	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	
25	Angus	James			W/T. Operator	4·12·24.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Scotch	Do	
26	Gee	John William			Apprentice	4·12·24	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	English	Do	
27	Hay	William			Do	4·12·24	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	
28	Robinson	George S.			Do	4·12·24	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do.	
29														
30														

Arrd Turner Dock
Total Crew 28 aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agent Munson Line

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. T. Rossell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sharf Spead, arriving at, New York, Dec 20, 1925, from the port of Cebu 136 12/15/25

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whitfield	George H.			Master	2-12-24	Newcastle	No	Yes.	39.	Male	English	British			
2	Gricewood	William H.			1st Offical	Do	Do	Do	Do	61	Do	Do	Do.			
3	Thompson	Notmen			2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do.			
4	Lc Ata	Thomas.			B'Dan.	4-12-24.	Do	Do	Do	63	Do	Scotch	Do.			
5	Robinson	James W.			A. B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	English	Do.			
6	Akahurst	Ernest T.			A. B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do.			
7	Dalmody	Francis			A. B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do.			
8	Talbottom	Allan			A. B.	24 Do 11-25	New York	Do	Do	22	Do	Finish	Finish			
9	Johnson	Henry			A. B.	14-10-25	Phila Pa.	Do	Do	50.	Do	Swede	Sweden			
10	Hunt	John R. W.			O. S.	21-4-25	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	English	British			
11	Clasgo	Randolph P.			1st Engr	2-12-24	Newcastle	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do			
12	Barclay	Archibald			2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do			
13	Castling	Robert H.			3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do			
14	Johnston	William T.			4th Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do			
15	Boyce	John			Dk'man	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do			
16	Wall	Mark			Fireman	4-12-24.	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do			
17	Lotney	John			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do.			
18	Mohomed	Ahmed			Do	14-10-25	Phila Pa	Do	Do	28	Do	Arab	Do			
19	Ahmed	Hassen			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do			
20	Cowley	Francis C.			Do	27-11-25	Newport News	Do	Do	30	Do	English	British			
21	Mc Caffrey	Patrick			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48.	Do	Irish	Do			
22	Caithness	John			Steward	2-12-24	Newcastle	Do	Do	45.	Do	Scotch	Do			
23	Fairley	John			Cook	4-12-24	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Irish	Do			
24	Monaghan	William			G.R. Steward	2-12-24	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do			
25	Angus	James			W/T. Operator	4-12-24.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Scotch	Do			
26	Lee	John William			Apprentice	4-12-24	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	English	Do			
27	Hay	William			Do	4-12-24	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do			
28	Robinson	George S.			Do	4-12-24	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do.			
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp.
Total Crew 28 aliens

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Munson Line

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Chief Opener
12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Luz Stella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo. A. Whitfield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1925

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE DEC 4 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Chas. F. Layne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Ports
Chas. F. Layne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-Eight (28)
SERVICE No. 9882 FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

#35 Voy

See Crew List

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H E Sanders
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

12 - 4th Sarcoxie

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Duplicate

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
1/11, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Sarcoxie Voy 35
from port of Philadelphia (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36 x Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20, 1925, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 2, Hoboken and is expected to sail 1/12, 1926, for Bordeaux & St Nazaire, France via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y. - Phila - N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 137

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	G. BLAKE	20	NEW YORK	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	OILER	WIFE BORDEAUX FRANCE	N	5-9	195	
	A. KASLOF	21	POLAND	NAT	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ GERTRUDE 699 BEDFORD AVE BKLYN		5-10	184	
	E. MULLIN	22	W VA	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ BLANCHE VA 741 N WASHN ST ALEXANDRIA		5-6	145	
	EARL HOBBS	23	N C	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	WATERTENDER	FATHER/ JAMES WILMINGTON NC	ST	5-9	160	
	C. FORSYTHE	24	FLA	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	SISTER, G.B. WHIPPLE FLA 1717 JOHN ST JACKSONVILLE		5-8	198	
	E.P. COLLINS	25	FLA	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	BROTHER/ PETER 1722 E 8TH ST BKLYN	ST	5-11	170	
	A.V. SCHMIDT	26	DENMARK	NAT	34	5	11	"	"	"	FIREMAN	MOTHER/ JULGA COPENHAGEN DENMARK		5-9	168	
	A. ANTIQUE	27	P R	US	34	5	7	DK	DK	DK	"	NONE		5-6	140	
	A. DUEZ	28	PA	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE// BORDEAUX FRANCE	ST	5-7	210	
	M. ESQUERAS	29	P R	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	WIPER	BROTHER/ ROBERTA PONZO PORTO RICA		5-6	145	
	T. VALDEREAMA	30	P R	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	309 SPRING ST NYC		5-7	135	
	V. CRISOSTOMO	31	PHIL. ISLANDS	"	27	5	7	DK	DK	DK	STEWARD	FRIEND/ GABRIEL FRINGE 36 UNION ST BKLYN	AT	5-7	145	
	MORALES H.	32	" "	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	COOK	343 W 23RD ST NYC		5-7	190	
	JOSE DAIRLA	33	" "	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	2ND COOK	343 W 23RD ST NYC	ST	5-9	196	
	J. DIEZ	34	" "	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	MESSMAN	36 UNION ST BKLYN				
	W.C. KORVING	35	HOLLAND	NAT	31	5	7	LT	LT	LT	"	FATHER/ DICK ELKS CLUB, HACKENSACK NJ				
	P.H. PARINIO	36	PHIL. ISLANDS	US	26	5	3	DK	DK	DK	"	E. LOPEZ 57 PINEAPPLE ST BKLYN				
		37														
		38														

STERGER
FITZGERALD
AUSER
BLAKE
PILADE
MULLEN
ADELSON
FORESYTH
LOPEZ
KASLOFF
ANTIQUE
BAKERTZIS
DUEZ

Line AMERICAN FRANCE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN
14—1200

Correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold
U. S. DEPT
(M

SEAMEN [illegible] HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

see Crew List Voy 34

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAM[illegible] Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

see Crew List Voy 34

14-1613

OXIE

STERGER																
FITZGERALD	A. KASLOF	21	POLAND	NAT	31	5	7	"	"	"	"		MOTHER/ GERTRUDE 699 BEDFORD AVE BKLYN		5-10	184
AUSER	E. MULLIN	23	W VA	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	"		MOTHER/ BLANCHE 741 N WASHN ST ALEXANDRIA VA		5-6	145
BLAKE	EARL HOBBS	23	N C	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	WATERTENDER		FATHER/ JAMES WILMINGTON NC		5-9	160
FILADE	C. FORSYTHE	24	FLA	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	"		SISTER, G.S. WHIPPLE 1717 JOHN ST JACKSONVILLE FLA		5-8	198
MULLEN	E.P. COLLINS	25	FLA	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	"		BROTHER/ PETER 1722 E 8TH ST BKLYN		5-11	170
ADELSON	A.V. SCHMIDT	26	DENMARK	NAT	34	5	11	"	"	"	FIREMAN		MOTHER/ JULIA COPENHAGEN DENMARK		5-9	168
FORESYTH	A. ANTIQUE	27	P R	US	34	5	7	DK	DK	DK	"		NONE		5-6	140
LOPEZ	A. DUEZ	28	PA	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"		WIFE// BORDEAUX FRANCE		5-7	210
KASLOFF	M. ESQUERAS	29	P R	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	WIPER		BROTHER/ ROBERTA PONZO PORTO RICA		5-6	145
ANTIQUE	T. VALDEREAMA	30	P R	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"		309 SPRING ST NYC		5-7	135
BAKERTZIS	V. CRISOSTOMO	31	PHIL. ISLANDS	"	27	5	7	DK	DK	DK	STEWARD		FRIEND/ GABRIEL FRINBE 36 UNION ST BKLYN		5-7	145
DUEZ	MORALES H.	32	" "	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	COOK		343 W 23RD ST NYC		5-7	190
	JOSE DAIRLA	33	" "	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	2ND COOK		343 W 23RD ST NYC		5-9	196
	J. DIEZ	34	" "	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	MESSMAN		36 UNION ST BKLYN			
	W.C. KORVING	35	HOLLAND	NAT	31	5	7	LT	LT	LT	"		FATHER/ DICK EEKS CLUB, HACKENSACK NJ			
	P.M. PARINIO	36	PHIL. ISLANDS	US	26	5	3	DK	DK	DK	"		E. LOPEZ 57 PINEAPPLE ST BKLYN			
		37														
		38														

Line AMERICAN FRANCE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN
14—1300

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-30 Barcoxie

Form 960 AT ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC PORTS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

JANUARY 12, 19 26

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. BARCOXIE

from port of BORDEAUX FRANCE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 20th, 19 25, consigned to COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.; is now lying at PIER 9 HOBOKEN N.J., and is expected to sail JANUARY 12, 1926, for BORDEAUX & ST. NAZAIRE FRANCE via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 138

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED JAN 14 1926 PASSENGER DIVISION

Printed U. S.

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 ST 10 11 2 ST. 12 1 ST. 13 14 15 1 ST 16 17 TAKIS 18 STERGER 19 FITZGERALD 20 AUSER 21 BLAKE 22 PILADE 23 MULLEN 24 ADELSON 25 FORSYTH 26 LOPEZ 27 KASLOFF 28 ANTIQUE 29 BAKERTZIS 30 DUEZ

BARCOXIE

DEC 28 1925

Line AMERICAN FRANCE

Owners U.S.SHIPPING

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN

14—1240

G. BLAKE	20	NEW YORK	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	OILER	WIFE BORDEAUX FRANCE	1ST	5-9	195		
A. KASLOF	21	POLAND	NAT	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ GERTRUDE 699 BEDFORD AVE BKLYN		5-10	184		
E. MULLIN	22	W VA	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ BLANCHE VA 741 N WASHN ST ALEXANDRIA		5-6	145		
EARL HOBBS	23	N C	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	WATERTENDER	FATHER/ JAMES WILMINGTON NC	1ST	5-9	160		
C. FORSYTHE	24	FLA	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	SISTER, G.B. WHIPPLE FLA 1717 JOHN ST JACKSONVILLE		5-8	198		
E.P. COLLINS	25	FLA	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	BROTHER/ PETER 1722 E 8TH ST BKLYN	1ST	5-11	170		
A.V. SCHMIDT	26	DENMARK	NAT	34	5	11	"	"	"	FIREMAN	MOTHER/ JULGA COPENHAGEN DENMARK		5-9	168		
A. ANTIQUE	27	P R	US	34	5	7	DK	DK	DK	"	NONE	1ST	5-6	140		
A. DUEZ	28	PA	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE// BORDEAUX FRANCE		5-7	210		
M. ESQUERAS	29	P R	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	WIPER	BROTHER/ ROBERTA PONZO PORTO RICA		5-6	145		
T. VALDEREAMA	30	P R	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	309 SPRING ST NYC					
V. CRISOSTOMO	31	PHIL. ISLANDS	"	27	5	7	DK	DK	DK	STEWARD	FRIEND/ GABRIEL FRINBE 36 UNION ST BKLYN	1ST	5-7	135		
MORALES H.	32	" "	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	COOK	343 W 23RD ST NYC		5-7	145		
JOSE DAIRLA	33	" "	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	2ND COOK	343 W 23RD ST NYC	1ST	5-7	190		
J. DIEZ	34	" "	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	MESSMAN	36 UNION ST BKLYN		5-9	196		
W.C. KORVING	35	HOLLAND	NAT	31	5	7	LT	LT	LT	"	FATHER/ DICK EEKS CLUB, HACKENSACK NJ					
P.M. PARINIO	36	PHIL. ISLANDS	US	26	5	3	DK	DK	DK	"	E. LOPEZ 57 PINEAPPLE ST BKLYN					
	37															
	38															

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Aliens Members of

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEE CREW LIST

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2933

H E Sander

Master.

[over.]

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

(1) No. on list

1 ST

2 ST.

1 ST.

1 ST

KROSHELFSKY
TAKIS
STERGER
FITZGERALD
AUSER
BLAKE
PILADE
MULLEN
ADELSON
FORSYTH
LOPEZ
KASLOFF
ANTIQUE
BAKERTZIS
DUEZ

Line AMERICAN FRANCE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN

14—2900

R. AUSER	19	RUSSIA	NAT	34	5	9	"	"	"	3RD " "	NONE		5-8	175	
G. BLAKE	20	NEW YORK	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	OILER	WIFE BORDEAUX FRANCE	ST	5-9	195	
A. KASLOF	21	POLAND	NAT	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ GERTRUDE 699 BEDFORD AVE BKLYN		5-10	184	
E. MULLIN	22	W VA	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ BLANCHE VA 741 N WASHN ST ALEXANDRIA		5-6	145	
EARL HOBBS	23	N C	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	WATERTENDER	FATHER/ JAMES WILMINGTON NC	ST	5-9	160	
C. FORSYTHE	24	FLA	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	SISTER, G.B. WHIPPLE FLA 1717 JOHN ST JACKSONVILLE		5-8	198	
E.P. COLLINS	25	FLA	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	BROTHER/ PETER 1722 E 8TH ST BKLYN	ST	5-11	170	
A.V. SCHMIDT	26	DENMARK	NAT	34	5	11	"	"	"	FIREMAN	MOTHER/ JULIA COPENHAGEN DENMARK		5-9	168	
A. ANTIQUE	27	P R	US	34	5	7	OR	DK	DK	"	NONE		5-6	140	
A. DUEZ	28	PA	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE// BORDEAUX FRANCE		5-7	210	
M. ESQUERAS	29	P R	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	WIPER	BROTHER/ ROBERTA PONZO PORTO RICA		5-6	145	
T. VALDEREAMA	30	P R	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	309 SPRING ST NYC		5-7	135	
V. CRISOSTOMO	31	PHIL. ISLANDS	"	27	5	7	DK	DK	DK	STEWARD	FRIEND/ GABRIEL FRINBE 36 UNION ST BKLYN	AT	5-7	145	
MORALES H.	32	" "	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	COOK	343 W 23RD ST NYC		5-7	190	
JOSE DAIRLA	33	" "	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	2ND COOK	343 W 23RD ST NYC	ST	5-9	196	
J. DIEZ	34	" "	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	MESSMAN	36 UNION ST BKLYN				
W.C. KOVING	35	HOLLAND	NAT	31	5	7	LT	LT	LT	"	FATHER/ DICK EEKS CLUB, HACKENBACK NJ				
P.M. PARINIO	36	PHIL. ISLANDS	US	26	5	3	DK	DK	DK	"	E. LOPEZ 57 PINEAPPLE ST BKLYN				
	37														
	38														

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...ed ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 962, Customs Regulations of 1923

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig) called the SARCOXIE (Insert name of vessel)

of PHILADELPHIA (Insert hailing port) PA, bound for BORDEAUX AND ST. NAZAIRE FRANCE (Insert destination)

whereof H.E. SANDERS is Master, VOYAGE # 35 SIGNED ON 1/11/16

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

139

140

Dec. 5th 1925

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	P.J. CLINTON	1	SCOTLAND		NAT	36	5	7	LT	BR	BL	CHIEF MATE	WIFE/ 407 99TH ST BROOKLYN NY			
	G.B. CUTRELL	2	ILL		US	35	5	8	"	"	"	2ND MATE	NONE			
	K.B. FITZGERALD	3	NY		US	29	5	7	"	"	"	3RD "	MOTHER/ LOUISE G 295 PARKSIDE AVE BKLYN	5-8	145	
	A. IVERSON	4	NORWAY	1ST PPS	NOR.	27	5	9	"	"	"	BOSN	FATHER/ MARTIN STEVANGA NORWAY	5-9	165	
	A.W. CARBONE	5	NEW YORK		US	26	5	7	"	"	"	AB	MOTHER/ MARY 621 STERLING PL BKLYN	5-9	167	
	A. KROFSFELSKY	6	NEW JERSEY		US	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ HELEN 145 N 10TH ST BKLYN	5-9	170	
	K. JENSEN	7	DENMARK		"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE	5-9	136	
	C.C. GINLEE	8	MISS.		"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	BROTHER/ .W.W. IA 617 COMMON ST., SHREVPORT	5-10	145	
	M. MCKENZIE	9	NEW JERSEY		"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ CARRIE 419 E 51ST ST NYC	5-10	150	
	F.A. VERDON	10	"	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ MATILDA 1138 BLOOMFIELD ST HOBOKEN	5-10	150	
	HOLM, HAROLD	11	NORWAY		NOWY	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	H. HOLM 262 S 4TH ST PHILA PA	5-9	147	
	CARL TONNESEN	12	DENMARK		NAT	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	THOR, RUDE TAMARAK MINN.	5-7	155	
	J. BIALKOWSKI	13	NEW YORK		US	25	5	9	LT	LT	LT	O.S.	MOTHER/ ROSE 37 S STREET, BUFFALO NY	5-7	145	
	P.S. MC LAUGHLIN	14	MD		US	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	BROTHER/ LEONARD HOTEL KERNAN BALTIMORE MD	5-9	150	
	H.E. GREENE	15	NEW YORK		US	38	5	7	"	"	"	WIRELESS	MOTHER/ PAULINA SPIRO 2325 UNIVERSITY AVE NYC	5-6	160	
	Y.A. TAKIS	16	GREECE		NAT	47	5	9	DK	DK	DK	CHIEF ENGR	WIFE 179 SCHIMMERHORN ST BKLYN	5-8	145	
	F.H. STERGER	17	NEW YORK		US	34	5	11	LT	LT	LT	1ST AST"	WIFE 348 47TH ST BKLYN	5-7	135	
	J.C. FITZGERALD	18	NEW YORK		US	27	5	7	"	"	"	2ND " "	WIFE 122 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN	5-8	175	
	R. AUSER	19	RUSSIA		NAT	34	5	9	"	"	"	3RD " "	NONE	5-9	195	
	G. BLAKE	20	NEW YORK		US	30	5	9	"	"	"	OILER	WIFE BORDEAUX FRANCE	5-10	184	
	A. KASLOF	21	POLAND		NAT	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ GERTRUDE 699 BEDFORD AVE BKLYN	5-6	145	
	E. MULLIN	22	W VA		US	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ BLANCHE VA 741 N WASHN ST ALEXANDRIA	5-9	160	
	EARL HOBBS	23	N C		US	34	5	6	"	"	"	WATERTENDER	FATHER/ JAMES WILMINGTON NC	5-8	198	
	C. FORSYTHE	24	FLA		US	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	SISTER, G.B. WHIPPLE FLA 1717 JOHN ST JACKSONVILLE	5-11	170	
	E.P. COLLINS	25	FLA		US	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	BROTHER/ PETER 1722 E 8TH ST BKLYN	5-9	168	
	A.V. SCHMIDT	26	DENMARK		NAT	34	5	11	"	"	"	FIREMAN	MOTHER/ JULIA COPENHAGEN DENMARK	5-6	140	
	A. ANTIQUE	27	P R		US	34	5	7	DK	DK	DK	"	NONE	5-7	210	
	A. DUEZ	28	PA		US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE// BORDEAUX FRANCE	5-6	145	
	M. ESQUERAS	29	P R		"	25	5	7	"	"	"	WIPER	BROTHER/ ROBERTA PONZO PORTO RICA	5-7	135	
	T. VALDEREAMA	30	P R		"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	309 SPRING ST NYC	5-7	145	
	V. CRISOSTOMO	31	PHIL.	ISLANDS	"	27	5	7	DK	DK	DK	STEWARD	FRIEND/ GABRIEL FRINSE 36 UNION ST BKLYN	5-7	190	
	MORALES H.	32	"	"	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	COOK	343 W 23RD ST NYC	5-9	196	
	JOSE DAIRLA	33	"	"	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	2ND COOK	343 W 23RD ST NYC			
	J. DIEZ	34	"	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	MESSMAN	36 UNION ST BKLYN			
	W.C. KORVING	35	HOLLAND		NAT	31	5	7	LT	LT	LT	"	FATHER/ DICK EEKS CLUB, HACKENBACK NJ			
	P.M. PARINIO	36	PHIL.	ISLANDS	US	26	5	3	DK	DK	DK	"	E. LOPEZ 57 PINEAPPLE ST BKLYN			
		37														
		38														

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line AMERICAN FRANCE L
Owners U.S.SHIPPING
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN
14—1500

DEC 20 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under ... Perso...

Vessel S.S.SARCOXIE

Sheet No. 1

...on arrival at a

140

5th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			39												
			40												
			41												
			42												
			43												
1	SANDERS	HAR	44											145	
2	CLINTON	PAT	45											165	
3	KILCLINE	FRED	46											167	
4	JOHNSON	CHAS	47											170	
5	GREEN	HARR	48											136	
6	IVERSEN X	ALFR	49											145	
7	CARROLL	CHAS	50											150	
8	BUCKLEY	CHAR	51											150	
9	STANLEY	EARL	52											147	
10	LANDERS	LAWR	53											155	
11	SHELDON	EDWI	54											145	
12	WALTERS	JOSE	55											150	
13	KLINGRAAFF	HENR	56											160	
14	PASKAL	GUS												160	
15	DELMARL	PERR												145	
16	KROSHELFSKY	ANTH												135	
17	TAKIS	TERE												175	
18	STERGER	FRED												195	
19	FITZGERALD	JOSE												134	
20	AUSER	JOHN												145	
21	BLAKE	GEOR												160	
22	PILADS	CHRI												180	
23	MULLEN	ERVI												160	
24	ADELSON	JOHN												150	
25	FORSYTH	COLI												165	
26	LOPEZ	ANTO												145	
27	KASLOFF	ALEX												165	
28	ANTIQUE	ACISC												165	
29	BAKERTZIS	ANAST												165	
30	DUEZ	ALEX												165	

Line AMERICAN FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

14—1500

...Master of the said American ...
...and truly swear that the within List contains ...
...with the places of their birth and residence, as ...
Crew of the said vessel, together with the ...
them.

...Master.

Port of ...
...day of ...
...nd sworn to this ...

...Deputy Collector.

...Master of the ...
...do solemnly, sincerely, and ...
Crew of the said vessel, together with the ...
them.

...Master.

...ich from the original on file in this Office.
...of ...
...day of ...

...Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1925
...before me.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American steamer
(Insert rig)

SARCOXIE Voyage #35
(Insert name of vessel)

H.E. SANDERS
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

...ken out on the Original.

...n in columns (2), (5), (6), ...ch alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA... Form ...RATION SERVICE
IMMIGRATIO...

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The Uni... States of America

DE... OF COMMERCE
A...ATIC...

Sheet No. 1

Required under ... Persons composing the C... to be delivered to the United States im... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

...MBERS OF CREW

Vessel S.S.SARCOXIE, arriving at, NEW YORK Dec. 20th, 1925, from the port of BORDEAUX FRANCE Dec. 5th 1925

140

14—1200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SANDERS	HARRY EARL	9520	20 YRS.	MASTER	11/9/25	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	41	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
2	CLINTON	PATRICK JOSEPH	2127	13 "	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	" NAT	5-9	165	
3	KILCLINE	FREDERICK W.	18046	11 "	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	167	
4	JOHNSON	CHARLES A.		25 "	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	65	"	SWEDEN	" NAT	5-9	170	
5	GREEN	HARRY E.		20 "	WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	136	
6	IVERSEN X	ALFERD M.	810724	12 "	BOSN	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY " NAT	5-10	145	
7	CARROLL	CHARLES F.	333	12 "	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	41	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	150	
ST. 8	BUCKLEY	CHARLES S.	1970	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	STANLEY	EARL J	38581	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	147	
1 ST 10	LANDERS	LAWRENCE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	
11	SHELDON	EDMOND R.	58871	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
2 ST. 12	WALTERS	JOSEPH	30173	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	" NAT	5-9	150	
1 ST. 13	KLINGRAAFF	HENRY		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	160	
14	PASKAL	GUS	62909	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GREEK	" NAT	5-8	145	
15	DELMARL	PERRY	68200	8 MONTHS	ORD. SEA.	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	135	
1 ST 16	KROSHELFSKY	ANTHONEY	67521	3 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	175	
17	TAKIS	YERMAN A.	32092	31 "	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	47	"	GREEK	" NAT	5-9	195	
18	STERGER	FRED HENRY		13 "	1ST. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10	184	
19	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH C.	8753	5 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
20	AUSER	JOHN R.	34778	14 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	" NAT	5-9	160	
21	BLAKE	GEORGE F.	34505	8 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	198	
22	PILADE	CRECHINO	4128	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	" NAT	5-11	170	
23	MULLEN	ERVINE ARTHUR	6794	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	168	
24	ADELSON	JOHN	58324	4 "	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	" NAT	5-6	140	
25	FORESYTH	COLIN D.	J 627529	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	210	
26	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	56929	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	P.RICO	"	5-6	145	
27	KASLOFF	ALEX	15291	7 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	POLISH	" NAT	5-7	135	
28	ANTIQUE	ACISCLO	28965	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	P.RICO	"	5-7	145	
29	BAKERTZIS	ANASTASIOS	57045	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	GREEK	" NAT	5-7	190	
1 ST. 30	DUEZ	ALEX		16 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	196	

Dec 20 1925

Line AMERICAN FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.
14—1200

Henry M. Smith
Insp. A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dec 20 1925

U.S. Citizens, Members of S. Crew. Ist Engineer Department

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Form 716A
SERVICING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
AERONAUTICS

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act

Requir... Persons composing the C... of ... delivered to the United States im... port of the United States ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...MBERS OF CREW

140

Vessel S.S.SARCOXIE, arriving at, NEW YORK Dec. 20th, 1925, from the port of BORDEAUX FRANCE Dec. 5th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SANDERS	HARRY EARL	9520	20 YRS.	MASTER	11/9/25	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	41	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
2	CLINTON	PATRICK JOSEPH	2127	13 "	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	" NAT	5-9	165	
3	KILCLINE	FREDERICK W.	18046	11 "	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	167	
4	JOHNSON	CHARLES A.		25 "	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	65	"	SWEDEN	" NAT	5-9	170	
5	GREEN	HARRY E.		20 "	WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	136	
6	IVERSEN X	ALFRED M.	510724	12 "	BOSN	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY " NEXX	5-10	145	
7	CARROLL	CHARLES F.	333	12 "	ABLE SEA.	"	"	"	"	41	"	AMERIC AN	U.S.A.	5-10	150	
8	BUCKLEY	CHARLES S.	1970	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	STANLEY	EARL J	38581	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	147	
10	LANDERS	LAWRENCE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	
11	SHELDON	EDMOND R.	58871	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
12	WALTERS	JOSEPH	30173	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	" NAT	5-9	150	
13	KLINGRAAFF	HENRY		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	160	
14	PASKAL	GUS	62909	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GREEK	" NAT	5-8	145	
15	DELMARL	PERRY	68200	8 MONTHS	ORD. SEA.	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	135	
16	KROSHELFSKY	ANTHONEY	57524	3 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	175	
17	TAKIS	YERMAN A.	32092	31 "	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	47	"	GREEK	" NAT	5-9	195	
18	STERGER	FRED HENRY		13 "	1ST. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10	184	
19	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH C.	8753	5 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
20	AUSER	JOHN R.	54778	14 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	" NAT	5-9	160	
21	BLAKE	GEORGE F.	34505	8 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	198	
22	PILADE	CRECHINO	4228	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	" NAT	5-11	170	
23	MILLEN	ERVINE ARTHUR	6794	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	168	
24	ADELSON	JOHN	58324	4 "	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	" NAT	5-6	140	
25	FORSYTH	COLIN D.	J 627529	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	210	
26	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	56929	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	P.RICO	"	5-6	145	
27	KASLOFF	ALEX	15891	7 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	POLISH	" NAT	5-7	135	
28	ANTIQUE	ACISCLO	28965	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	P.RICO	"	5-7	145	
29	BAKERTZIS	ANASTASIOS	57065	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	GREEK	" NAT	5-7	190	
30	DUEZ	ALEX		16 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	196	

All Union Members of U.S. Line to Work

Henry M. Smith
Insp. 8.

Line AMERICAN FRANCE LINE

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Sanders, of the S.S. SARCOXIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H E Sanders
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1925

Henry M. Smick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel S.S.SARCOXIE, arriving at, NEW YORK Dec. 20th, 1925, from the port of BORDEAUX FRANCE Dec. 5/25

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 ST	1	TEJEDOR	JOSE	61938	15 YRS	WIPER	11/9/25	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	35	MALE	P.RICO	U.S.A.	5-5	140	
	2	HUTTMAN	JOHN HEINRICH		10 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	" nat	5-6	170	
	3	[illegible]	LOUIS	2539	7 "	C. COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	140	deserted at Bordeaux
	4	ANDERSEN	LOUIS	43629	15 "	2ND C & B	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-5	140	
	5	HOFF	PAUL		3 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	150	
	6	SMITH	WILLIAM	69004	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
	7	WUNTERLICK	CHARLES NORMAN	1558	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	
	8																
	9	AMERICAN CONSULATE At Bordeaux, France SEEN For the Journey to the United States No. 1970															
	10	[illegible]															
	11	James D Clark															
	12	Date Dec 4, 1925															
	13	Service No. 1934 Fee $ 20 U.S. Gold Equal to Francs															
	14	American Ship															
	15	Closed at No 7 Page 2															
	16																
	17	Priestorus Valentine			12 years	Coastal passenger	7/25	Bordeaux		yes	27	Male	Philippine	U.S.A.	5-6	135	
	18					Henry McLinck Supt.											
	19																
	20									Coastal Cert. issued Bordeaux Dec 4/25							
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line AMERICAN FRANCE LINE

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Sanders, of the S. S. SARCOXIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H E Sanders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1925

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).

been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JAN 1 1926
RECORD DIVISION

U.S.

142

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued Over)

SOLD BY HENRY GAILSTON, NORFOLK, VA.

CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
JAN 15 1926

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FORM 008

RECEIVED
JAN 5 1926
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

Port of Newport-News, 3 January, 1926

I, master of the Dutch S.S. Rijndijk (Nationality of vessel), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of New-York

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January, 1926 consigned to the Commodation Line of Amsterdam; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail Morning (night) 3 January, 1926, for Colombo

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

---

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 47

[illegible] and time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).

(Continued on Next Page.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 8.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(Date.)

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration. 143
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "Rijndijk" arriving at New York, Dec. 20th 1925 from the port of Rotterdam. Nov. 27/25

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	de Vries	Jan Reinder	Master	25th Nov.	Rotterdam	Not Back to Rotterdam	50	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 10	80	mark right cheek between eye and ear
2	Helsdingen	Willem, Pieter, Gerardus	Chief Officer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5ft 7	73	
3	van Langeveld	Antonius	2nd Officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 11	95	
4	Grotenveld	Gerrit	3rd Officer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft 6	67	
5	Cuvelend	Arie, Stephan, Gijsbertus	Cook / Steward	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5ft 7	80	scar neck
6	Haselaar	Adam	Cabinboy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5ft 7	62	
7	Reedijk	Jacob	2nd Cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 6	75	
8	van Dam	Maarten	Messroomboy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft 7	60	scar left forefinger
9	Blom	Gabe	Boatswain	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5ft 6	81	
10	Georg	Willem	Sailor	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 7	70	
11	Toonstra	Ype	Sailor	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 7	70	
12	Jonk	Harm	Sailor	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 6	70	
13	van Saane	Lambert, Gerardus	A.B.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 7	73	
14	Lucas	Gerard, Karel, Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5ft 7	70	
15	Mulder	Jan, Carl	Chief-engineer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft 10	80	
16	Handel	Louis	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5ft 6	74	scar stomach and neck
17	van Kapel	Arie	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 7	75	
18	van der Roest	Pieter	4th Engineer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 7	75	
19	Gijsbers	Johannes	Donkeyman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5ft 6	67	tattoed on right arm
20	den Mullem	Pieter, Jacob	Fireman / Greaser	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 9	94	
21	Visser	Hendrik	Fireman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft 7	77	tattoed on both arms
22	Wokker	Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5ft 6	80	scar left arm right eye
23	Dikmans	Pieter, Antonius	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 8	77	tattoed on both arms
24	Verhoog	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5ft 6	75	right eye glass eye
25	Cohen	Abram	Trimmer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 7	70	
26	de Graaff	Jan, Cornelis	Trimmer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 7	70	
27	Hennekes	Hendrick, Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5ft 6	66	
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: November 27th 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN November 27th 1925
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne
American Vice Consul,

Henry M. Louis
Insp.

7	Reedijk	Jacob	2nd Cook						19					1874	60			see list of prefixes
8	van Dam	Maarten	Messroomboy						53					1900	01			
9	Bloem	Gabe	Bakerwala						32					1876	70			
10	Georg	Willem	Sailor						27					1879	70			
11	Torkstra	Ype	Sailor						27					1864	70			
12	Jonk	Harm	Sailor						20					1876	73			
13	van Saane	Lindert, Gerardus Gerard Karel Johan	A.B. A.B.						17					1876	70			
14	Lucas								29					1900	00			
15	Mulder	Jan, Carl	Chief-engineer						46					1866	74			over stomach and neck
16	Handel	Louis	2nd Engineer						20					1876	75			
17	van Kapel	Arie	3rd Engineer						27					1870	75			
18	van der Roest	Pieter	4th Engineer						40					1866	67			tattooed on right arm
19	Gijsbers	Johannes	Donkeyman						24					1902	94			
20	van Mullem	Pieter, Jacob	Fireman/Greaser						29					1876	77			tattooed on both arms
21	Visser	Hendrik	Fireman						46					1864	80			scar left and right eye
22	Wolder	Cornelis	Fireman						23					1901	77			tattooed on both arms
23	Dikmans	Peter, Antonius	Fireman						40					1866	75			right eye = glass eye
24	Verhoog	Jan	Fireman						24					1870	70			
25	Cohen	Abram	Trimmer						23					1870	70			
26	de Graaff	Jan, Cornelis	Trimmer						20				American	1862	60			
27	Hennekes	Hendrick, Johannes	Trimmer															

Henry M. Hurst
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: November 6th 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN November 27th 1925
for the journey to the United States via Europe
American Vice Consul.
3356

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV 27 1925 FEE STAMP

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Agents: Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Mij.

Printed by Stephanus Mostert & Sons. — Rotterdam.

12-20-25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Wyndyke do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec., 1925

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec., 1923

Henry M. Swick

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

List

(1)

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMNEY". *Passengers sailing from* PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL, 3rd. DECEMBER, *19* 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE AVELLAR	JOSE'	47	4	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portuguese French English	Yes	BRAZIL	BRAZILIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	PedroCarvalho,R.Vig.Tenorio No.143, New York.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 20th, , 1925

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Newyork	Wife & Children, 1247 University Avenue, N/York.	No.	Germa-Italy.	Indefin-	No.	No.	No.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Ruddy	Dk. Brown	None	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO. Rio Janeiro.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mon Courte Visa # 2 issued Pernambuco Brazil Nov 20/25

Consulate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ——, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1925

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "ROMNEY" Sailing from PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL, 3rd. December, 1925; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 20th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EASTIN	FRED.	29	1	M	M.	Greenfield, MO. 8th. Novr 1896	----------	Greenfielf, MO. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12. 22 Romney

Form 500.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan. 16, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Romney

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged one * Sent to England per R.M.S. Majestic — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Two — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 22 25, 1925, consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Son Inc; is now lying at Pier 15 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 4 P.M. Jan. 16, 1926, for Brazils.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 147

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Mohan	26	British	16-12-25. Middlesbrough. England.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Add Name of Member of Crew to make his foreign

18	Taylor	William	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5.6	138	head
19	Watson	George	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5.10	161	
20	Robinson	John	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5.11½	184	Scar on left Fore- arm
21	Quine	Ernest	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	
22	Carson	William	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5.5	140	
23	Atkinson	George	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	Scar on left hand
24	Mohan	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5.10	168	
25	Cavanagh	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	Irish	do	5.8	175	
26	Wileman	Edwards	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do	5.6	147	Varius Tattos both arms
27	Warner	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5.6	163	
28	Cushion	Philip	do	3.10.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5.4	147	Middle finger of right and missing
29	Cox	Charles	do	18.9.25	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5.8	160	
30	Tudor	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5.5	134	

Wm. A. Turner Insp.

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents Sanderson Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ther side.

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
* J. Kavanagh	48	British	16-9-25. Middlesbrough. England
J. Hall	27	British	16-9-25 Middlesbrough. England

14—1813

* Sent to England per R.M.S. Majestic' Dec. 25.25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEA)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward K'eily	30	British			
Frederick Mallory	26	British			
Pedro Ramerez	22	Porto Rico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

G Syms.

Master.

[OVER.]

All Aliens Members of Crew to be signed Foreign

			do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5.5	135	Scar on Fore - head
18	Taylor	William	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5.6	138	
19	Watson	George	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5.10	161	
20	Robinson	John	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5.11½	184	Scar on left Fore- arm
21	Quine	Ernest	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	
22	Carson	William	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5.5	140	
23	Atkinson	George	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	Scar on left hand
24	Mohan	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5.10	168	
25	Cavanagh	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	Irish	do	5.8	175	
26	Wileman	Edwards	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do	5.6	147	Various Tattos both arms
27	Warner	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5.6	163	
28	Cushion	Philip	do	3.10.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5.4	147	Middle finger of right and missing
29	Cox	Charles	do	18.9.25	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5.8	160	
30	Tudor	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5.5	134	

Wm A Turner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents Sanderson Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ns (3), (5), (6), and (7) ther side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMNEY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 20, 19 25, *from the port of* SANTOS 12/26/25 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Syms	George	Master	18.9.25	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.8	134	
2	Morison	Harold	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5.10	160	Scar on R. Cheek
3	Trodden	Hugh	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5.10	151	
4	Thomson	James	3rd do	1.10.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	6-0	140	
5	Taggart	James	Carpenter	18.9.25	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5.4	140	
6	Murphy	Francis	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	Irish	do	5.8	168	
7	Pettersen	Oscar	Lamptrimmer	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	168	
8	Simmonds	John	A. B.	do	do.	No	Yes	47	do	English	British	5.5	148	Tattos both arms
9	McInnes	Neil	do	26.9.25	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	do	Scotch	do	5.8	140	
10	Colledge	William	do	18.9.25	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5.7	142	Scar on right side
11	Embleton	Wilfred	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5.10	160	
12	Harrison	Reginald	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5.7	149	
13	Haspell	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	5.3	122	
14	Jolly	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	Scotch	do	5.8	172	Tattoo arm
15	McLeod	Roderick	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5.6½	150	
16	Carter	John	O. S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	do	5.8	146	
17	Murphy	Francis	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5.5	135	Scar on Forehead
18	Taylor	William	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5.6	138	
19	Watson	George	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5.10	161	
20	Robinson	John	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5.11½	184	Scar on left Fore- arm
21	Quine	Ernest	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	
22	Carson	William	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5.5	140	
23	Atkinson	George	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	Scar on left hand
24	Mohan	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5.10	168	
25	Cavanagh	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	Irish	do	5.8	175	
26	Wilsman	Edwards	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do	5.6	147	Various Tattos both arms
27	Warner	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5.6	163	
28	Cushion	Philip	do	3.10.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5.4	147	Middle finger of right and missing
29	Cox	Charles	do	18.9.25	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5.8	160	
30	Tudor	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5.5	134	

Wm. S. Turner Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents Sanderson Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bonney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Syms
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec., 1925

Wm H Gunn
Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
FIRST 14	
FIRST 15	
FIRST 16	
17	
18	
(C) 1	
2	
(C) 2	
FIRST 3	
4	
FIRST 5	
(C) 6	
(C)	

LIMON

DEC 30 1925

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovack.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "ROMNEY", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 20th, 1925, from the port of SANTOS Nov 26/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 31	Liddell	Thomas	Fireman	18.9.25	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.10	146	
" 32	Anderson	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	British	5.7	141	
" 33	O'Toole	Michael	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
" 34	Smith	Patrick	do	5.10.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5.4	130	
" 35	Gardiner	Richard	Trimmer	18.9.25	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5.10	159	Tattoo both arms
" 36	Thatcher	James	do	do	do	No	yes	27	do	do	do	5.3	133	
" 37	Cannell	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5.4	145	
" 38	Hall	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5.3	126	Tattoo left arm
" 39	Callaghan	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5.9	140	Right fore arm
" 40	Rodgers	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5.4	126	
" 41	Warton	William	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5.4	160	Scar on Forehead
" 42	King	Daniel	2nd do	do.	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5.4	120	
" 43	Eaton	Bernard	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5.2	112	
" 44	Nichols	William	Ship Cook	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5.3	122	Scar on leftcheek
" 45	Tranchard	George	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	Tottoo both arms Scar right wrist
" 46	Bremner	James	W. T.Operator	3.10.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	do	Scotch	do	5.7	140	Brown mark on Throat
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W.T. Bremner Discharged

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 143
at SANTOS, (City) BRAZIL. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro.
AMERICAN CONSULATE Vice Consul
Date November 23, 1925.
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
NOV 23 1925
FEES RECEIVED
SANTOS, BRAZIL.

Fee Stamp ___ for $2.00 Affixed Hereto.

Service No. 1156

TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 46 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Line LAMPORT & HOLT LINE
Owners LAMPORT & HOLT LTD. LIVERPOOL
Local Agents F.S.HAMPSHIRE & Co. LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIMON
DEC 20 1925

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Tenney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Sypmo

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec., 1925

Wm H Pearce

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovack.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

All aliens Members of Crew to report to Immigration Officer at a

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
See previous page.			

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C D McRae
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF New York

Dec. 26th., 1925

I, master of the U.S. S. S. "LIMON"
from port of Havana de Cuba (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Not — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Not — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20th. 1925, 192 , consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 19 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 26th. 1925, 192 , for Santiago via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

N.Y. 1926 CLERK'S OFFICE CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

14—1913

Required

LIMON

DEC 20 1925

	(1) No. on list															
	1	Mo														
	2	CL														
	3	BI														
	4	CO														
FIRST	5	HN														
	6	JA														
	7	HU														
	8	HA														
	9	DA														
	10	EL														
	11	GU														
	12	WI														
	13	DI														
FIRST	14	M														
FIRST	15	V														
FIRST	16	K														
	17	PRICE	KENNETH	✓	1st.RADIO	NOV.25th.	"	"	"	23	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.8	140	"
	18	ALAGNA	GEORGE	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.4	135	"
	19	MUNIZ	ANDREW	✓	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	M.	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5.5	180	"
	20	CABRERIAS	MANUEL	✓	1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.4	145	"
	21	CALDOW	JOHN W.	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"
FIRST	22	MURPHY	WALTER	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6.0	160	"
	23	LECKIE	JOHN A.	✓	CH.REF.ENGR	"	"	"	"	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	"
FIRST	24	HAUGHNEY	ANDREW	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	180	"
	25	PENA	JOSEPH	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 4	155	"
	26	CASTRO	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	SPANISH	5.4	145	"
	27	GARCIA	EVERESTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	SPANISH	5 7	140	"
	28	FERNANDEZ	ATILANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	U.S.A.	6.0	180	"
	29	SABOU	ELI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5 8	150	"
	30	DIAZ	HILANO	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	180	"

Old Dixie Mail

Henry M. Sinek
Insp.

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT
14—1913

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per attached list			New York 28th Nov. '25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per attached list			

14—1613

LIMON

DEC 20 1925

	(1) No. on list																
	17	PRIC															
	18	ALAGNA	GEORGE		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.8	140	"	
	19	MUNIZ	ANDRES	✓	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.4	135	"	
	20	GASERRIAS	MANUEL	✓	1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5.5	160	"	
	21	GALDOW	JOHN W.	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.4	145	"	
FIRST	22	MURPHY	WALTER	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"	
	23	LECKIE	JOHN A.	✓	CH.REF.ENGR	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6.0	160	"	
FIRST	24	HAUGHNEY	ANDREW	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	57	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	"	
	25	PENA	JOSEPH	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	180	"	
	26	CASTRO	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 4	156	"	
	27	GARCIA	EVERESTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	SPANISH	5.4	145	"	
	28	FERNANDEZ	ATILANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	SPANISH	5 7	140	"	
	29	SABOU	ELI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	U.S.A.	6.0	180	"	
	30	DIAZ	HILARIO	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M.	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5 8	150	"	
										40	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	160	"	

All Aliens Members

Henry M. Sinek
Insp't.

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		Sickness.
1	CLARE D.McRAE		MASTER	35	U.S.A.	
2	LYMAN J.CLARK		CHIEF OFFICER	25	do	
3	EMIL STBINGHAM		2nd. do	32	do	
4	LOUIS CONNORS		3rd. do	26	do	
5	ALBERT NELSON		CARPENTER	49	NORWEGIAN	
6	JOHN JANICE		BOATSWAIN	32	GERMAN	
7	JAMES HIGGINS		QUARTERMASTER	24	U.S.A.	
8	BJARNE HANSEN		do	21	NORWEGIAN	
9	HAROLD BAKIE		do	20	do	
10	HELGE BLIKSRUD		A.B.SEAMAN	24	do	
11	VINCENT CHRISTENSEN		do	22	do	
12	IVER BUGGE		do	61	U.S.A.	
13	MARTTI WIRTENEN		do	22	FINN	
14	HENRY MEYERS		do	26	GERMAN	
15	ARTHUR VILLARES		ORD.SEAMAN	19	ECUADOR	
16	GEORGE KEYS		do	27	U.S.A.	
17	KENNETH PRICE		1st.RADIO	23	do	
18	GEORGE ALAGNA		2nd. do	19	do	
19	ANDREW MUNIZ		CHIEF ENGINEER	34	do	
20	MANUEL CASERIAS		1st.ASST. do	34	do	
21	JOHN Y CALDOW		2nd. do	40	do	
22	WALTER MURPHY		3rd. do	22	do	
23	JOHN A LECKIE		CH.REF.ENGINEER	37	BRITISH	
24	ANDREW HAUGHNEY		2nd. do	22	do	
25	JOSE PENA		OILER	31	SPANISH	
26	EVERESTO GARCIA		do	31	do	
27	MANUEL CASTRO		do	22	do	
28	ATILANO FERNANDEZ		do	38	U.S.A.	
29	ELI SABOU		do	25	ROUMANIAN	
30	HILANO DIAZ		FIREMAN	40	SPANISH	
31	MANUEL ESCARES		do	38	do	
32	VASEL ZIZA		do	21	RUSSIAN	
33	MANUEL MOLERO		WIPER	25	SPANISH	
34	ANDREW PITO		do	21	do	
35	GEORGE McCORMICK		CHIEF STEWARD	26	BRITISH	
36	NEHEMIAH PORTER		CHIEF COOK	52	do	
37	HENRY TYSON		2nd. do	28	U.S.A.	
38	DAVID PIERRE		COOKS MATE	25	FRENCH	
39	JAMES HENRY		SALOON STEWARD	21	U.S.A.	
40	EUGENE GLADSTONE		MESSMAN	22	do	
41	SHERMAN LEE		do	21	do	
42	HERBERT SHELDON		do	25	COSTA RICAN	
43	GEORGE WILLIAMS		ASST.STEWARD	20	BRITISH	
44	JOSEPH SOUZA		FIREMENS MESS	21	U.S.A.	

151

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

152

Francisco Rodriguez ... 39 Spanish

Juan Gulien ... 36 "

LIMON DEC 20 1920

	17	PRICE	KENNETH	1st.RADIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.8	140	"
	18	ALAGNA	GEORGE	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.4	135	"
C	19	MUNIZ	ANDREW	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5.5	180	"
	20	CASERIAS	MANUEL	1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.4	145	"
C	21	CALDOW	JOHN Y.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"
FIRST	22	MURPHY	WALTER	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6.0	160	"
	23	LECKIE	JOHN A.	CH.REF.ENGR	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	"
FIRST	24	HAUGHNEY	ANDREW	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	180	"
	25	PENA	JOSEPH	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 4	155	"
	26	CASTRO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	SPANISH	5.4	145	"
	27	GARCIA	EVERESTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	SPANISH	5 7	140	"
C	28	FERNANDEZ	ATILANO	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	U.S.A.	6.0	180	"
	29	SABOU	ELI	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5 8	150	"
C	30	DIAZ	HILANO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	180	"

Add Alien Members

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT

16—1869

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seamen signed on 3rd this port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LIMON, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st., 1925, from the port of SANTIAGO KINGSTON PTO.COLOMBIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA. Dec 16/25

153

LIMON

DEC 20 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	McRAE	CLARE D.	✓		MASTER	NOV.25th.	N.YORK.	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	35	M.	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5.81	160	NONE
	2	CLARK	LYMAN J.	✓		CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	25	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.8	155	"
	3	BINGHAM	EMIL S.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	BOHEMMIAN	U.S.A.	5.6	150	"
	4	CONNORS	LOUIS	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M.	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5.8	145	"
FIRST	5	NELSON	ALBERT	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5.8	165	"
	6	JANICE	JOHN	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	32	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 4	140	"
	7	HIGGINS	JAMES	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.6	140	"
	8	HAISEN	BJARNE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5.8	155	"
	9	BAKKE	HAROLD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	NORWEGIAN	6.0	150	"
	10	BLIKSRUD	HELGE	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	NORWEGIAN	5.7	150	"
	11	CHRISTENSEN	VINCENT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	NORWEGIAN	5.6	140	"
	12	WIRTENEN	MARTTI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	FINN	FINN	5 6	140	"
	13	BUGGE	IVER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	61	M.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5.5	140	"
FIRST	14	MEYERS	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.7	150	"
FIRST	15	VILLARES	ARTHUR	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	NOV.27th.	"	"	"	19	M.	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADOR	5.8	150	"
FIRST	16	KEYS	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	AMERICAN.	U.S.A.	5.4	135	"
	17	PRICE	KENNETH	✓		1st.RADIO	NOV.25th.	"	"	"	23	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.8	140	"
	18	ALAGNA	GEORGE	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.4	135	"
	19	MUNIZ	ANDREW	✓		CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	M.	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5.5	160	"
	20	CASERIAS	MANUEL	✓		1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	U.S.A.	5.4	145	"
	21	CALDON	JOHN T.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"
FIRST	22	MURPHY	WALTER	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6.0	160	"
	23	LECKIE	JOHN A.	✓		CH.REF.ENGR	"	"	"	"	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	"
FIRST	24	HAUGHNEY	ANDREW	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	160	"
	25	PENA	JOSEPH	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	31	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 4	155	"
	26	CASTRO	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	SPANISH	5.4	145	"
	27	GARCIA	EVERESTO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	SPANISH	5 7	140	"
	28	FERNANDEZ	ATILANO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	U.S.A.	6.0	180	"
	29	SABOU	ELI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5 8	150	"
	30	DIAZ	HILANO	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	180	"

Add Alien Members of Crew to 153

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT

Henry M. Smith
Insp't.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ELMORE", arriving at NEW YORK Dec 20, 1925, from the port of Havana Dec 16/25 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ZIZA	VASEL	✓		FIREMAN	NOV.25/25	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.4	140	None
2	ESCALEZ	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	175	"
3	MOLZAQ	MANUEL	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	SPANISH	5 4	135	"
4	PITO	ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	SPANISH	5 8	150	"
5	McCORMICK	GEORGE	✓		UNION STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	155	"
6	PORTER	ARMENIAN	✓		" COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M.	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	190	"
7	TYSON	JERRY	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M.	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5.7	150	"
8	PIERRE	DAVID	✓		COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AFRICAN	FRENCH	5.6	150	"
9	HENRY	JAMES	✓		MESS BOY.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"
10	GRAYSTONE	EUGENE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5.6	145	"
11	LEE	SHERMAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5.8	160	"
12	SELDON	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	AFRICAN	COSTA RICAN	5.4	145	"
First 13	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓		ASST.STEWARD	NOV.25	"	"	"	30	M.	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8	160	"
14	SOUZA	JOSEPH	✓		PANTRYMAN	NOV.25	"	"	"	21	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
First 15	Guiterrez	Issac	Deserted Pt. Colombia 12/7/25		Yorkey	Dec.4th, Santiago		To be paid off Pt. Colombia	"	19	M.	Span-Amer	Colombian	5 6	140	
16	American Consulate.		No. 18													
17	at Santiago de Cuba															
	(City)	(Country)														

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston and South American Ports
James R Stewart
(Consul)
Date DEC 4 - 1925

FRANCIS R. STEWART

Seal and Fee Stamp

Henry M Smith
Insp.

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONER
C. L. LOCAL, N. Y.
Date 12/12/25
SEEN
Deputy Immigration Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 44

Supp. Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE DEC 16 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry P Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry P Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Head Tax (44)
SERVICE No. 1210 FEE Incl

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-28-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C D McRae Master, of the S.S. LIMON., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C D McRae
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 1925

Henry M. Smith,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel "LIMIGANA", arriving at

LIMICANA DEC 2 0 1925

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, Nov 20, 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Limigana

Furness Withy Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board remove from

S.S. Limigana (Place of delivery or detention.) for Chinese Inspector

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

The following named Chinese
37 in number
List attached

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

D J Snyder
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1

CREW 156

...ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

...O, D.W.I. Nov 12/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea							(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CRUZELLIER	GEORGE P.									British	5-8	172	Nil
2	SPENCE	WILLIAM									do	5-7	170	do
3	McCAUSLAND	JOHN F.E.									do	5-11	194	do
4	ATKINSON	CYRIL B.									do	5-8	147	do
5	CHRISTIE	JOHN G.									do	5-9½	154	do
6	KYLES	GEORGE									do	5-10½	190	do
7	HOPE	GEORGE G.									do	5-7	138	do
8	ROBERTS	GLYNNE									do	5-6	138	do
9	HADLEY	HAROLD T.									do	5-4½	140	do
10	THOMPSON	PETER									do	5-10½	168	do
11	LAW	KAW									Chinese	5-9	158	do
12	KAN	LEE CHEONG									do	5-9	147	do
13	LING	CHANG									do	5-7	144	do
14	FER	VAI									do	5-6	138	do
15	FU	YENG CHUNG									do	5-7	150	do
16	HIVA	TUNG TUNG									do	5-5	145	do
17	SHAW	CAI KING									do	5-3	138	do
18	SU	SUM AH									do	5-5	142	do
19	PONG	CHOW									do	5-6	140	do
20	KAN	CHEN PEN									do	5-5	140	do
21	WEI	CHONG YEI									do	5-10	152	do
22	QUAI	AH									do	5-3	151	do
23	SING	LEE									do	5-5	156	do
24	YUEN	CHOW AH									do	5-3	135	do
25	CHONG	KOK YONG									do	5-4	145	do
26	KONG	HSU SHAW									do	5-3	175	do
27	TCHAO	WONG									do	5-4	132	do
28	KOW	TJONG									do	5-9	153	do
29	CHO	YIP									do	5-8	142	do
30	KING	YONG									do	5-6	136	do

2nd	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-11	194	do		
3rd	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	147	do		
Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9½	154	do		
2nd	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-10½	190	do		
3rd	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	138	do		
4th	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	138	do		
5th	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4½	140	do		
Wirel.Operator	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10½	168	do		
Carpenter	do	do	do	No	42	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	158	do			
Boatswain	do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-9	147	do			
Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	144	do			
Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	138	do			
DO	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	150	do			
do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	145	do			
do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-3	138	do			
Sailer.-	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	142	do			
do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	140	do			
do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	140	do			
do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-10	152	do			
do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-3	151	do			
do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	156	do			
do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-3	135	do			
do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-4	145	do			
Sailer's Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-3	175	do			
No.1 Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	132	do			
No.2 Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	153	do			
No.3 Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	142	do			
Donkeyman.-	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	136	do			

Henry M. Swick
Insp't.

Total Crew 47
Chinese 37 Held on Board for Chinese Insp't.

Line The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company, Ltd.- London.-
Owners ditto.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIMIGANA", arriving at NEW YORK.-, DECEMBER 20th, 1925, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. Dec 12/25

LIMIGANA DEC 20 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CRUZELLIER	GEORGE P.			Master	19/11/25	Tilbury	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5-2	178	Nil
2	SPENCE	WILLIAM			Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	170	do
3	McCAUSLAND	JOHN F.E.			2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-11	194	do
4	ATKINSON	CYRIL B.			3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	147	do
5	CHRISTIE	JOHN G.			Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9½	154	do
6	KYLES	GEORGE			2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-10½	190	do
7	HOPE	GEORGE G.			3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	138	do
8	ROBERTS	GLYNNE			4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	138	do
9	HADLEY	HAROLD T.			5th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4½	140	do
10	THOMPSON	PETER			Wirel.Operator	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10½	168	do
11	LAW	KAW			Carpenter	do	do	do	No	42	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	158	do
12	KAN	LEE CHEONG			Boatswain	do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-9	147	do
13	LING	CHANG			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	144	do
14	FER	VAI			Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	138	do
15	FU	YENG CHUNG			DO	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
16	HIVA	TUNG TUNG			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	145	do
17	SHAW	CAI KING			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-3	138	do
18	SU	SUM AH			Sailer.-	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	142	do
19	PONG	CHOW			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
20	KAN	CHEW PEN			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
21	WEI	CHONG YEI			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-10	152	do
22	QUAI	AH			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-3	151	do
23	SING	LEE			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	154	do
24	YUEN	CHOW AH			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	125	do
25	CHONG	KOK YONG			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	145	do
26	KONG	HSU SHAN			Sailer's Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	175	do
27	TCHAO	WONG			No.1 Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	132	do
28	KOW	TJONG			No.2 Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-9	153	do
29	CHO	YIP			No.3 Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	148	do
30	KING	YONG			Donkeyman.-	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	136	do

Henry M. Swick
Insp't.

Total Crew 47
Chinese 37 Held on Board for Chinese Insp't.

Line The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company, Ltd.- London.-
Owners ditto.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel "L I M I C A N A", arriving at NEW YORK., DECEMBER 20th, 1925, from the port of C U R A C A O, D.W.I. Dec 12/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SOW	WONG			Pumpman	19/11/'25	Tilbury	No	No	42	Male	China	China	5-3	143	Nil
2	YOW	CHONG			Fireman.-	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4	138	do
3	LOW	CHONG			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-3	143	do
4	CHONG	TSOI KI			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	136	do
5	PONG	YING			do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-4	138	do
6	CHING	YIP			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-3	126	do
7	WHANG	WOO			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	138	do
8	GEN	CHUNG			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	133	do
9	TUN	WHENG			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-3	141	do
10	CHUM	CHANG YIH			Fireman's Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-2	126	do
11	PANG	HAN			Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-4	145	do
12	YOUNG	LEONG			2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-3	128	do
13	TONG	CHAN			Pantry Boy	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	136	do
14	LING	CHEONG YEN			Mess R. Boy	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	132	do
15	YAO	TSAI			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-4	128	do
16	HANG	AH			Chief Cook.-	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5?2	128	do
17	HONG	TSAI			2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4	146	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry m. Lusk
Insptr.

American Consulate, No. 204
at Curacao, D.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]

37 Seamen included in this Visa (No.) (initials)

[illegible]
(Consul)

Date Dec. 11 1925

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$4.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 TEN STAMP Curacao, W.I.

DEC 15 1925

Veiras

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE P. GRUZELIER, Master, of the British SS "LIMICAVA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo P Gruzelier
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec.; 1925

Henry M. Sunk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12-D 20 Keilhaven

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
9601 - 2 NVI

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JAN 7 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News Va.
Dec 31, 1925

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Keilehaven

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1925, consigned to R R Blood Agent; is now lying at Newport News Va, and is expected to sail Dec 31, 1925, for St Thomas V. I. USA via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

158

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where [illegible]
Albert Fasilo	22	American	Newport News 28-12-25
J. L. Brunt	22	"	" 28-12-25
J. Wallman	27	Dutch	Amsterdam 1-1-26
~~G. Mogensen~~	~~28~~	~~Danish~~	~~Yes~~

(Continued Over.)

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RECEIVED JAN 7 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED DEC 20 1925 First

18	Edvardsen	Harald	254 C	14	.	.	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	29	.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-7"	200	—
19	Wesdorp	Jan	1003633	18	.	.	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	30	.	Dutch	Dutch	5'-11"	169	—
20	Koch	Heinrich	1374/22	2	.	Ord Seaman	12/8/25	Harburg	"	.	23	.	German	German	5'-10"	158	—
21	Sabino	Aganti	—	3	.	—	30/11/25	S Talbot	"	.	28	.	English	English	5'-3½"	154	—
22	Prins	Hendrik	—	8	.	~~Stoker~~ Donkeyman	7/2/25	A'dam	"	"	40	.	Dutch	Dutch	5'-7"	147	—
23	Sneek	Hermanus	—	12	.	Fireman	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	23	.	"	"	5'-8"	156	Tatoo left hand
24	Signer 617-889	Joseph	2660	8	.	"	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	25	.	German	German	5'-9"	176	—
25	Olsson	Algot	3868	8	.	"	24/9/25	Immingham	"	.	29	.	Swede	Swede	5'-9"	152	—
26	Hahne	Adriaan	—	17	.	Trimmer	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	30	.	Dutch	Dutch	6'-0"	178	—
27	Mittlyn	Harald	—	2	.	"	30/11/25	S Talbot	"	.	20	.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-4"	142	—
28	Paling	George Alexander	—	9	.	"	30/11/25	S Talbot	"	.	34	.	Canadian	Canadian	5'-6"	162	left arm
29	I hereby certify that Columns Nos 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12,										The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence						
30	are in accordance with the Articles of the ss. Keilehaven										of the nationalities stated after their names and now						
	Cardiff, 21st November 1925.										of them are under agreement to be discharged in U.S.A.						
	The Vice Consul of the Netherlands										They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.						
	P. Downing																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. SEAMEN.—(Co...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Ready	42	Irish Belfast	(did not arrive on board)		
P. Sarendsen	24	Denmark			
T. Hatterig	26	" "			
a. olsen	25	" "			
F. J. Donohoe	22	Am:			
P. Sabrink	41	Am.			
R. Mejenrus	28	Dunmarg			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Takki
Master.

(Over.)

18	Edvardsen	Harald	254 C	14	"	"	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	29	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-7"	200	—
19	Wesdorp	Jan	10033633	18	"	"	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	30	Dutch	Dutch	5'-11"	169	—
20	Koch	Heinrich	13742/22	2	"	Ord Seaman	12/8/25	Harburg	"	"	23	German	German	5'-10"	158	—
21	Fabino	Aganti	—	3	"	—	30/11/25	P Talbot	"	"	28	English	English	5'-3½"	154	—
22	Prins	Hendrik	—	8	"	~~Stoker~~ Bootsman	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	40	Dutch	Dutch	5'-7"	147	—
23	Sneek	Hermanus	—	12	"	Fireman	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	23	"	"	5'-8"	156	Tatoo left hand
24	Aigner 617-889	Joseph	2660	8	"	"	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	25	German	German	5'-9"	176	—
25	Olsson	Algot	2868	8	"	"	24/9/25	Immingham	"	"	29	Swede	Swede	5'-9"	152	—
26	Hahne	Adriaan	—	17	"	Trimmer	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	30	Dutch	Dutch	6'-0"	178	—
27	Mittum	Harald	—	2	"	"	30/11/25	P Talbot	"	"	20	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-4"	142	—
28	Paling	George Alexander	—	9	"	"	30/11/25	P Talbot	"	"	34	Canadian	Canadian	5'-6"	162	left arm
29	I hereby certify that Columns Nos 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, are in accordance with the Articles of the ss. Keilelaan										The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated upon their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in U.S.A. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.					
30	Curaçao, 21st November 1925. The Vice Consul of the Netherlands															

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Asenbloh	37	Dutch	at New York		
J. Albeda	34	" "	H. Prins	41	Dutch
J. Bakki	32	" "	H. Sneek	23	"
L. Van Alderbos	24	" "	A. Olsson	29	Swede
A. Elykhuis	19	" "	L. Haber	29	Dutch
C. Prins	20	" "	H. Midtby	21	Norwegian
P. Willems	23	" "	"		
H. Beeman	30	" "			
Y. Van Alder	29	" "	Signed on at New York		
M. Jonker	27	" "	A. Cederblade	28	American
Y. Kroes	24	" "	L. Moore	50	" "
H. Ries	23	" "	A. Parser	30	Italian
A. Kroes	22	" "	J. Sfori	20	American
V. Toad	18	Welsh	J. Burns	32	"
B. Van Hagen	23	Dutch			
H. Tenbrunsel	32	German			
G. Van Haften	50	Dutch	NOV 21 1925		
Y. Wallenberg	27	"	DEC 3 1 1925		
H. Edvardsen	29	Norwegian	RECEIVED		
Jan Van Oop	30	Dutch			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Jakki
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork N.Y. 28 Dec, 1925

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Veilehaven" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 Dec, 1925, consigned to Steamship fuel corporation; is now lying at Hackensack pier 11, and is expected to sail 28 Dec, 1925, for Norfolk via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 159

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aigner Joseph	25	German	Amsterdam 7/7 '25
Tokuys Rindems	33	German	" " " 7/7 '25
Aganti Sabino	28	English	Port-Talbot 27/11 25
Heinrich Koch	24	German	New York 12/27 -25
Otto Yankowski	19	"	" " 12/27 -25

14-1613

18	Edvardsen	Harald	2564 C	14	.	.	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	29	.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-7"	200	—
19	Wesdorp	Jan	1003633	18	.	.	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	30	.	Dutch	Dutch	5'-11"	169	—
20	Koch	Heinrich	1374/22	2	.	Ord Seaman	12/8/25	Harburg	"	.	23	.	German	German	5'-10"	158	—
21	Babino	Aganti	—	3	.	—	20/11/25	P Talbot	"	.	28	.	English	English	5'-3½"	154	—
22	Prins	Hendrik	—	8	.	~~Storekeeper~~	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	40	.	Dutch	Dutch	5'-7"	147	-
23	Sneek	Hermanus	—	12	.	Foreman	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	23	.	"	"	5'-8"	156	Tatoo left hand
24	Aigner	Joseph 617-889	2660	8	.	"	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	25	.	German	German	5'-9"	176	—
25	Olsson	Algot	3868	8	.	"	24/9/25	Immingham	"	"	29	.	Swede	Swede	5'-9"	152	—
26	Hahne	Adriaan	—	17	.	Trimmer	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	30	.	Dutch	Dutch	6'-0"	178	—
27	Mittum	Harald	—	2	.	"	20/11/25	P Talbot	"	"	20	.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-4"	142	—
28	Paling	George Alexander	—	9	.	"	20/11/25	P Talbot	"	"	34	.	Canadian	Canadian	5'-6"	162	left arm

I hereby certify that Columns Nos 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, are in accordance with the Articles of the ss. Veilehaven

Cardiff, 21st November 1925.
The Vice Consul of the Netherlands
L. Downing

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and now of them are under agreement to be discharged in U.S.A. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
George t. Paling	34	Canadian	Port Talbot 2/11 25	Stomach

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

KEILEHAVEN

First

DEC 20 1925

First

First

First

17	Jankowske	Otto	✓	25	13	.	.	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	29	.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-7"	200	—	
18	Edvardsen	Harald	✓	254 C	14	.	.	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	30	.	Dutch	Dutch	5'-11"	169	—	
19	Wesdorp	Jan	✓	1003633	18	.	.	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	23	.	German	German	5'-10"	158	—	
20	Koch	Heinrich	✓	1374/22	2	.	Ord Seaman	12/8/25	Harburg	"	.	28	.	English	English	5'-3½"	154	—	
21	Babino	Agantí	✓	—	3	.	—	30/11/25	P. Talbot	"	.	40	.	Dutch	Dutch	5'-7"	147	-	
22	Prins	Hendrik	✓	—	8	.	~~Stoker~~ Donkeyman	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	23	.	"	"	5'-8"	156	Tatoo left hand	
23	Sneek	Hermanus	✓	—	12	.	Fireman	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	25	.	German	German	5'-9"	176	—	
24	Aigner	617-889 Joseph	✓	2660	8	.	"	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	29	.	Swede	Swede	5'-9"	152	—	
25	Olsson	Algot	✓	3868	8	.	"	24/9/25	Immingham	"	.	30	.	Dutch	Dutch	6'-0"	178	—	
26	Hahne	Adriaan	✓	—	17	.	Trimmer	7/7/25	A'dam	"	.	20	.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-4"	142	—	
27	Mittun	Harald	✓	—	2	.	.	30/11/25	P. Talbot	"	.	34	.	Canadian	Canadian	5'-6"	162	left arm	
28	Paling	George Alexander	✓	—	9	.	.	30/11/25	P. Talbot	"	.								
29	I hereby certify that Columns Nos 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12,											The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence							
30	are in accordance with the Articles of the ss. Keilehaven											of the nationalities stated after their names and now							
	Cardiff 21st November 1925.											of them are under agreement to be discharged in U.S.A.							
												They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1349

W. H. Downing

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swansea 11/22/25

Vessel Keilehaven, arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1925, from the port of Port Talbot

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jaski	Teunis	597224	28 years	Captain	7/7/25	A'dam	No	Yes	42	Man	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	152	
2	van Otterloo	Jan Karel Louis	1027043	17 "	6h. Off.	12/8/25	Harburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	220	—
3	Slykhuis	Barend	12936	15 "	2nd "	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Tat: on left hand
4	Prins	Cornelis	1049402	5 "	3rd "	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	171	—
5	Willems	Pieter	979751	23 "	6h. Eng.	12/8/25	Harburg	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	167	—
6	Beuman	Hendrikus	661659	5 "	2nd Eng.	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	—
7	van Gelder	Johannes	7590	10 "	3rd "	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	158	—
8	Fernike	Martin	640368	5 "	4th "	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	180	—
9	Gores	Johannes	—	1 "	Asst "	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	116	—
10	Prins	Hendrik	889729	3 "	Wireless Op.	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	145	—
11	Krunsen	Abraham	65496	36 "	Steward	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'2"	137	—
12	Foard	Victor	—	— "	Mess boy	7/11/25	P. Talbot	"	"	18	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'10"	136	—
13	van Hagen	Bastiaan	—	5 "	6h. Cook.	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	158	—
14	Lindemann	Hugo	22712	10 "	2nd Cook	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	33	"	German	German	4'11"	121	Tat: all over
15	van Haften	Gerrit	—	43 "	Boatswain	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	53	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'3"	150	—
16	Waltmann	Johannes	—	10 "	Sailor	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	156	—
17	Jankowski	Otto	166/25	13 "	"	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'8"	157	—
18	Edvardsen	Harald	2564 C	14 "	"	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	200	—
19	Wesdorp	Jan	1003633	18 "	"	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	169	—
20	Koch	Heinrich	1374/22	2 "	Ord Seaman	12/8/25	Harburg	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'10"	158	—
21	Fabino	Aganti	—	3 "	—	30/11/25	P. Talbot	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'3½"	154	—
22	Prins	Hendrik	—	8 "	Stoker Bootsman	7/2/25	A'dam	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	147	—
23	Sneek	Hermanus	—	12 "	Fireman	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	156	Tat on left hand
24	Aigner 617-89	Joseph	2660	8 "	"	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'9"	176	—
25	Olsson	Algot	3868	8 "	"	24/9/25	Immingham	"	"	29	"	Swede	Swede	5'9"	152	—
26	Hahne	Adriaan	—	17 "	Trimmer	7/7/25	A'dam	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	178	—
27	Midtun	Harald	—	2 "	"	30/11/25	P. Talbot	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'4"	142	—
28	Paling	George Alexander	—	9 "	"	30/11/25	P. Talbot	"	"	34	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	162	left arm
29	I hereby certify that Columns Nos 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12,							The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence								
30	are in accordance with the Articles of the ss. Keilehaven							of the nationalities stated after their names and now								
	Cardiff, 21st November 1925.							of them are under agreement to be discharged in U.S.A.								
	The Vice Consul of the Netherlands							They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

L. Downing

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Keilehaven - 12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S Keilhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Lathi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1925

Wm H Fasson
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 744
at SWANSEA. WALES
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct.
Consul
Date Nov. 23. 1925
(The validity of the visa expires [illegible] from this date unless the alien shall have sailed or his passage shall have been booked on a vessel which is scheduled to sail prior to that time.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SWANSEA WALES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Anderson	50	U.S.	George Ridley	39	British
Robert J.Kelley	36	"	C. Rey	30	Argentine
M. Nikitaidis	27	"	P. Maxwell	40	U.S.
Maurice G.Greiner	20	"	George Petrofsyn	38	Polish
Manuel Chonza	33	Spanish	J. Sarmiento	33	Panamanian
H. Nieuwenhius	42	Holld	T. Hicks	40	British
D. Bagshaw	27	British	J. H. Ramos	39	U.S.
L.V. Lavelle	28	B.W.I.	Louis del Junco	48	Cuban
Mogens F. Hansen	26	U.S.	Frank Schmidt	38	U.S.
W. Karow	20	German	Wm. Harrington	38	"
D. McCarthy	22	U.S.	Vicente Serantes	24	Spanish
W. Ellefsen	19	Norwegian	John Aymard	38	U.S.
A.C. Bishop	27	U.S.	Victte D. Llorente	27	Mexican
F. Deckard	32	U.S.			
Thomas Young	31	"			
Henry Roedoe	27	"			
S. C. Lambert	33	"			
H. Soderstaen	29	"			
Andres Vasquez	23	Spanish			
G.C. Borsboon	28	Hollander			

RECEIVED
DEC 9 9 A.M.
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3678

12-27 Hoxbar

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, December 22, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Hoxbar, from port of Tampico,Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 19, 1925, consigned to C. D. Mallory & Co.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail December 22, 1925, for Tampico Mex.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

161

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Sodersteen	Harold		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
19	Stewart	Dick		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Scotch	5/8	165	"
20	Ridley	George		Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	British	5/7	150	"
21	Rey	Constantino		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Argentine	5/6	160	"
22	Heemberry	Norman		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5/8	150	"
23	Cortez	Filix		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5/6	130	"
24	McShafferty	James		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scotch	5/7	140	"
25	Maxwell	Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5/9	170	"
26	Kelley	John		Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Irish	5/6	150	"
27	Ramos	Jose H.		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5/11	160	"
28	Junco	Louis del		" Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Cuban	5/10	170	"
29	Pearce	William		2nd Cook	28	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5/7	150	"
30	Rodriguez	Manuel		[illegible] Boy	27	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5/7	100	Deserted at Tampico
	Zofrani	Isaac		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Egyptian	5/8	145	"
	Gordon	Frank		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spanish	5/6	150	Deserted at Tampico

All Aliens Manned

Line Malston
Owners: Malston Co.
Local Agents C.D. Mallory & Co., Inc.
14—1200

Henry M. Lisk
Immigrant Inspector.
Insp't.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Archer	Stanley		3rd " "	26	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Soderstoen	Harold		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
19	Stewart	Dick	—	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Scotch	5/8	165	"
20	Ridley	George		Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	British	5/7	150	"
21	Rey	Constantino		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Argentine	5/6	160	"
22	Heenberry	Norman		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5/8	150	"
23	Cortez	Filix		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5/6	130	"
24	McShafferty	James		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scotch	5/7	140	"
25	Maxwell	Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5/9	170	"
26	Kelley	John		Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Irish	5/6	150	"
27	Ramos	Jose M.		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5/11	160	"
28	Junco	Louis del		" Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Cuban	5/10	170	"
29	Pearce	William		2nd Cook	28	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5/7	150	"
30	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Manuel~~		~~Mess Boy~~	~~27~~	"	"	"	22	"	"	~~Spanish~~	~~5/~~	~~150~~	Deserted at Tampico
	Zofrani	Isaac		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Egyptian	5/8	145	"
	~~Condon~~	~~Frank~~		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	~~Spanish~~	~~5/6~~	~~150~~	Deserted at Tampico

Line Ralston

Owners Ralston Co.

Local Agents C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc.

Henry M. Look
Immigrant Inspector.

Insp't.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All aliens manifested.

HOXBAR

DEC 20 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dau & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y. 22503

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S Hoxbar, *arriving at* ~~Baltimore~~ New York, Dec 29th, 1925, *from the port of* Tampico Nov 10/25 — 162

HOXBAR

DEC 30 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	STANLY	CHAS.			MASTER	Nov 27	NY.			29	Male	White	U.S.			
1	Anderson	Robert			Chief Mate	Nov.27	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	50	Male	White	U.S.	5/9	190	None
2	Kelley	Robert J.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
3	Nikitaidis	Michael			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
4	Greiner	Maurice G.			Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
5	Chonza	Manuel			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Spanish	5/8	170	"
6	Dyer	Frank J.			AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5/9	145	"
7	Shafer	Edgar			"	28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
8	Kelley	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Scotch	5/8	150	"
9	~~Cruz~~	~~Juan de la~~				"	"			36	"	"	Mexican	5/8	170	Deserted at Tampico
10	Karow	William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	German	5/6	132	"
11	Jurs	August			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	German	5/6	175	"
12	Cannon	Roy			OS	27	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5/6	140	"
13	Bishop	Alfred C.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
14	Henderson	Adam			Chief Engineer	27	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
15	Young	Thomas			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
16	Roedoe	Henrie			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
17	Archer	Stanley			3rd "	28	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Sodersteen	Harold			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
19	Stewart	Dick			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Scotch	5/8	165	"
20	Ridley	George			Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	British	5/7	150	"
21	Rey	Constantino			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Argentine	5/5	160	"
22	Heenberry	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5/8	150	"
23	Cortez	Filix			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5/6	130	"
24	McShafferty	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scotch	5/7	140	"
25	Maxwell	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5/9	170	"
26	Kelley	John			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Irish	5/6	150	"
27	Ramos	Jose H.			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5/11	160	"
28	Junco	Louis del			" Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Cuban	5/10	170	"
29	Pearce	William			2nd Cook	28	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5/7	150	"
30	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Manuel~~			~~Mess Boy~~	~~27~~	"	"	"	22	"	"	~~Spanish~~	~~5/8~~	~~160~~	Deserted at Tampico
	Zofrani	Isaac			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Egyptian	5/8	145	"
	~~Condon~~	~~Frank~~			" "	"	"			31	"	"	~~Spanish~~	~~5/6~~	~~150~~	Deserted at Tampico

All Aliens mustered on Tampico

Line Ualston

Owners Ualston Co.

Local Agents C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc.

14—1340

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector. Insp't.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ---- ---- Master, of the S.S. Harbar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Stanley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec. 1925

Henry M. Sisk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel Hoffar, arriving at Balto, Dec 2nd, 1925 from the port of Tampico Dec 10/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Harrington	William	—	—	Workaway	Dec. 10	Tampico	Paid Off Yes	Yes	28	Male	USA	USA	5	10	
1st 2	McPherson	Neal	—	—	Workaway	Dec. 10	Tampico	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5	8	
3							Honorably Discharged 2nd Mate.									
4																
5										# 2 left behind at Tampico on last trip S.S. Hoffar						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1003
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Stuart G Beck
Vice Consul
Dec 10, 1925
(The Validity of this visa will expire six months from that date, provided the passport is not renewed.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO.

Closed with thirty-four —34—

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1969

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hoyber, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Stanley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1925

Henry M. Leick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of NEW YORK

APR 1 - 1926, 19

I, master of the Amer Brig (Nationality) S. S. Gypsum Queen

from ~~port of~~ Nova Scotia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12-21-25, 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail 12/27/25, 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 164

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

17	McGlinky	Charles		15	"	"	10/9/25	"	"	"	"	34	"	6 ng.	Ireland	5-6	140	"
18	Hyson	Wm G.		10	"	"	10/26/25	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Ula	5-6	140	"
19	Strong	Paul		3	"	"	12/13/25	N.S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canada	5-7	150	"
20	Little	Frank		20	"	Cook	4/3/25	N.J.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
21	Stevens	Alfred		2	"	Messboy	9/11/25	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
22																		
23																		
25																		
26																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line U. S. Gypsum Transportation Co
Owners " " " " or
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. ...ERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT . PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. F. Whitney & Co. ~~Master.~~ agents of
Str. Gypsum Queen
J. W. Ingalls, Master

[OVER.]

16																	
17	McGlinky	Charles		15	"	10/9/25	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	British	5-7	160	"	
18	Hyson	Wm G.		10	"	10/26/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	Ala	5-6	140	"	
19	Strong	Paul		3	"	12/3/25	N.S.	"	"	19	"	"	Canada	57	150	"	
20	Little	Frank		20	"	Cook	4/3/25	N.J.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
21	Stevens	Alfred		2	"	Messboy	9/11/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line U. S. Gypsum Transportation Co
Owners " " " " or
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

U.S. Tug Vessel Gypsum Queen, arriving at New York, December 20th, 1925, from the port of Spencers Island N.S. 165

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ingalls	J. V.		25 yrs	Master	4/3/25	N.Y.	No	Yes	57	Mal	Eng.	USA	5-11	190	Lame
2	Henderson	William		30 "	Mate	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	180	None
3	Laurent	Thomas		25 "	2nd "	11/9/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
4	Mills	Albert		28 "	A.B.	4/3/25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6-0	210	"
5	Morris	Willard		5 "	"	10/16/25	N.S.	"	"	29	"	"	Canada	5-7	160	"
6	Robart	Rufus		7 "	"	11/26/25	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
7	Cummings	Albion		2 "	"	4/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-7	160	"
8	Allen	John		25 "	4th Engr.	10/26/25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
9	O'Toole	Irven		10 "	1st "	9/24/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
10	Cummings	Edgar		26 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
11	Welsh	Fred		12 "	Oiler	4/3/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
12	O'Toole	Le Roy		6 "	"	10/10/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
13	Doherty	William		12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5-8	165	"
14	Warenson	Maurice		8 "	Fireman	6/12/25	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	Russia	5-4	145	"
15	Doherty	Patrick		10 "	"	7/17/25	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	British	5-8	170	"
16	Rossicco	Iuney		16 "	"	9/11/25	"	"	"	35	"	Italy	Canada	5-11	165	"
17	McGlinky	Charles		15 "	"	10/9/25	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	British	5-7	160	"
18	Hyson	Wm G.		10 "	"	10/26/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	USA	5-6	140	"
19	Strong	Paul		3 "	"	12/13/25	N.S.	"	"	19	"	"	Canada	5-7	150	"
20	Little	Frank		20 "	Cook	4/3/25	N.J.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
21	Stevens	Alfred		2 "	Messboy	9/11/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line U.S. Gypsum Transportation Co
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Ingalls, of the U.S. Tug Gypsum Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. V. Ingalls
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1925.

P. E. Ransome
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Morsley, Surgeon of the FAVORITA employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. C. Morsley
M.D. Lond

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 19 25

at Kingston, Jamaica.

José de Olivera
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee $2.00
Paid $2.00

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

166

	CAB	STEER	TOTAL PASSENGERS
ALIENS	1		3
U. S. CITIZENS		1	3
TOTAL	1	1	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	3	1

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continent

S. S.

1	2	3	
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.) VISA NO.	NAME IN FULL. WHEN ISSUED	WHERE ISSUED.
	QUOTA IMMIGRATION		
1	33941	DECEMBER 11th. 1925.	KINGSTON, JAMAIC
2	RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT NOT MORE THAN SIX MONTHS.		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON. JAMAICA., 15th. DECEMBER., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1		WOLFE	ETTA BETHRONA	21		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	MRS.AMY WOLFE (MOTHER) HARRY WATCH P.O.MANCHESTER	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	ADMITTED	BURTON	MARY ANN	51	8	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH IN HOSPITAL	YES DISCHARGED	BRITISH	SCOTISH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	MRS.C.PAXTON (DAUGHTER) 2 D.SLIPE ROAD.KINGSTON.JA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continent

S. S.

1	2	3	
No. on List.	XXXXXX XXXXX (This column for use of Government officials only.) VISA NO.	NAME IN FULL. XXXXXXX WHEN ISSUED	XXXXXXX WHERE ISSUED.
1	QUOTA IMMIGRATION 33941	DECEMBER 11th. 1925.	KINGSTON. JAMAIC
2	RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN SIX MONTHS.		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continent

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. *Dat.* , DECEMBER. , *19* 25 167 *S. S.*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or whether able to read some language or dialect); Length of time in the United States; Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			MRS.JUANITA McRAE (SISTER) 355 WEST 145th.STREET NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	DARK BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	NEWYORK	C.E.BURTON (HUSBAND) 1459 W,9th.St., NEW YORK.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	LIGHT BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 No. on List.	2 (This column for use of Government officials only.) VISA NO.	3 NAME IN FULL. WHEN ISSUED	WHERE ISSUED.
1	QUOTA IMMIGRATION 33941	DECEMBER 11th.1925.	KINGSTON, JAMAICA
2	RETURNING HOME AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN SIX MONTHS.		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

..., do
...employed by
...s a Physician

...examination of
...ber, according
...dition of such

...es that may have
...aths.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas I. Hill, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Favorita, from Kingston B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. I. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1925

at Newport

W. E. Turner
Immigration Officer.

14-431

...OF ARRIVAL ...
... 1144 BILLED ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. "FAVORITA" sailing from KINGSTON. JAMAICA., 15th.DECEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A. 21st.DECEMBER, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOENIG	GEORGE A.	38		M	S	MARCH 5TH. 1887. SARATOGA SPRINGS. N.Y.		161 WEST, 105TH. STREET. N.Y.C.
2							W. H. Turner Insp.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

11

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

36

Date.

12/1925

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

PATRICIA DI GIORGIO CO arrived 12/21/25 , 19 , M., , from 139

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	BURTON Mary Ann 1st Cab	1	2	UK	LPC PH D 2 hosp. 12/21/25- 2 pm Rel. 12/29/25-10 am. 10:00	TURNER	6						12/29/25	KP	11	45										

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
	9343
	NQ
	NI
	NI
	NI
	NI
	NI

Date.
12/1926
11.26
12/1926
12/1926
12/1926
12/1926

PATRICIA 12/21/25 Totals.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 697-3-26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Dec 23 1925

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. FAVORITA
from port of Kingston Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34. Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20 1925, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail Dec 28. 1925, for Kingston Ja. First port of call in United States via United States port of Same this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 170

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

12-31 Favorita

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 697-3-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Phillip Dawson	27	Panama			
Harold de Lima	23.	British			
Leo de Lisser	21	British			

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1925
RECORDS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas S. Hill.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

11

34	35	36	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
to	Place of Issuance	Number	
25		34379	12/1925
25		NQc 1925	11.28
11	NI	X	12/1925
11	NI	X	12/1925
11	NI	X	12/1925
1	NI	X	12/1925
1	NI	X	

1	Hill														
2	Sareu														
3	Doyle														
4	Connol														
5	McLay														
6	Green														
7	Perry														
8	Ring														
9	Blazer														
10	Tebolt														
11	Watler														
12	Henry														
13	Higgs														
14	Wisdom														
15	Francis														
16	Griffith														
17	Reynolds														
18	Anderson				do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-7	163
19	Johnson	Fredrick			do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	152
20	Wilson	Ishamel			Oiler	July 9-25	Kingston	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-5	152
21	Bowman	Richard			do	Aug 6-25	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-6	168
22	Henry	Clarence			do	Nov 3-25	do	NO	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	168
23	Pinnock	Richard			Fireman	May 25-25	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-9	176
24	Brooks	Adolphus			do	Dec 1-25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-8	165
25	Bowman	Richard			do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-7	163
26	Bryant	Alfred			Wiper	Nov 4-25	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-5	157
27	McIntosh	Norman			do	Nov 3-25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	157
28	Brandford	Charles			Chf Cook	Dec 15-25	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-10	175
29	McKay	Amos			2nd Cook	Nov 2-25	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-7	155
30	Green	Clifford			2nd Steward	Oct 15-25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-7	155

DESERTED AT NEW YORK

FAVORITA

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Nor Amer Fruit & S.S. Corpn.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Rose	23	British	Dec 9th New York.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

(CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

11

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ite	Place of Issuance	Number
25	[illegible]	2343[illegible]
25	[illegible]	NQ[illegible] 1907
11	N.Y.	X
11	N.Y.	X
11	N.Y.	X
1	N.Y.	X
1	N.Y.	X

36
Date.
12/1925
1/26
11.26
12/1925
12/1925
12/1925
12/1925

FAVORITA

U 1925

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Contd.

No. on List														
1	Hill													
2	Sare													
3	Doyl													
4	Conn													
5	McLa													
6	Green													
7	Perry													
8	Bing													
9	Blaze													
10	Tebolt													
11	Watler													
12	Henry													
13	Higgs													
14	Wisdom													
15	Franci													
16	Griffit													
First	17	Reynolds				Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	158	
First	18	Anderson	Albert	✓		do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-7	163	
First	19	Johnson	Fredrick	✓		do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	152	
	20	Wilson	Ishamel	✓		Oiler	July 9-25	Kingston	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-5	152	
	21	Bowman	Richard	✓		do	Aug 6-25	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-6	165	before Mast.
	22	Henry	Clarence	✓		do	Nov 3-25	do	NO	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	168	
	23	Pinnock	Richard	✓		Fireman	May 25-25	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-9	176	
	24	Brooks	Adolphus	✓		do	Dec 1-25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-8	165	
	25	Bowman	Edward	✓		do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	152	before Mast.
	26	Bryant	Alfred	✓		Wiper	Nov 4-25	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-5	157	
	27	McIntosh	Norman	✓		do	Nov 3-25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	157	
First	28	Brandford	Charles	✓		Chf Cook	Dec 15-25	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-10	175	
	29	McKay	Amos	✓		2nd Cook	Nov 2-25	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-7	155	
	30	Green	Clifford	✓		2nd Steward	Oct 15-25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-7	155	

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Mex Amer Fruit & S.S. Corpn.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

Wm F Curnes
Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel Favorita, arriving at, New York, December 20, 1925, from the port of Kingston Jamaica .B.W.I. Dec 15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Charles	✓		Master	Nov 23-25.	N.Y.	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-7	143	
2	Sareussen	Haaken	✓		1st Mate	Oct 6-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	49	M	Scandinav	American	5-8	178	
3	Doyle	Austin	✓		2nd Mate	Jun 19-25	N.Y.	NO	Yes	43	M	English	British	5-9	169	
4	Connolly	Joseph	✓		3rd Mate	Aug 14-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	do	5-8	158	
5	McLay	John	✓		Chf Eng	Aug 13-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do	5-6	163	
6	Green	John	✓		2nd Eng	May 25-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	27	M	English	do	5-7	159	
7	Perry	Matthew	✓		3rd Eng	Jul 3-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5-6	154	
8	Ring	Jonas	✓		4th Eng-25	Sept 17-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	175	
9	Blazer	Edward	✓		Chf Steward	May 25-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	185	
10	Tebolt	George	✓		Wireless	Sep 4-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-9	147	
11	Watler	Jo hn	✓		Carpenter	May 25-25	Kingston	No	Yes	34	M	A.B.	British	5-10	176	
12	Henry	Steven	✓		Bos'n	Nov 17-25	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-7	172	
13	Higgs	Joseph	✓		Able Seaman	Aug 7-25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-5	165	
14	Wisdom	Daniel	✓		do	Nov 17-25	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5-7	157	
15	Francis	Rodrick	✓		do	Dec 1-25	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	173	
16	Griffiths	Alexander	✓		do	Aug 6-25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-8	154	
17	Reynolds	Cyril	✓		do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	158	
18	Anderson	Albert	✓		do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-7	163	
19	Johnson	Fredrick	✓		do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	152	
20	Wilson	Ishamel	✓		Oiler	July 9-25	Kingston	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-5	152	
21	~~Bowman~~	~~Richard~~	✓		do	Aug 6-25	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-6	165	~~before Vista~~.
22	Henry	Clarence	✓		do	Nov 3-25	do	NO	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	168	
23	Pinnock	Richard	✓		Fireman	May 25-25	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-9	176	
24	Brooks	Adolphus	✓		do	Dec 1-25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-8	165	
25	~~Bowman~~	~~Edward~~	✓		do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-5	154	before Vista
26	Bryant	Alfred	✓		Wiper	Nov 4-25	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-5	157	
27	McIntosh	Norman	✓		do	Nov 3-25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	157	
28	Brandford	Charles	✓		Chf Cook	Dec 15-25	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-10	175	
29	McKay	Amos	✓		2nd Cook	Nov 2-25	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-7	155	
30	Green	Clifford	✓		2nd Steward	Oct 15-25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-7	155	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN'S CERTIFICATES

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Mex Amer Fruit & S.S. Corpn.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

(34) IMMIGRATION VISA Date	(35) Place of Issuance	(36) Number	(36) Date.
25		23479	12/1925
25		1905	11.28
11	N.Y.	X	12/1925
11	N.Y.	X	12/1925
11	N.Y.	X	12/1925
11	N.Y.	X	12/1925
11	N.Y.	X	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas A. Hill. MASTER, of the S.S. "FAVORITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. A. Hill. MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1925

Wm Fitzsimmons
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
		12/1925
	03439	1/25
	19CE	11.25
NI,	X	12/1925
NI,	X	12/1925
NI	X	12/1925
NI	X	12/1925
NI	X	12/1925

36

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel "Favorita", arriving at, New York, December 20, 1925, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica. B.W.I. Dec 15/25

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brooks	Joseph			Waiter	Nov 17-25	Kingston	No	Yes	27	M	A.B.	British	5-7	134	Before Visa.
2	Vernon	Arthur	✓		do	Nov 3-25	do	No	Yes	35	M	A.B.	British	5-6	158	
3	Williams	Hubert	✓		do	Dec 8-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-5	153	
4	Rose	Elkanah	✓		Messboy	Dec 9-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-6	156	
5	Brown	Riginald	✓		Fireman	Nov 4-25	Kingston	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-7	162	
6	Creaighton	Alphonso	✓		Messboy	Dec 15-25	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-5	148	
7	Lawson	David	✓		Oiler	Dec 15-25	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-9	175	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

First Fair.

Wash Tues Wed Days

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date.

Kingston, Jamaica. (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the port of the United States
Wm. H. Read
Vice Consul
DEC 15 1925
2206

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Mex Amer Fruit & S.S. Corpn.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas S. Hill MASTER, of the S.S. "FAVORITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas S. Hill MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1925

Wm Kramer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—6340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

34	35	36	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
e	Place of Issuance	Number	
			12/1925
		34	
		1925	11.28
			12/1925
			12/1925
			12/1925
			12/1925
			12/1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CRANLEY.**, arriving at New York. Dec 20, 1925, from the port of Buenos Aires Dec 13/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Costello	James	Fireman	18/11/25	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.6"	150	None
2	Sutting	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6"	180	None
3	Bennett	James Ellison	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5.6"	150	None
4	Johnston	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.3"	148	None
5	Rehling	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6"	160	Bird on R F arm
6	Shepherd	George J. C.	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scotch	do	5.6½"	148	None
7	Fraser	William	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8"	146	None
8	Mackenzie	Angus	Cook	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6"	138	None
9	Smith	Robert	M.R.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5"	140	Burn over left thigh
10	McGlinchey	Thomas	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3"	130	& ring middle finger left hand
11	Sadler	Albert Edward	Asst. 2nd	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.4"	150	Burn on right arm
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3992
at St. John's Newfoundland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct

George [illegible]
American Vice Consul in Charge
December 4th, 1925.

Henry M Lynch
Insp

For $ 2.00 United States Gold, equal to
$ 202 (Local Currency) paid by master, owner, or agent (Original or Duplicate)
Copy of this Manifest.

Line Donaldson Line
Owners Donaldson Bros
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(12)

11

34	35	36	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
	Place of Issuance	Number	
			12/1925
			11.25
			12/1925
			12/1925
			12/1925
			12/1925

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry M Turnbull, of the CRANLEY., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H M Turnbull
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1925

Henry M Luck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the *manifest*.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

34	35	36	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
	Place of Issuance	Number	
			12/1925
			11.28
			12/1925
			12/1925
			12/1925
			12/1925
			12/1925
			12/1925

NI
NI
NI

12-24 Cranley

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED DEC 30 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. Dec 29, 1925

I, master of the Br. S. S. Cranley from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 29, 25, consigned to C. C. & D. Co.; is now lying at L. A. Carlin and is expected to sail Dec 29, 25, for San Francisco, Calif.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

174

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NYC 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE • ONLY • ELLIS ISLAND • CHIEF CLERK

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA. (Continued Over.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED DEC 30 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

11

	IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
	Place of Issuance	Number		
	[illegible]	03479		12/1925
	[illegible]	1926		11.26
	NI		X	12/1926
	NI		X	12/1926
	NI		X	12/1926
	NI		X	12/1926
	NI		X	

17	Lindsay	Robert Brown	2nd d	d	d	d	d	d	34	d	d	d	5'9"	164	None
18	Morrison	John	3rd d	d	d	d	d	d	32	d	d	d	5'9½"	170	None
19	McDonald	Angus	4th d	d	d	d	d	d	22	d	d	d	5'9"	160	None
20	Christie	John Maxwell	5th d	d	d	d	d	d	24	d	d	d	5'3½"	140	None
21	McBride	Andrews	Ordinary Seaman	d	d	d	d	d	54	d	Irish	d	5'11"	170	Injury Right Hand Severed at 3rd Joint Sustained While Assisting Fireman Charged & Sentenced by Police Court
22	Wyndman	Robert	d	d	d	d	d	d	47	d	d	d	5'0"	166	None
23	Dunlop	Patrick	d	d	d	d	d	d	45	d	Scotch	d	5'4"	160	Severed Head at 1st Phalanx of Middle Finger on Right F. Hand
24	Reilly	James	Fireman	d	d	d	d	d	23	d	d	d	5'6"	144	None
25	McKinley	James	d	d	d	d	d	d	43	d	d	d	5'3"	145	Abrasion on Right fore arm
26	Murray	Thomas	d	d	d	d	d	d	40	d	d	d	5'3½"	148	None
27	Dunn	John	d	d	d	d	d	d	37	d	d	d	5'11"	164	Abrasion Left hand back and Bruise on Left Arm & R. and Left Knee Contusion on Right Arm
28	O'Neill	Henry	d	d	d	d	d	d	35	d	d	d	5'6"	172	Abrasion on Left fore arm
29	McBride	George E	d	d	d	d	d	d	33	d	d	d	5'4"	160	None
30	Donnelly	John	d	d	d	d	d	d	29	d	d	d	5'3"	148	Lacerated Wound on R fore arm

Henry McLusk
Master

Line Donaldson Line
Owners Donaldson Bros.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—120

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 2. SEAMEN [illegible] ON A [illegible] THIS PO[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S M Turnbull
Master.

(Over.)

11

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date.

17	Lindsay	Robert Brown	2nd	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	167	None
18	Morrison	John	3rd	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9½	170	None
19	Mc Donald	Angus	4th	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	160	None
20	Christie	John Maxwell	5th	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3½	140	None
21	Mc Bride	Andrew	Drymen	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Irish	do	5.11	170	Lifeboat Keeper Thumb & 3 fingers L Hand Shoulder R & 2 toes Thumb Index & Middle fingers L Arm
22	Hyndman	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	166	None
23	Dunlop	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5.4	160	Steward Wounded L Fa Wounded Knee Stiff on Right F. arm
24	Reilly	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	144	None
25	Mc Kinley	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.3	145	Shamrock on Right fore arm
26	Murray	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3½	148	None
27	Dunn	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	164	Lost Hand Wasted and Stiff on Right arm L. and fore on Left Arm
28	O'Neill	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	172	Stevedore Anchor on Right fore arm
29	Mc Bride	George E	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	160	None
30	Donnelly	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	148	Lost Left Wounded on R fore arm

Henry Mc Sluck
Master

Line Donaldson Line
Owners Donaldson Bro's.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date.

12/1925
11.26
12/1925
12/1925
12/1925
12/1925
12/1925

Joined

Deserted

RECEIVED AT THIS PORT
DEC 30 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION
CLERK, U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1925 DEC 30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1925

Crew

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
26th Dec., 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. CRANLEY.
from port of Botwood N.F., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st Dec., 1925, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Bush Docks Pier 5, and is expected to sail 27th Dec., 1925, for Hampton Roads
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 175

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

IMMIGRATION VISA

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frederick J Brown	47	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thomas McClinchey	42	Scotch	18/11/25 London	Brains Nond.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm Turnbull
Master.

[OVER.]

11

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
12/1925	[illegible]	03479
11.26	[illegible]	1925
12/1625	NI	X
12/1625	NI	X
12/1625	NI	X
12/1625	NI	X
12/1625	NI	X

35

Date.

12/1925
11.26
12/1625
12/1625
12/1625
12/1625

CPANLEY
DEC 2 0 1925

16	Paterson	Neil	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5:9	164	None
17	Lindsay	Robert Brown	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5:9½	140	None
18	Morrison	John	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5:9	160	None
19	McDonald	Angus	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5:3½	140	None
20	Christie	John Maxwell	5th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5:11	170	Slight flesh wound on L side of abdomen & flesh wound on L side of chest
21	McBride	Andrew	Bty Man & Trimmer	do	do	do	do	54	do	Irish	do	5:0	166	None
22	Wyndham	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5:4	160	Wounds Head & L Forearm & Scar on Right F. Arm
23	Dunlop	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5:6	144	None
24	Reilly	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5:3	148	Shamrock on Right fore arm
25	McGinley	James	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5:3½	148	None
26	Murray	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5:11	164	Slight Lead scar on Left Temple & Scar on Left Wrist
27	Dunn	John	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5:6	172	Tattooed on Left fore arm
28	O'Neill	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5:4	160	None
29	McBride	George E	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5:3	148	Sm Abdl wound on R fore arm
30	Donnelly	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			

Henry McGinley
Donkey

Line Donaldson Line
Owners Donaldson Bros.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 13/25

Vessel CRANLEY., arriving at New York Dec 20, 1925, from the port of Botwood N.F.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turnbull	Thomas Millard	Master	18/11/25	London	No	yes	50	Male	Scotch Bahels	British	5.9"	160	Ring middle finger left hand Botwood Land
2	Dorrock	Daniel	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6½	145	Star on Left Forearm
3	McCafferty	James Bernard	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8"	174	Scar on Right wrist
4	Rover	Tom V.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	6.0½	170	None
5	Mitchell	James	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5.6"	145	None
6	Mills	Nicholas	Boatswain	do	do	do	No	59	do	Irish	do	5.5½	150	None
7	McLean	John	A.B	do	do	do	yes	26	do	Scotch	do	5.9"	170	None
8	McIntyre	Malcolm	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8"	162	None
9	Naggerty	John	Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7"	138	None
10	Oatley	Albert Edward	A.B	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.8¾	160	a.a. on Left Forearm Ring on R. F. Left hand
11	Gillies	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.5"	148	Scar Centre of Forehead Tattooed on Right Forearm R.F. Left F.A.
12	McBride	John	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Irish	do	5.4½	150	Tattooed on Left Forearm R.A. Tattooed on R.A.
13	Keany	Francis	O.S.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8"	150	Scar on Back of Left Forefinger
14	Pollock	James	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5.6"	150	None
15	Dearlove	Arthur Charles Hill	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.9"	140	None
16	Paterson	Neil	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	6.0½	170	None
17	Lindsay	Robert Brown	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9"	164	None
18	Morrison	John	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9½	170	None
19	McDonald	Angus	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9"	160	None
20	Christie	John Maxwell	5th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3½	140	None
21	McBride	Andrew	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	do	do	54	do	Irish	do	5.11"	170	Anchor Tattooed on 3 fingers Shamrock on R. Forearm Thistle on Left forearm
22	Wyndman	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8"	166	None
23	Dunlop	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5.7"	160	Tattooed Head on L.F.A. Woman & Flower Vase on Right F. Arm
24	Reilly	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6"	144	None
25	McKinley	James	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.3"	145	Shamrock on Right fore arm
26	Murray	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3½	148	None
27	Dunn	John	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11"	164	Head and Bust of woman on L.F. and Cross on Left forearm
28	O'Neill	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6"	172	Flags on Anchor on Right fore arm
29	McBride	George E	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4"	160	None
30	Donnelly	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3"	148	Crucifix tattooed on R fore arm

Henry McLeish
Master

Line Donaldson Line
Owners Donaldson Bros.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CRANLEY.

DEC 20 1925

(12)

11

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
	Place of Issuance	Number	
			12/1925
		34	1/26
			11.26
			12/1926
			12/1926
			12/1926
			12/1926

Jan
90

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas M. Lumbell, of the CRANLEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos M. Lumbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1925

Henry M. Linick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
	Place of Issuance	Number	
		03479	12/1925
	NQ	1925	11.26
NI		X	12/1926
NI		X	12/1926
N.I		X	12/1926
NI		X	12/1926
NI		X	

114495

DEC 31 1925

Cards l... K/Gross
Clerk ...
Cards ...ed 1/3/26
Cards ...ed ...
Clerk R Gibson

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of The U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1925, 19

at New York

Philip Cocoza
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

177 (12)

Dec 12-20-25

	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. T.					
ITALIAN										1	
ENGLISH	31	2		4	14	29				4	84
SCOTCH	37	19			1	16				17	90
TOTAL	68	21		4	15	45				21	174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
	21	84
	16	90
129	45	174

3 Deportees not counted

11

35	36	IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
		Place of Issuance	Number	
				12/1925
			34379	11.28
				12/1925
				12/1925
				12/1925
				12/1925

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION BUREAU

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 18th December 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36	38
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	Number.	Date.
1		MC LEAN	[illegible]	34	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Mother Mrs A. Mc Kay, 38,St Clair St, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	Quota			
2	UNDER 16	MC LEAN	STEWART	9	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Grandmother as above	N.Y.	New York	Non Quota-Temp.			12/1925
3	TEMP. STAY	WALLACE	WILLIAM	64	-	M	W	Judge	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	Brother-in-law J.S.O'Bryan, City Club, Halifax.	Cana.	Halifax	Visit Temp.			11.35
4	TEMP. STAY	RAFUSE	AMY	31	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Bridgewater	Brother Mander Fauit, 10,Union St, St John N.B.	Can.	Bridgewater	Visit Temp.			12/1925
5	UNDER 16	RAFUSE	MANDER	7	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Bridgewater	Uncle as above	Canada	Bridgewater	Visit Temp.			12/1925
6	TEMP. STAY	JENKS	STUART	56	-	M	M	Barrister	Yes English		Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	Wife N. Jenks, Halifax. N.S.	Cana.	Halifax	Visit Temp.			12/1925
7	TEMP. STAY	JENKS	NETTIE	60	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	Husband S. Jenks, Halifax.	Canad.	Halifax	Visit Temp.			12/1925
8		I hereby certify that Sheet 11 lines 8 to 30 are blank. W.D.Brown Purser.																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

51

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th December 1925, 19 178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No	-----		Husband Roderick Mc Lean, 512, W 151st St, New York.	to live									5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn.	20-16 None	Scotland	Kilbranden				12/1925
2	Yes	Mother	No	No	-----		Father as above	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn.	None	Canada	Montreal	20/12/1925	[illegible]	034379	11.30
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 days 1921	N.Y.	Knickabocker Club, New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	fair	Brn	Brn	09-80 None	Canada	Montreal Port	15/12/1925	[illegible]	NQC 1908	12/1925
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mar 1925	N.Y.	Friend Prof. W.S. Ayars, 257, Leonia Ave, Leonia. N.J.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	visit No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Grey	Blue	03-80 None	Canada	Mulgrave	-	Nil	N1	12/1925
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Mar 1925	N.Y.	Friend as above	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsh	Fair	blue	None	Canada	Point Tupper		Nil	N1	12/1925
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week 1923	N.Y.	Knickabocker Club, New York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	visit No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Fsh	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax		Nil	N1	12/1925
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week 1922	N.Y.	Knickabocker Club, New York	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Belleville		Nil	N1	12/1925
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons Master, of the Ausonia, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1925, 19

at New York

Philip Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of the U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25

at New York

Philip Lowey
Com'r
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

35 36

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Paris N.Y.	1428
Cherbourg N.Y.	1423
Paris N.Y.	1437
Paris N.Y.	1358
Paris N.Y.	1359
Zurich N.Y.	142
Washington	90966

36

Date.

12/1925
11/25
11.30
12/1925
12/1925
12/1925
12/1925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th 1925, 19

9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
	TRANSIT 9/31																				
	TRANSIT 9/25	POIRSON	Gaston	33		M	M	Employer aircraft fitter fitter	yes	English French	yes	~~British~~ French	~~British~~ French	France	Sevres	Relatives: Mr.Poirson Paul Emile str. Sevres S.&.O.	France	Sevres	In tem visi		
2		CHIBA	Wasu	31		M	M	Artist	yes	French	yes	Japanese	Japanese	France	Paris	Consulate in Paris	France	Paris	In tem visi 1925	Paris	1428
3		~~MOSTOWLIANSKY~~	~~Salomon~~	31		M	S	Kaufman	yes	German English	yes	Palestinian	Jewish	Germany	Berlin	~~Ludwig Kirchebr 13~~ Berlin Marvacky Germany	Germany	Berlin	In tem visi 1925	Cherbourg	1423
	TRANSIT 9/24	DOUGHERTY	Annie	45		F	S	H.Hold	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Mrs. ~~Herson~~ Piorson, Employer. 38 str.John London England	England	London	tem visi		
	TRANSIT 9/27	LE BEL	EVA	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	Canada	Montreal	Residence 465,St Andre St, Montreal.	Can.	Montreal	1925	Paris	1437
	TRANSIT 9/26	HARDY-JONCAS	YVONNE	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 22,St Louis Rd. Quebec.	Can.	Quebec	1925	Paris	1358
7		MOSER	OTTO	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss.	German	Switzer.	Zurich	Father Otto Moser, Siegartenstr 10, Zurich.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1925	Paris	1359
8		BROWN	GEORGE	51		M	M	Publish.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife:- Mrs. Brown, Warren. R.I.	N.Y.	New York	1925	Zurich	146
																			26	Washington	90986

I hereby certify that Sheetgline 3 Mostowliansky Salomon Disembarked at Halifax
9 lines 9 to 30 are blank.

W.D.Brown. Purser.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36 Date.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1925, *19* 180

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
Temporary Visit	1	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Wife:- Mrs. Fiorson, 172 Vine str. Scranton Pa.	wife U.S.C. visit parents in law yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	03-15 none	England	Southport	5/12/1925	Paris	1428
Temporary Visit	2	yes	self	yes	no		Japaness Consultate. New York N.Y.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	dr.	02-07 none	Japan	Tokio	5/12/1925	Cherbourg	1423
Temporary Visit	3	yes	self	$.000	yes	1921 1925	F.Mostoff 1063 Fok str. New York N.Y.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Palestinia	Jaffa			
Temporary Visit	4	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1924	Employer. Mrs. Edison. 122 Vine str. Scranton Pa.	visit yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	br.	bla.	02-15 none	England	Coresl - Sligo	7/12/1925	Paris	1437
Transit	5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Friend Mr. R.Bradshaw, 16 Madison Ave, Plainfields.	visit Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brn.	blue	03-80 None	Canada	Quebec	25/11/1925	Paris	1358
Transit	6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Mr Hardy Bradshaw 16 Madison Ave Plainfield NJ Transit Friend as above	visit Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	blue	03-80 None	Canada	Quebec	25/11/1925	Paris	1359
Temp. Visit returning residents	7	No	Self	1000	Yes	1900 Oct1925	Friend Adolf Woelkins, 300, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence:- 207 65	visit Yes 3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	fair	blue	03-36 None	Switzer.	Zurich	12/11/1925	Zurich	142
	8	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	New York 32, West 58th St, New York C.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	white	blue	08-80 None	Canada	Dolston	11/12/25	Washington	90986
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Aurania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1925

at New York

Philip Cowen

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

12/1925

11/25

11.28

12/1925

12/1925

12/1925

12/1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailingtherewith, do
[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Gneral Medicalt Council of the U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1925, 19

at New York

Philip Cowen
Jos Mosh
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 - 491

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA? Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th December, 1925.

10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	FOSTER.	Dorothy M.	26		F	S Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Montreal.	Father W.S.Foster. 131 Stanley St. Montreal. P.Q.	Can.	Montreal.	Temp.Visit.	London	5.12.25
2		DUNCAN	James A.	30	5	M	S Herring Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick.	Brother: John S.Duncan, Wick, Scotland.	Scot.	Wick.	Temp.Visit.	London	5.12.25
3		BETHAM	ANNIE R	35	-	F	S H'hold	Yes	English French	Yes	Britain	English	Switzer.	Lucerne	Sister Mrs. D. Anderson, Locarno. Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York	Quota	London	3/9/1926
4		I hereby certify that sheet 10 lines 4 to 30 are blank.																		
5																				
6		W.D.Brown. Purser.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

16 Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

...ties, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1925, *19* 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	No	Father	Yes	Yes	oct 1925 7 mths	New York 5/11/20	P.L.Foster Uncle. 107 E.63rd St. New York City. Residence La Bouche Packing Co.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brown	Grey	Ft. arm.	Canada.	Montreal.	1	25816	London	4/12/26	1925
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y. 1/10	71, West 38th St, New York C.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland.	Wick.	2	89	Dundee.	5.12.25	
3	Yes	Self	250	No	------		Sister Kathleen Batham, 997, Edgewood Ave, New York City Pelham Manor NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	India	Bisrampur	3	71	Lucerne	3/9/1926	
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. GIBBONS MASTER, of the AUSONIA from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Philip Hansen

Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, Sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of the U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1925, 19

at New York

Philip Larsen
Jon Dosh
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 421

8

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
32918	Southampton	9/12/1925
Treaty of Commerce. 95.	Milan	11/25
29711	Liverpool	30.11.25
502	Riga	3/12/1925
503	Riga	3/12/1925
504	Riga	3/12/1925
505	Riga	3/12/1925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th DECEMBER, 19 25.

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. -Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BENNETTS. VL Reg 1350	LESLIE.JAMES.	20	-	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carn "rea.	Father.W.J.Bennett. Higher Plumpfield Mow.Pool.Carn "rea.	Mass.	Readville.	32018	Southampton	9/12/1925
2		RIABOUCHINSKY	PAUL.	29	-	M	S	Agent	Yes	Russian English &c	Yes	Russia	Russian	Italy	Milan.	Uncle.S.Riabouchinsky.Corso Italies 10.Milano.	N.Y.	New York.	Treaty of Commerce. 95.	Milan	
3		SAVAGE.	DORIS.	21	-	F	S	Shop Assnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool.,	Mrs.M.E.Davies.65 Monk St., Everton. Liverpool.	N.Y.	Highland Falls.	29711	Liverpool	30.11.25
4		FARKAS	KALMAN	49	-	M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Russian Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	None	Cali.	Los Angeles	502	Riga	3/12/1925
5		FARKAS	HELEN	29	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Russian Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	None	Cali.	Los Angeles	503	Riga	3/12/1925
6	U.S.Cit.	FARKAS	JOE	7	-	M	S	Scholar	No	Child	No	Russian Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	None	Cali.	Los Angeles	504	Riga	3/12/1925
7	U.S.Cit.	FARKAS	LOUIS	6	-	M	S	Scholar	No	Child	No	Russian Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	None	Cali.	Los Angeles	505	Riga	3/12/1925
8	I hereby certify that Sheet 8 lines 8 to 30 are blank. W.J.Brown. Purser.																				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

64

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 DEC 1926, 19 184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
Quota Temp.	1 Yes	Aunt see 19	Yes	No -	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. C.Toy. Sherman Rd. Readville. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Hzl.	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	Illofan Cornwall.	1	33018	Southampton	9/12/1926
Visit	2 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Mcaroff & Co. Incorporated. 342, Madison Ave, New York.	Yes	Inmgnt.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Bl.	25-32 NONE	RUSSIA	MOSCOW.	2	95	Treaty of Commerce. Milan	11/12/1926
Quota Returning Resident	3 Yes	see 19	Yes	No	-	-	Mother. Mrs. P. Donnery. Highland Falls. N.York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Hzl.	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	3	29711	Liverpool	30.11.26
DO	4 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 Apl 1925	Los Angeles	Home:- 1459, East 47th St, Los Angeles. Calif.	Np	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brn	Brn.	08-19 None	HUNGARY	JANOHALMA	4	502	Riga	3/12/1926
DO	5 YES	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 Apl 1925	Los Angeles	Home as above	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brn.	Grey	08-19 None	HUNGARY	MONOR	5	503	Riga	3/12/1926
DO	6 YES	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	New York	Home as above	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No-	4	3	light	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	New York	6	504	Riga	3/12/1926
	7 YES	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	New York	Home as above	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	lightblond		Brn.	None	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	7	505	Riga	3/12/1926
	8																										8			
	9																										9			
	10																										10			
	11																										11			
	12																										12			
	13																										13			
	14																										14			
	15																										15			
	16																										16			
	17																										17			
	18																										18			
	19																										19			
	20																										20			
	21																										21			
	22																										22			
	23																										23			
	24																										24			
	25																										25			
	26																										26			
	27																										27			
	28																										28			
	29																										29			
	30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons Master (State whether Master, First, or second Officer), of the Ausonia from Londpn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1925, 19

at New York

Philip Cosen

Immigration Officer.

14—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1925, 19

at New York

Philip Laws
Asst. Dist.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Ausonia
Aliens

7

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	23395	LONDON	3/11/25
	46212	WASHINGTON	4/4/25
	25839	London	4/12/1925
	25923	London	5/12/1925
	24614	London	19/11/1925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 9TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOCKE ✓	ERNEST	44	-	M	W	TOURIST CLERK	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER.R.LOCKE,4 WILLOWFIELD RD. EASTBOURNE.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		STONES ✓	CATHERINE E.	31	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	RESIDENCE. ANSONIA HOTEL, BROADWAY N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		~~KING~~	~~EMMA ADELAIDE~~	~~60~~	-	F	~~S~~	-	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	~~AUNT. MISS DEATTLETON. SUFFOLK~~	ILL.	CHICAGO
4	TRANSIT	Johnston ✓	Kathleen.L.	25	-	F	S	Secrty	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Miss. Mc.Crea. 35 Norfolk Sqr. London. W.2. Friend	Eng.	London
5	TRANSIT	WHITE ✓	FRANK	21	6	M	S	Travel.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kingston	Mother Mrs. S. White, 28, Queens Rd. Kingston. Hill.	Eng.	Kingsdon
6		MAYNARD ✓	FRANCES	32	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father W.C.Maynard,The Moorings, Bushyhill Park.	Eng.	London
7		I hereby certify that sheet 7 line 3 to 7 to 30		King				Emma	disembarked at Halifax are blank.									
8																		
9																		
10		O.D.Brown.		Purser.														
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
23395	LONDON	3/11/25
46212	WASHINGTON	4/4/25
25839	London	4/12/1925
25923	London	5/12/1925
24614	London	19/11/1925

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1925, 19 25

186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
TEMPORARY VISIT	1 YES	DEAN & DAWSON	YES	No	-	-	Messrs. Dean & Dawson, 500, 5th Ave, New York City.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR.	BRN	BRN	02-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	X 23395	LONDON	3/11/25 X
RETURNING RESIDENT	2 YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918 1925 /92	RYE	HUSBAND. CHARLES W. STONES, ANSONIA HOTEL, BROADWAY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	FR.	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	ROYSTON.	X 46212	WASHINGTON	4/4/25 X
--DO--	3 YES	SELF	YES	YES	/25	CHICAGO	MRS. J.B. ARDEN, 1339 N. SHORE AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	AYLSHAM.			
Temp. Visit.	4 Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Barzettel. 19 East 94th St. New York.	NO	3mons	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fr.	Lt. Brn.	Gry.	03-15 NONE	ENGLAND	ST. HELIER.	X 25839	London	4/12/1925
Temp. Visit	5 No	Cameron Smith & Marriott London	Yes	No	---- 2 mth		Friend J. Friedenberg, Hudson Forwarding Co. 77 State St. New York.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr.	fair	blue	03-15 None	England	London	X 25123	London	5/12/1925
Visit	6 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Cousin Mrs. W. Maynard, 407, Ocean Ave, Brooklyn.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	green	03-15 None	England	London	X 24614	London	19/11/1925
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons Master, of the Ausonia from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/s/ Geo. Gibbons.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1920, 19

at New York

/s/ [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical of the U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1925, 19

at New York

Philip Kaven
Dep Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-631

6

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
	London	1/12/25
	Paris	2/12/1925
73	London	9/12/1925
	Bradford	19/11/1925
76	LONDON	27/11/25
78	LONDON	27/11/25
80	London	2/12/1925

Ausonia
Branit

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSONIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC. 9TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 160180	BROWN	WILLIAM E.L.	32	-	M	S	PHYCIOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	BARNET	FATHER. ALFRED BROWN, INGLESIDE, NEW BARNET.	ENGLAND	BARNET
2	TRANSIT 160187	BELL	GEORGE CHERRY	30	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	FRENCH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	MRS. L. JOHNSTON, HOTEL VICTORIA, CANNES, FRANCE. Friend	CANADA	TORONTO
3		DICK	MARGERY ELIZA.	40	-	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	~~HUSBAND. ARNOLD J. DICK, 146 BOWARD AVE. TORONTO.~~	CANADA	TORONTO.
4	TRANSIT 160188	RILEY	HARRY EASTWOOD	58	-	M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	WILLIAM H. JACKSON, SOLICITOR HALIFAX. (PARTNER)	ENGLAND	HALIFAX
5	TRANSIT 189	SILCOCK	ELFORD	37	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REIGATE	FATHER. MR. E. SILCOCK, 77 MELVILLE RD. WALTHAMSTOW. LONDON	ENGLAND	REIGATE
6		SILCOCK	AMELIA T.	33	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REIGATE	FATHERINLAW -DO-	ENGLAND	REIGATE
7	TRANSIT 160190	WILMOT	JEAN WINCHESTER	25	-	F	S	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIAN	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	MISS FELLOWS, 7A COLLINGHAM PLACE. S.W.5. Friend.	AUST:	MELBOURNE
8		KING	EMMA ADELAIDE	60	-	F	S	HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MISS JEATH. APPLETON. SUFFOLK	ILL.	CHICAGO.
9		I hereby certify that sheet 6 line 3 Dick Margery 6 8 King Emma disembarked at Halifax do																
10																		
11		W.D. Brown Purser																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Completed 1/60

56

6

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

6

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	25470	London	1/12/25
2	1399	Paris	2/12/1925
3	26073	London	8/12/1925
4	8	Bradford	19/11/1925
5	25276	LONDON	27/11/25
6	25278	LONDON	27/11/25
7	25660	London	2/12/1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1925, 19 25, 188

16—451

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether coming to perform labor (if so, kind of labor).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for criminal or immoral purposes (See footnote for definition of "criminal" and "immoral" purposes.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a contract laborer (if so, see inquiries 24 and 25).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
TEMPORARY VISIT 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN	GR.	WOUND SCARS HEAD & L. ARM	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	1	25470	London	11/12/25
TRANSIT 2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 1925	TRANSIT	In transit to Canada Home. 146 BERNARD ST.	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR SHOULDER	U S A	KANSAS C.	2	1399	Paris	2/12/1925
-DO- 3	YES	SELF	YES	YES		TRANSIT		NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HATFIELD.	3	26073 108	London	6/12/1925
TEMPORARY VISIT 4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/25 14	E.ORANGE	WIFE. 50 PARK AVENUE, EAST ORANGE. N.J.	No 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.	4	E	Bradford	19/11/1925
-DO- 5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/15	HARTFORD	PARENTS. MR.G.McBRIDE,41 EDMUND CT.S.MANCHESTER.CONN.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	5	25276	LONDON	27/11/25
-DO- 6	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	/21	N.Y.	-DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	WIDNES.	6	25278	LONDON	27/11/25
TRANSIT 7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Australia	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	7	25660	London	2/12/1925
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons Master, of the Ausonia from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25

at New York

Philip Lowell

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

189

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of the U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1925, 19

at New York

Philip Cowen
Jon Dodd
(Signature and title of immigration or labor officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 - 631

5

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	25762/886	London.	3/12/25
2	110448	Washington.	22/11/25
3	61598	Washington.	12/8/25
4	57	Nottingham	4/12/1925
5	U.S.C.	(See Line 3 for Father)	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th December, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
JOANNA II 1/60/80																		
1		BENNELL.	Robert J.	33		M	M	Acctnt.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Bedfont.	Wife Mrs. E. Bennell. The Hawthorns Staines Rd.Bedfont. Middx.	Mex.	Mexico.
2		SMIDT.	Leon F.	50		M	S	Agent.	Yes	English.	Yes	Belgium.	Belgian.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Procter Garratt Harston Ltd. Sussex Rd.Leadenhall Sq.London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		KOWALIK.	Karol.	34		M	W	Farmer.	Yes	Polish. Engl	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	Hartford.	Mother Marja Kowalik ul Kielanowise. ul Tarnow.	Conn.	Hartford.
4		HEALEY.	Gwendolin M.	20		F	S	None	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Leicester.	Father E. Healey. The Homestead Kirby Muxloe. Leicester.	Engl.	Leicester.
5	U.S. Cit.	KOWALIK. W/#3	Irena.	3		F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	U.S.A.	Polish.	U.S.A.	Hartford.	Grandmother Marja Kowalik. ul Kielanowise. ul Tarnow.	Conn.	Hartford.
6		I hereby certify that Sheet 5 lines 6 to 30 are blank. Completed 11/40																
7																		
8																		
9		W D Brown Purser.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

5

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

5

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	25762/606	London.	3/12/25
2	110448	Washington.	23/11/25
3	61598	Washington.	12/8/25
4	57	Nottingham	4/12/1925
5	U.S.C.	(See Line 3 for Father).	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1928, 19 190

16—402

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
In Transit.	1	No	Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co. 16 Finsbury Circus London. EC	Yes	Yes	1922 Oct 1925	New York	In transit to Mexico.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar lft cheek	England	London.	1	25752/868	London.	3/12/25
Returning Res.Alien.	2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916 1920	New York	227 Sullivan St.Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Belgium.	Antwerp.	2	110448	Washington.	23/11/28
Returning Res.Alien.	3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	Hartford	13 Greenwood St.Hartford. Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blond	Brown	Scar Missing	Poland.	Jaitowo.	3	61598	Washington.	12/6/28
Temp.Visit.	4	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Brother. Mr.E.C.Healey. 95 Laird Ave. Tonawanda Av.Buffalo.N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dark	Hazel	None.	England.	Leicester.	4	57	Nottingham	4/12/1928
U.S.C.	5	Yes	Father. See Line 3	No	Yes	Born		13 Greenwood St.Hartford. Conn.	Warsaw - Legation											Child.					Oct 14,1927	Conn	Meriden	5	U.S.C.	(See Line 3 for Father)	
	6																													
	7																											7		
	8																											8		
	9																											9		
	10																											10		
	11																											11		
	12																											12		
	13																											13		
	14																											14		
	15																											15		
	16																											16		
	17																											17		
	18																											18		
	19																											19		
	20																											20		
	21																											21		
	22																											22		
	23																											23		
	24																											24		
	25																											25		
	26																											26		
	27																											27		
	28																											28		
	29																											29		
	30																											30		

Mexican Partial Loss of right index finger - 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons Master, of the Asuonia from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

† Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1925, 19
at New York

Philip Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—831

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing ther ewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of the U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1925, 19
at New York

Phil Conner
Jos Dash
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

3

4

		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
rg.	1	991.	London.	19.11.25.
n.	2	7708.	London.	4.12.25.
t.	3	7715.	London.	5.12.25.
ud-	4	4647.	Warsaw.	5.11.25.
	5	4431.	Warsaw.	4.11.25.
	6	464	Warsaw.	26.8.25.
in	7	463	Warsaw.	26.8.25.
k.	8	3315	Warsaw	26/8/11.
ny	9	893	Warsaw.	5.11.25.
enev	10.	1072.	Warsaw.	21.11.25.
ez	11	592.	Warsaw.	31.8.25.
a.	12	691.	Warsaw.	3.11.25.
n.	13	691.	Warsaw.	3.11.25.
rad.	14	1762.	Southampton.	7.12.25.
rad.	15	1763	Southampton.	7.12.25.
rad.	16	1764.	Southampton.	7.12.25.
	17	492.	Riga.	28/11/25.
ow.	18	1684	Danzig.	4/11/25.
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "AUSONIA", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 8th December, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANNING.	Charles A.W.	31		M S	Barrister at law.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oxford.	Friend: A.H.Smith Esq. New College, Oxford.	Eng.	Oxford.
2		LARKIN.	Raymond E.	31		M M	Foreign Corres.	Yes	Eng.Fren &c	Yes	Britain	Irish.	England	London.	Wife:Mrs.E.E.Larkin,80 Pine Rd. Cricklewood, N.W.2.	N.Y.	New York.
3	ADMITTED 831 VL-944-312	FORTUNE.	Sidney H. 2/15/26	44		M D	Civil Enginr.	Yes	Fren.Engl.	Yes	Britain	British	U.S.A.	Winter Haven.	Sister:Mrs.C.Clapp, 32 Winchester Rd. Bath.	Fla.	Winter Haven.
4		KIFFER.	Wolf.	41		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz.	Wife:Mrs.P.Kiffer, Lodz. Aleja 12 Maka 12.	N.Y.	New York.
5		GURWIEZ.	Rochla.	62		F W	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luow.	Sister: Wagrow Mira, Luow, d.Miescojez.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		MISKIN.	Alter.	65		M M	Farmer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luow.	Daughter:Gerszowicz Dwosia, Luow, Chwajawa.	N.Y.	New York.
7		MISKIN.	Sara.	68		F M	H'wife	No	Accompanying husband.	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luow.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
8		SZOJLAID.	Sara Ita.	32		F M	H'wife	Yes	Pol.Russ.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec.	Brother:Rotzold Ruchla, Siedlec, Ogroslowa 18.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		LEWKOWICZ-GOLD.	Chaja.	58		F M	H'wife	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz.	Son:Lewkowicz Fiszel, Lodz. Krotka str.No.13.	N.Y.	New York.
10		DRAGIEWICZ.	Stephan.	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Pol.Russ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Maynard.	Brother:Mr.Jan Dragiewicz,Walerjanowka.p-ta Rogyszcze,pow. Lucki Wolyn.	Mass.	Maynard.
11		ADASZKOW.	Moszkow.	57		M W	Oil Maker.	Yes	Jewish.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lapy.	Son: Josef Adaszkow, Lapy, d.Mazowiecki.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		STEMPNIAK.	Walenty.	60		M M	Waiter	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Brother:Mr.W.Stempniak, Milanowek, pow.Warsaw.	Ind.	Gary.
13		STEMPNIAK.	Emilia.	55		F M	H'wife	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	As above.	Ind.	Gary.
14		SERBIN.	Aaron.	45		M M	Miller	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Southampton	Sister:Liba Grimberg, 9 Soldatskai St. Elizavetgrad,Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	SERBIN.	Clara.	13		F S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Southampton	Aunt: As above.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	SERBIN.	Genie.	6		F S	Scholar	No	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Southampton	Aunt: As above.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		RABKIN.	Israel.	67		M M	Tailor	No	Joining Son.	No	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Nigyny-Gorod	None	Del.	Helmington.
18		HERZENBERG.	Laia.	29		F S	Milliner	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	~~Russia.~~	~~Leipzig.~~	Mother Sura Herzenberg, Proskurow. Russia.	N.Y.	Bronx
19		I hereby certify that Sheet 4 lines 19 to 30 are blank															
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Completed 11.50 by

W.D.Brown. Purser.

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35		36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	991.	London.	19.11.25.
2	2708.	London.	4.12.25.
3	7715.	London.	5.12.25.
4	4647.	Warsaw.	5.11.25.
5	4431.	Warsaw.	4.11.25.
6	4641	Warsaw.	26.8.25.
7	463	Warsaw.	26.8.25.
8	3315	Warsaw	26/8/25
9	893	Warsaw.	5.11.25.
10	1072.	Warsaw.	21.11.25.
11	597.	Warsaw.	31.8.25.
12	692.	Warsaw.	3.11.25.
13	89[illegible].	Warsaw.	3.11.25.
14	1762.	Southampton.	7.12.25.
15	1763.	Southampton.	7.12.25.
16	1764.	Southampton.	7.12.25.
17	492.	Riga.	28/11/25.
18	1684	Danzig.	4/11/25.
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1926, 19 192

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	WI Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Temp.Visit	1 Yes	Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Com.	Yes	No			Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes 9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Drk	Brn	18-67 None.	S.Africa	Wynberg.	1	991.	London.	19.11.25
Quota.	2 Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle: John P.Carter, Lincoln Safe Deposit Co. New York.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Drk	Drk	98-15 None.	England.	London.	2	2708.	London.	4.12.25.
Non.Quota.	3 No	Self.	Yes	Yes Jan 1925	1925	P'burg	Brother: Jas.H.Fortune, c/o Snively Giddings Co. Winter Haven Florida.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	08 15 None.	England.	Bath.	3	7715.	London.	5.12.25.
Quota.	4 Yes	See #19.	$5.	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother: Nathan Kiffer, [illegible] 115th Street, New York.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Grey	Grey	20 29 None.	Poland.	Noworad-omsk.	4	4647.	Warsaw.	5.11.25.
Quota.	5 Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Son: L. Horn. 760 Fox Street Brount. N.J. U.S.A.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn	Blue	None.	Poland.	Lodz.	5	4431.	Warsaw.	4.11.25.
Quota.	6 Yes	Self.	$15		1919	N.Y.	Son: William Miskin, Carlton Terr. Hotel, 100 st. New York.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Grey	Grey	None.	Poland.	Lodz.	6	464	Warsaw.	26.8.25.
Quota.	7 Yes	Self.	No	No	1919	1923	As above.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Grey	Blue	None.	Poland.	Lorodzin	7	463	Warsaw.	26.8.25.
Non.Quota.	8 Yes	See #19	$20	No			Husband: Lejzer Szotland, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Dark	None.	Poland.	Stoczek.	8	3315	Warsaw.	26/8/25.
Non.Quota.	9 Yes	Husband	No	No	July 1914		Husband: 105 Marks Place, New York.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Drk	Grey	Blue	None.	Poland.	Brzeziny	9	893	Warsaw.	5.11.25.
Non.Quota.	10 Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	July 1925	Maynard	Home: 8 High Street, Maynard, Mass.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Fair	Blue	66-29 None.	Poland.	Wolerjanowo.	10	1072.	Warsaw.	21.11.25.
Quota.	11 Yes	See #19.	$10	No			Daughter: Etta Weintraul, 3417 Second Av. Los Angeles.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Grey	Green	68-29 None.	Poland.	Mazowiecz	11	592.	Warsaw.	31.8.25.
Quota.	12 Yes	Self.	$10	Yes			Son: Mr. Sig. Stempniak, Miller O.P. Box 143, Gary, Ind.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Grey	None.	Poland.	Granica.	12	692.	Warsaw.	3.11.25.
Quota.	13 Yes	Self.	Yes	No			As above.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blnd	Blue	None.	Poland.	Golszyn.	13	893.	Warsaw.	3.11.25.
Quota.	14 Yes	See #19	No	No			Br.in.law: Paul Albert, 3207 M.Gordon, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal.	Grey	Brn	None.	Russia.	Elizavetgrad.	14	1762.	Southampton.	7.12.25.
Quota.	15 Yes	See #19	No	No			Uncle: As above.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Russia.	Elizavetgrad.	15	1763.	Southampton.	7.12.25.
Quota.	16 Yes	See #19	No	No			Uncle: As above.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Russia.	Elizavetgrad.	16	1764.	Southampton.	7.12.25.
Quota.	17 Yes	Son. See Col.4 19	$10	No			Son Ichiel Rabkin, Wolmington . Del. 119, Market St,	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Grey	Grey	None.	Russia.	Vitebsk.	17	492.	Riga.	28/11/25.
Quota.	18 Yes	Cousin. See Col.19	$25	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Cousin David [illegible] FINER 923 Hoe Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Russia.	Pleharkow.	18	1684	Danzig.	4/11/25.
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

3 — Number 3

Form 436 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] — [illegible] United States from a

Gr. Gibbons Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons Master, of the Ausonia from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1925, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1, 193

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 9TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1925, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CABELL	ANN PERKINS	25		F	S	1900 VIRGINIA. 21/11/1900		BREMO BLUFF, VIRGINIA.
2	CARSON	JOHN R.	39		M	M	JUNE 28TH /86 PITTSBURGH PA.		ROBT. CARSON, 10 CLAREMONT AVE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
3	CARSON	FRANCES A.	38		F	M	Sewickley. Pa. 16/11/1886		-DO-
4	LYNCH	EDGAR AUSTIN	23		M	S	JULY 17TH /02 CHICAGO. ILL.		540 BELMONT AVE. CHICAGO.
5	WEST	SYDNEY	40		M	S		CAMP DEMENS JUNE 26/18	19 BEAVEN PLACE, BOSTON MASS.
6	Anstey	William	69		M	M		Corning Adams Co. 26th Oct. 1892.	807, North Birch St. Creston. Iowa.
7	I hereby certify that lines 7 to 30 are blank.								
8									
9	W.D. Brown. Purser.								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Number 3

195

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

194

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th December., 19 25., Arriving at port of New York 20 DEC 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE?	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	WEILERT.	Henry G.	27		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 15/2/98.		10313-110th St.Richmond Hill L.I., N.Y.
3	HENDRIXSON.	La Rue.	22		M	S	Chester Pa. 12th Oct. 1903.		Father Chas E.Hendrixson. 208 Penn St.Ridley Park. Pa.
4	ATWELL.	George J.	21		M	S	New York City. 16th Oct. 1904.		347 Madison Ave.New York City.
5	ATKINSON.	Robert E.	22		M	S	Chestertown. Md. 16th Dec. 1902.		106 Wall St. New York City.
6	GOLD.	Abe.	43		M	M	1109W	Supreme Court, New York. 10th November 1922.	105 Market Place, New York.
7	GLICKSON.	Morris.	47		M	M		P.O.Court, Broadway, New York. 14th January 1909.	275 Monroe St. New York.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I hereby certify that Sheet 3 Line 6 Glickson Morris Did not sail
3 7 to 30 are blank.

D Brown. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36	
ATION VISA		
ace of Issuance	Number	
raw.	Q 4444	1
raw.	Q 5809	2
raw.	NQ 1090	3
		4
		5
		6
		7
iga.	Q 569	8
iga.	Q 466	9
iga.	Q 562	10

Form 449 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—637

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG 9th December, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 DEC 1925, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRODHEAD	Julia	59		F	M	D.C. Washington January 13th 1866		194 Harvard st. Rochester N.Y.
2	COUKLING	Lucie	40		F	M		American by marriage P.P. #5066	Galveston Texas
3	FOSTER	George G.S.	59		M	M		March 1892 District Court of Boston	266 Harriston str. E. Orange NJ
4	FOSTER	Elizabeth	59		F	M		---do---	---do---
5	GOETZ	Herbert	37		M	S	Grand Rapids Michigan 6/10/1888		675 N. Kenmore ave. Los Angeles
6	GORMAN	Thomas	60		M	S	Pasadena Cal. 30th August 1892		114 E 2nd str. Los Angeles Cal.
7	HODCOCK	Rubbin	52		M	M	New-York 1872 10th November.		Galveston Texas
8	LAW	Bernard	30		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 27th June 1895		1418 So. Penn. str. Philadelphia
9	MOUNT	William	62		M	M	Engluktown N.J. 1863		Engluktown N.J.
10	MOUNT	Mrs. Mary	55		F	M	Engluktown N.J. 1870		Engluktown N.J.
11	MOUNT	Joseph	18		M	S	Engluktown N.J. 1907		Engluktown N.J.
12	POIRSON	Margaret	30		F	M	Scranton Pa. 26th February 1893		722 Vine str. Scranton Pa.
13	SETON	Marie	34		F	S	New-York 1890 22/12/1890		7 West 52nd str, New-York City
14	WOODWARD	Frank	41		M	M	Le Roy New-York 26th May 1884		Ambassador Hotel New-York City
15	HARVEY	DOROTHY	22		F	S	Montpelier Vt. 8/5/1903		15, Liberty St, Montpelier. Vt.
16	Sheet 3 Line 6 Gorman Thomas Disembarked Halifax.								
17	3 do. 14 Woodward Frank do								
18	3 do 16 to 30 are Blank.								
19	W.D. Brown. Purser.								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

196

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from HALIFAX 18th December 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 20th December 1925, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WIED	ALBERT	65		M	M	Stanford. Conn. 12/12/1861		318, Bedford St, Stanford. Conn.
2	CUNNINGHAM	EDWARD	49		M	M		Supreme Court of Connecticut 1/9/1898	152, West 57th St, New York City.
3	I hereby certify that Lines 3 to 30 are blank.								
4									
5	W.D. Brown. Purser.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	2								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

35 36

ATION VISA

ace of Issuance	Number	
raw.	Q 4444	1
raw.	Q 3809	2
raw.	NQ 1090	3
		4
		5
		6
		7
ga.	Q 569	8
iga.	Q 466	9
iga.	Q 562	10

List 11,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197

I, G.A. Goolden., Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25.

at N.W. YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36	
TION VISA		
ce of Issuance	Number	
aw.	Q 4444	1
aw.	Q 3809	2
ax.	NQ 1090	3
		4
		5
		6
		7
ga.	Q 569	8
ga.	Q 466	9
ga.	Q 562	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban),

14—688

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 Deports

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX. N.S., 18th December, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		ION VISA e of Issuance	Number	
NOT COUNTED 1		DI LILLO	Domenico	34	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Childona.	Wife. Benedict DILILLO. Pire Campobassa, Italy.	N.Y.	New York.	Deporte No Pass	aw.	Q	4444	1
NOT COUNTED		MASTROVITO ✓	Simone	28	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Chiovinazzo.	Wife. Rosalia Mastrovito. Pire Bari, Chivinazzo.	N.Y.	New York.	Deport No pas	aw.	Q	3809	2
NOT COUNTED		MILILLO ✓	Angelo	39	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	Chiovinazzo.	Wife. Anna Milillo. Pire Bari, Chivinazzo.	N.Y.	New York.	Deporte no pas	aw.	NQ	1090	3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						
9																				ga.	Q	569	8
10																				lga.	Q	466	9
11																				lga.	Q	562	10
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

I hereby certify that lines 1 to 30 are blank.

Served Down, to hold aboard. Bowen

W.S. Brown. PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th December, *19* 25. 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yew	Deport.	No	Yes	1907/12/14. Oct. 1919.	N.Jersey.	Care The Cunard S.S. Co., 25, Broadway, New York.	Deported...			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	None.	Italy.	Childona			
2	Yes	Deport.	No	Ys.	Oct. 1919.	1911. Dec. 1914. N.Yk.	Care The Cunard S.S.Co.,Ltd., 25, Broadway, New York.	Deported..			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Blk	Bn.	None.	Italy.	Chivinazza			
3	Yes	Deport.	No	Ys	1901. 1913.	N.Yk.	Care The Cunard S.S. CO.Ltd., 25, Broadway, New York.	Deported..			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Bn	None.	Italy.	Chivinaaza			
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																									Riga.	Q	569	8	
10																									Riga.	Q	466	9	
11																									Riga.	Q	562	10	
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

(Above arrived on s.s. Bourdonnais
Ordered deported
by U.S. Dist.Ct.)

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Riga. Q 569 8
Riga. Q 466 9
Riga. Q 562 10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—648

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "AUSONIA", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29Oth day of December, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Cowen

Immigration Officer.

35	36	
RATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
arsaw.	Q 4444	1
arsaw.	Q 5609	2
arsaw.	NQ 1090	3
		4
		5
		6
		7
Riga.	Q 569	8
Riga.	Q 466	9
Riga.	Q 562	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad sh. ..ld be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ga. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

John Knox

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2/6.

199

35	36	
ATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
Warsaw.	Q 4444	1
Warsaw.	Q 3809	2
Warsaw.	HQ 1090	3
		4
		5
		6
		7
Riga.	Q 569	8
Riga.	Q 466	9
Riga.	Q 562	10

Form 3068
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th December, 1925.

G 28081 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number		
X 1		Gelman	Doba	21		f	s	dress maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szczeszowo	brother Meier Gelman, Szczeszowo,d. Pruzany.	NY	New York				
2		Czerczewska	Szejna	25		f	s	dress maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szczeszowo	sister Czerczewska Hinda, Brzesc,Steczkawicza, 38	Pa	Philadelphia	1/25	Warsaw.	Q	3809	2
X 3	TAS	Pigula	Lucyna	15		f	s	laboreryes	Polish		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Drzewce,	gr father Wawrczyniec Lewandowski d. Kolo	Jll	Chicago	1/25	Warsaw.	EQ	1090	3
4		~~BERGE.~~	Emma	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Darnigerode.	father Wilhelm Eikel. Magdeburg Umfassungstrasse No.25	Mich.	Palmedale.					4
5		~~BERGE.~~	Walter.	6		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Darnigerode.	Grandfather. As above.	Mich.	Palmedale.					5
6		~~BERGE.~~	Karl.	5		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Darnigerode.	Grandfather. As above.	Mich.	Palmedale.					6
7		~~BERGE.~~	Karl.	1		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Darnigerode.	Grandfather. As above.	Mich.	Palmedale.					7
X 8		KATZ	Martus.	30		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Latvia.	Libau.	Brother Moise Katz. Khoutor. chasouskavo Ouiezda Gomelskoi	N.Y.	Hicksville.	1/25	Riga.	Q	569	8
X 9		GREENBERG.	Mina.	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Ovrutch	Appee Maruck. (Aunt). Stolurnarya, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1/25	Riga.	Q	466	9
X 10		SASLAVSKY.	Chana.	60		F	W	H'hold	No	Jewish	No	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Ovrutch.	Sister as above.	N.Y.	New York.	1/25	Riga.	Q	562	10
11																							11
12																							12
13																							13
14																							14
15																							15
16																							16
17																							17
18																							18
19																							19
20																							20
21																							21
22																							22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ELIMINATIONS:- Lines 4.5.6.7. Emma, Walter, Kurt and Karl Berge disembarked Halifax.N.S.

I hereby certify that lines 11 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

6

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., , *19* 200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether going to the home of a relative or friend, to a friend, or to friends	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he has a ticket through to his final destination										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Quota	1	yes	self	$25	no	-	- cousin William Garbarski, 462 Brook Ave. New York NY	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	brown	brown	none		Szczeszowo Poland	4/11/25	Warsaw.	Q 4444	1
Quota	2	yes	self	7.00	no	-	- uncle Josef Rudnitski, 247 Greenwich Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	grey	none		Szczeszowo Poland	1/10/25	Warsaw.	Q 3809	2
Quota	3	yes	self	$5	no	-	- father Adam Pigula 2149 West 18th Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland Drzewce	21/11/25	Warsaw.	EQ 1090	3
~~Quota.~~	4	~~Yes~~	~~Husband See. Col 19~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~		~~Husband Carl Berge. Box 644, Painesdale. Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~None.~~		~~Germany.~~	~~Magdeburg.~~			4
~~Quota.~~	5	~~Yes~~	~~Father. As above.~~		~~No~~		~~Father. As above.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~		~~Germany.~~	~~Wernigerod~~			5
~~Quota.~~	6	~~Yes~~	~~As above.~~		~~No~~		~~Father. As above.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~		~~Germany.~~	~~Wernigerod~~			6
~~Quota.~~	7	~~Yes~~	~~As above.~~		~~No~~		~~Father. As above.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~		~~Germany.~~	~~Wernigerod~~			7
Quota.	8	Yes	Uncle. See Col 19	0	No		Michael Fippinger. N.Y. Hicksville. Nassay County.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None		Russia.	Dransukh	1/12/25	Riga.	Q 569	8
Quota.	9	Yes	Father. See # 19	$10	No		Father J. Greenberg. 387 S. 5th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Light	Brn.	Blue	None.		Russia.	Odessa.	24/11/25	Riga.	Q 466	9
Quota.	10	Yes	Son. See Col. # 19	$10	No		Son Israel Zastowsky. 28 Sneyder Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Grey	Brown	None.		Russia.	Belve Tr	24/11/25	Riga.	Q 562	10
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *Master, of the* "AUSONIA" *, from* London. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* December *, 19* 25.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "USONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1925.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Cauley
Jos Dush
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...because of his or their official character.

5

35	36		
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Place of Issuance	Number		
Warsaw.	4256	1	Poland
Warsaw.	3779	2	Poland
Warsaw.	3780	3	Poland
Warsaw.	3781	4	Poland
Warsaw.	565	5	Poland
Warsaw.	3399	6	Poland
Warsaw.	3400	7	Poland
Warsaw. NQ	1005	8	
Warsaw. NQ	1006	9	
Warsaw. Q	1561	10	
Warsaw. Q	4342	11	Poland
Warsaw. Q	4343	12	Poland
Warsaw. Q	4104	13	
Warsaw. Q	4685	14	
Warsaw. Q	4686	15	
Warsaw. NQ	1068	16	
Warsaw. Q	3603	17	Poland
Warsaw. Q	4243	18	Poland
		19	
		20	
Warsaw. Q	3707	21	Poland
		22	
		23	
		24	
		25	
		26	
Warsaw. Q	3842	27	Poland
Warsaw. Q	1068	28	Germany
Warsaw. NQ	995	29	
Warsaw. Q	3881	30	Poland

3

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28861 L.P.—3/24

S.S. "AUSONIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 9th December., *19* 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1		Glujberman	Ejdla	59		f	W	house wife	no	going to daughter	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pohascie	brother Friedman Walwel, Chodynic, d. Lumczynce.	NY	Bronx		
2	UNDER 16	Szuster	Sima	42		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Konstantynow	father Jechoz Naganicko. Konstantynowo, Poland	NY	Brooklyn	saw.	4256
3	UNDER 16	Szuster	Benjamin	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Konstantynow	grfather Jechoz Naganicko, Konstnatynowo Poland	NY	Brooklyn	saw.	3779
4		Szuster	Masza	12		f	s	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Konstantynow	grfather Jechoz Naganicko, Kosntantynowo, Poland	NY	Brooklyn	saw.	3780
5		Midler	Asna	44		f	w	house wife	no	going to son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolczyn	son Isaak Midler, Wolczyn, Poland	NY	Brooklyn	saw.	3781
6	UNDER 16	Midler	Rosa	10		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolczyn	brother Isaak Midler, Wolczyn Poland	NY	Brooklyn	saw.	555
7	UNDER 16	Midler	Jta	8		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolczyn	brother Isaak Midler, Wolczyn Poland	NY	Brooklyn	saw.	3399
8		Frydman	Malka	48		f	m	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend Abram Niesenbaum, Warsaw, Essia 25/27	Conn	Hartford	saw.	5400
9		Frydman	Cywja,	16		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend Abram Niesenbaum, Warsaw, Essia 25/27	Conn	Hartford	saw.	1005
10		Fleischer	Rosa	22		f	s	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend Ita Melamed, Warsaw Mila, 15.	PaPhiladelphia		saw.	1006
11		Sprung	Brucha (vel Bronia	38		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	mother Etla Rubinfeld, Przemysl, Basztowa, 14.	NY	New York	saw.	1561
12	UNDER 16	Morgenstern-Sprung	Chaja	15		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	grmother Etla Rubinfeld, Przemysl, Basztowa 14,	NY	New York	saw.	4342
13		Lewin	Jakob	35		m	s	book-binder	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	cousin Rachmil Lewin, Bialystock, Obszna 11.	NY	Brooklyn	saw.	4343
14		Rychter	Hynda	27		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Podlaski	uncle Wosk Zelman, Janow Podlaski, Poland	NY	New York	saw.	4104
15	UNDER 16	Rychter	Dawid	4		m	s	child	no		no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Podlaski	uncle Wosk Zelman, Janow Podlaski Poland	NY	New York	saw.	4640
16		~~Guzowska~~	~~Jadwiga~~	~~15~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Gorlice,~~	~~uncle Antonie Matelowski, Tarnow Malopolska~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~	saw.	4641
17		Rotenberg	Jsaak	16		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hardfeld.	mother Paja Rotenberg, Hardfeld Grodek Jagielow	NY	New York	saw.	1058
18		Zdunek	Katarozyna	23		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szczurow	mother Agnieszka Zdunek, Szczurow pow Brzesko	Jll	Chicago	saw.	3603
19		~~Rosenberg~~	~~Ester~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~milliner~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~mother Laja Rosenberg, Warsaw, Dzika 20. Poland~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~	saw.	4243
20		~~Rosenberg~~	~~Anna~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~dress maker~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~mother Laja Rosenberg, Warsaw, Dzika 20, Poland~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~		
21		Gechtman	Gitla Dwojra	27		f	s	dress maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Chelm	z.Lubelska	father Judko Gechtman, Chelm, z. Lubelska Poland	NY	Paterson		
22		~~Szynkier~~	~~Chaskiel~~	~~49~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Jaroslow~~	~~br in law Mindel Ceresman, Annopol, Poland~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~		
23		~~Szynkier~~	~~Fajga~~	~~43~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Jaroslow~~	~~brother Mindel Ceresman, Annopol, Poland~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~		
24		~~Szynkier~~	~~Rywka~~	~~13~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Jaroslow~~	~~uncle Mindel Ceresman, Annopol, Poland~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~		
25		~~Szynkier~~	~~Motel~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Jaroslow~~	~~uncle Mindel Ceresman, Annopol, Poland~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~		
26		~~Szynkier~~	~~Moszek~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Jaroslow~~	~~uncle Mindel Ceresman, Annopol, Poland~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~		
27		Kagan	Hirsz	35		m	s	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jeziovy	brother Szmul Kagan, Jeziovy, Poland				
28		Dziura	Malgorzata	19		f	s	dress maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Zakirchale,	mother Julja Dziura. Zakirchale, pow Dabrowa	TennMemphis			
29		Smolińska	Pesza	17		f	s	dress maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szczuczyn	brother Abram Smolenski, Szczuczyn, z. Bialystock,	Globe	Arizona		
30		Cymes	Alta	22		f	s	dress maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	friend Benejon Bursztein, Zambrow, z. Lomczynska	PaPittsburgh			
																	Mich	Detroit		

ADMITTED

ELIMINATIONS:- Lines 19/20. Ester & Anna Rosenberg. See page 4/26.26. Lines 22.23.24.25.26. Chaskiel, Fajga, Rywka, Motel & Moszek Szynkier.
Line 16. Jadwiga Guzowska, did not embark. See sheet 4. Lines 18.19.20.21.22.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one years or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Excepts Nos. 16, 19, 20 and
Scarlett Fever

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., ..., *19* 202

5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Whether afflicted with insanity at present or within five years past	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Quota			$15																								
1	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	daughter B. Anopel, 563, Courtlandt Ave. Bronx NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	fair	grey	none	Poland	Labiszyn			
Quota								Med Cert No 7118, Defective vision, Without Gl. R.E. 20/70 No Glasses Sensitive to may affect L.E. 20/100																		
2	yes	self	$	no	-	-	husband Szul Szuster, 1607, Gransend Ave. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Poland	Konstantynowo	2/11/25	Warsaw.	4256 1
Quota								Med Cert No 7120, Defective vision Without Gl R.E. 20/200 No glasses Without Gl L.E. 20/100																			
3	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	father Szul Szuster 1607, Gransend Ave. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medium	brown	grey	none	Poland	Konstantynowo	1/10/25	Warsaw.	3779 2
Quota																											
4	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	father Szul Szuster 1607, Gransend Ave. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	medium	red	grey	none	Poland	Konstantynowo	1/10/25	Warsaw.	3780 3
Quota																											
5	yes	self	$15	no	-	-	son Heyman Midler 296, E 2nd Str. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	grey	dark	none	Poland	Bocki	1/16/25	Warsaw.	3781 4
Quota																											
6	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	brother Heyman Midler 296 E 2nd Str. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wolczyn	31/8/25	Warsaw.	565 5
Quota								Med Hold sent to Hook																			
7	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	brother Heyman Midler 296 E 2nd Str. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wolcsyn	31/8/25	Warsaw.	3399 6
Quota																											
8	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	husband Natan Frydman, 42 Pequot Str. Hartford Conn.	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jaron	31/8/25	Warsaw.	3400 7
Quota																											
9	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	father Natan Frydman 42, Pequot Str. Hartford Conn.	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jaron	19/11/25	Warsaw. NQ	1005 8
Quota								Med Cert No 7119, Defective vision RE 20/70 Without same																			
10	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	father Noech Fleischer, 1321 S. Leithgamon Str. Philadelphia	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	dark	none	Russia	NowyKonstantyn	19/11/25	Warsaw. NQ	1006 9
Quota																											
11	yes	self	$yes	no	-	-	husband S. Sprung 73 Ridge Str. New York City	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Poland	Brselince	6/10/25	Warsaw. Q	1561 10
Quota																											
12	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	father S. Sprung 73 Ridge Str. New York City.	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Poland	Przemysl	3/11/25	Warsaw. Q	4342 11
Quota								Med Hold Sent to Hook Ebz																			
13	yes	brother	$5	no	-	-	brother Abram Lewin, 38 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	blindness on right eye	Poland	Bialystock	3/11/25	Warsaw. Q	4343 12
Quota																											
14	yes	husband	$50	no	-	-	husband Lejzer Rychter 1702 Madison Ave. New York City	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Janow	5/10/25	Warsaw. 2	4104 13
Quota																											
15	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father Lejzer Richter 1702 Madison Ave. New York City	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Janow	5/11/25	Warsaw. Q	4639 14
Quota																											
16	yes	father	$5	no	-	-	father Rudolf Guzowski 193, Bedford Av. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gerlice	5/11/25	Warsaw. 2	4640 15
Quota																											
17	yes	br i law	$10	no	-	-	uncle, Jakob Rotenberg 106, Pitkin Str. New York	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	red	brown	none	Poland	Hartfeld	21/11/25	Warsaw. NQ	1068 16
Quota																											
18	yes	brother	$10	no	-	-	brother Stanislaw Zdunek 1510 Cornell Str. Chicago Ill.	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	blue	none	Poland	Szczurow	17/9/25	Warsaw. Q	3603 17
Quota								1415 W. Bolton.																			
19	yes	aunt	$30	no	-	-	aunt Anna Brown 376, Throop Ave. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw	27/10/25	Warsaw. Q	4243 18
Quota																											
20	yes	aunt	$20	no	-	-	aunt Anna Brown 376, Throop Ave. Brooklyn NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw			19
Quota								Med Cert No 7121 - Defective vision poliomyelitis affected																			
21	yes	uncle	$10	no	-	-	uncle A. Krajdman 115 Matlock Str. Paterson NY	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Chelm			20
Quota																											
22	yes	brother in law	yes	no	-	-	br i law Max Lockstein 17 E 105th Str. New York City	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	grey	brown	none	Poland	Janow	24/9/25	Warsaw. Q	3707 21
Quota																											
23	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	brother Max Lockstein 17 E 105th Str. New York City	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	brown	none	Poland	Annapol			22
Quota																											
24	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle Max Lockstein 17 E 105th Str. New York City	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	medium	fair	blue	none	Poland	Annapol			23
Quota																											
25	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle Max Lockstein 17 E 105th Str. New York City	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	medium	fair	blue	none	Poland	Annapol			24
Quota																											
26	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle Max Lockstein 17 E 105th Str. New York City	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	fair	black	none	Poland	Annapol			25
Quota																											
27	yes	nephew	$10	no	-	-	nephew Harry Mains Memphis Tenn. 411 So. Orleans Str.	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Poland	Jesiovy			26
Quota																											
28	yes	sister	$20	no	-	-	sister Julja Sankowicz, Box 195 Globe Arizona	Med Hold Sent to Hook		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Meissen	2/10/25	Warsaw. Q	3842 27
Quota								562 Blechele																			
29	yes	father	$10	no	-	-	father Hymen Smolinski, 2217, Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. Bedford Av	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	dark	brown	none	Poland	Szczuczyn	4/11/25	Warsaw. Q	1068 28
Quota																											
30	yes	cousin	$5	no	-	-	cousin Samuel Goldberg 4262 Brush Str. Detroit Mich	no perm yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Poland	Zambrow	19/11/25	Warsaw. NQ	995 29
Quota																											
																								2/10/25	Warsaw. Q	3841 30

2 to 26 - Dec. 21st 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "A USONIA", from London., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Cosden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

203

I, O.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Lawry
for Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
/11/25	Warsaw.	MQ 960	1
/11/25	Warsaw.	MQ 950	2
11/25	Warsaw.	MQ 951	3
9/25	Warsaw.	Q 3712	4
0/25	Warsaw.	Q 3906	5
0/25	Warsaw.	Q 3907	6
0/25	Warsaw.	Q 3908	7
25	Warsaw	Q 537	8
	U.S.C. p.p.no.364870.		
25	Warsaw.	MQ 366	10
/25	Warsaw.	Q 3567	11
/25	Warsaw.	Q 3568	12
/25	Warsaw.	Q 3569	13
/25	Warsaw.	Q 3570	14
/25	Warsaw.	Q 4352	15
25	Warsaw.	Q 4590	16
/25	Warsaw	MQ 1069	17
25	Warsaw.	Q 3741	18
25	Warsaw.	Q 3742	19
25	Warsaw.	Q 3743	20
25	Warsaw.	Q 3744	21
25	Warsaw.	Q 3745	22
5	Warsaw.	Q 720	23
5	Warsaw.	Q 721	24
5	Warsaw.	Q 4413	25
5	Warsaw.	Q 4424	26
	Rotterdam.	Q 1754	27

4

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G.P.O. L.P.—4/M

S.S. AUSONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 9th December, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Nowak	Jadwiga	46		f	s	laborer	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zagrody	br i law Stanislaw Nowak, Zagrody, d. Bialgoraj	NY	Yonkers	Warsaw.	NO 960
2		Baran	Jan	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zagrody	mother Pawelec Franciszka Zagrody d. Bialgoraj	NY	Yonkers	Warsaw.	NO 950
3		Baran	Maryanna wife	32		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zagrody	mother in law Pawelec Franciszka, Zagrody d. Bialgoraj	NY	Yonkers	Warsaw.	NO 951
4		Zielinska	Magdalena	22		f	s	house keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Drwaty	father Stanislaw Zielinski Drwaty, d. Plock	Jll	Chicago	Warsaw.	Q 3712
5		Gedanke	Szmul	26		m	m	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	father Chaskel Gedanke, Rozany pow Makow	Pa	Pittsburgh	Warsaw.	Q 3906
6		Gedanke	Chana Liba wife	30		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	father i law Chaskel Gedanke Rozany pow Makow	Pa	Pittsburgh	Warsaw.	Q 3907
7	UNDER 16	Gedanke	Chaja chi	6		f	s	child	no	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	gr father Chaskel Gedanke Rozany pow Makow	Pa	Pittsburgh	Warsaw.	Q 3908
8		Nowosielski	Longin	29		m	m	locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lukow	mother Anna Nowosielska, Lukow, Chajciuskiego Poland	NY	Bayonne	Warsaw	Q 537
9	U. S. CIT.	Nowosielski	Stanislaw wife	21		f	s	wife	Yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Lukow	mother in law as above.	N.Y.	Beyonnne.	U.S.C.	p.p.no.364870.
10	UNDER 16	Nowosielski	Anna Marja chi	1		f	s	child	no		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lukow	mother Anna Nowosielska, Lukow, Chajciuskiego	NY	Bayonne	Warsaw.	NO 366
11		Dudelzak	Majlech	33		m	m	tinner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	brother Motel Dudelzak Warsaw Wolynska 10.	NY	Brooklyn	Warsaw.	Q 3567
12		Dudelzak	Chaja wife	27		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	br i law Motel Dudelzak, Warsaw Wolynska 10.	NY	Brooklyn	Warsaw.	Q 3568
13	UNDER 16	Dudelzak	Hochel Laja chi	2		f	s	child	no	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	uncle Motel Dudelzak, Warsaw Wolynska 10	NY	Brooklyn	Warsaw.	Q 3569
14	UNDER 16	Dudelzak	Wolf chi	0		m	s	child	no	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	uncle Motel Dudelzak, Warsaw Wolynska 10	NY	Brooklyn	Warsaw.	Q 3570
15		Wohl	Meyer Samuel	22		m	s	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bolechow	mother Chaja Wohl, Bolechow Malopolska	NY	New York	Warsaw.	Q 4352
16		Muenzer	Samuel	47		m	m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	wife Ester Muenzer, Lwow, Plac Swelock 2.	NY	Brooklyn	Warsaw.	Q 4590
17		Goldfeder	Israel Izaak	15		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Roswado	mother Chaja Goldfeder, Roswadow Maolpolska	NY	New York	Warsaw	NO 1069
18		Szynkier	Chaskiel	49		m	m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	br i law Mindel Gerszman, Annopol Poland	NY	New York	Warsaw.	Q 3741
19		Szynkier	Fajga wife	43		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	brother Mindel Gerszman, Annopol Poland	NY	New York	Warsaw.	Q 3742
20	UNDER 16	Szynkier	Rywka chi	13		f	s	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	uncle Mindel Gerszman, Annopol, Poland	NY	New York	Warsaw.	Q 3743
21	UNDER 16	Szynkier	Motel chi	11		m	s	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	uncle Mindel Gerszman, Annopol Poland	NY	New York	Warsaw.	Q 3744
22	UNDER 16	Szynkier	Moszek chi VL-506/718	9		m	s	scholar	yes	Jewish	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	uncle Mindel Gerszman, Annopol, Poland	NY	New York	Warsaw.	Q 3745
23		Lejbowicz	Chaim	57		m	m	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Holuby	friend Josef Kusielewicz, Holuby, pow Lida	Mass	Brockton	Warsaw.	Q 720
24		Lejbowicz	Chana wife	49		f	m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Holuby	friend Josef Kusielewicz, Holuby, pow Lida	Mass	Brockton	Warsaw.	Q 721
25		Rosenberg	Ester	33		f	s	milinary dress maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother Laja Rozenberg, Warsaw, Dzika 20.	NY	Brooklyn	Warsaw.	Q 4413
26		Rosenberg	Anna Sis	29		f	s		yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother Laja Rozenberg, Warsaw, Dzika 20.	NY	Brooklyn	Warsaw.	Q 4424
27		SKULOVITCH.	Meita.	32		F	S	H'hold.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Holland	Rotterdam.	Father G. Skulovitch. 26 Gutoroog Vitebsk. Russia.	N.Y.	New York City.	Rotterdam.	Q 1754
28																				
29																				
30																				

I hereby certify that lines 28 to 30 are blank.

W.D. Brown. PURSER.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 26

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

204

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or private individual)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town
Quota 1	yes	self	$	Yes	1909-21.7.25.		sister Marjanna Marczo 2142 Wochis Str. Yonkers NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zagrody
Quota 2	yes	self	$	yes	1911-21.7.25.	yes	home address 240 Worchis street Yonkers NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zagrody
Quota 3	yes	husband	$	yes	1913-21.7.25.	yes	home address 240 Wochis Street Yonkers NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Poland	Goscieradow
Quota 4	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	gr father Wladyslaw Stemniewski 2843 Archer Ave. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	fair	grey	none	Poland	Drwaty
Quota 5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle N. Laska 2106, Webster Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Rozan
Quota 6	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	uncle N. Laska 2106, Webster Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Pultusk
Quota 7	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle N. Laska 2106, Webster Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Pultusk
Quota 8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	642 Bouleward, Bayonne NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Lukow
Quota 9	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Ys.	Born.	Bayonne.	bro in law - Frank Wisniewski 642 Bouleward, Bayonne NY Home address. Roo married March 1st 1924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Alex. 1904. U.S.A. Bayonne NY
Quota 10	yes	father	no	no	-	-	642 Bouleward, Bayonne NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Lukow
Quota 11	yes	brother	$10	no	-	-	bro i law Wictor Rockofsky 243 S. 2nd Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	grey	none	Poland	NoweMiasto
Quota 12	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	brother Wictor Rockofsky 243 S. 2nd Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	fair	grey	none	Poland	Suwalki
Quota 13	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle Wictor Rockofsky 243 S. 2nd Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Suwalki
Quota 14	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle Wictor Rockofsky 243 S. 2nd Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Suwalki
Quota 15	yes	cousin	$	no	-	-	cousin Abram Hochberg 14 Mt. Mont Vernon New York Vernon Ave	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	Bolechon
Quota 16	yes	br i law	$10	no	-	-	bro i law Izidor Davris 1765 Park Pl. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	grey	brown	none	Poland	Bialy Kamier
Quota 17	yes	father	$10	no	-	-	father Harry Goldfeder 111 Delancey Str. c/o People Bureau	New York	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Roszuwadow
Quota 18	yes	br i law	yes	no	-	-	bro i law Max Lookstein 17 E. 105th Str. New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	grey	brown	none	Poland	Janow
Quota 19	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	brother Max Locjsetin 17 E 105th Str. New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	brown	none	Poland	Annopol
Quota 20	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle Max Lookstein 17 E 105th Str. New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	medium	fair	blue	none	Poland	Annopol
Quota 21	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle Max Lookstein 17 E 105th Str. New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	medium	fair	blue	none	Poland	Annopol
Quota 22	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle Max Lookstein 17 E 105th Str. New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	fair	blue	none	Poland	Annopol
Quota 23	no	daughter	$10	no	-	-	daughter Mildered Wiegen PBox 228 Brockton Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	2	dark	grey	brown	none	Poland	Holuby
Quota 24	no	daughter	no	no	-	-	daughter Mildered Wiegen PBox 228 Brockton Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Kupice
Quota 25	yes	aunt	$	no	-	-	aunt Anna Brown 376 Throop Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
Quota 26	yes	aunt	$20	no	-	-	aunt Anna Brown 376 Throop Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
Quota 27	Yes	Fiance See Col.# 19	None				Fiancee Meyer Keller. 20 E.15th St. New York City. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia.	Vitebsk.
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12/11/25	Warsaw.	NQ 960 1
12/11/25	Warsaw.	NQ 960 2
12/11/25	Warsaw.	NQ 951 3
25/9/25	Warsaw.	Q 3712 4
2/10/25	Warsaw.	Q 3906 5
2/10/25	Warsaw.	Q 3907 6
2/10/25	Warsaw.	Q 3908 7
31/8/25	Warsaw	Q 537 8
	U.S.C.	p.p.no.3648770.
2/9/25	Warsaw.	NQ 366 10
16/9/25	Warsaw.	Q 3567 11
16/9/25	Warsaw.	Q 3568 12
16/9/25	Warsaw.	Q 3569 13
16/9/25	Warsaw.	Q 3570 14
3/11/25	Warsaw.	Q 4352 15
5/11/25	Warsaw.	Q 4590 16
21/11/25	Warsaw	NQ 1069 17
25/9/25	Warsaw.	Q 3741 18
25/9/25	Warsaw.	Q 3742 19
25/9/25	Warsaw.	Q 3743 20
25/9/25	Warsaw.	Q 3744 21
25/9/25	Warsaw.	Q 3745 22
4/11/25	Warsaw.	Q 720 23
4/11/25	Warsaw.	Q 721 24
4/11/25	Warsaw.	Q 4413 25
4/11/25	Warsaw.	Q 4424 26
1/12/25	Rotterdam.	Q 1754 27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)* *Master, of the* "AUSONIA" *, from* London. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* December *, 19* 25.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Carew

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Cowen
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ausonia
2.2

9

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
NZ		
19.11.25	LONDON	14536 A 1
5.12.25	LONDON.	1039.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a por... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)...

G 22681 L.P.—6/24

S.S. AUSONIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 6TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT 6086	GOZZETT	FREDERICK C.	29		M	S	CIVIL SERV.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELMSFORD	MOTHER MRS GOZZETT 41 CORPORATION RD CHELMSFORD	ENG	CHELMSFORD	19.11.25	LONDON	24536
2		ALBRO	Harriett	46		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend. Maude Clairmonte. 121, Madison Av. New York. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	[illegible]	LONDON.	1039.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I hereby certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.

W.D. Brown. PURSER.

Total passengers ... ... _____.
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 20, 1925 296

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Temporary Visitor. 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. REV. H R SMITH ST. PAULS RECTORY MALDEN MASS	NO	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	02-15 NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND ON SEA.	19.11.25	LONDON	24536
Returning resident. 2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Oct.1917.New York. 1925.NYC.		Friend. Maude Clairmonte. 121,Madison Av. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Gy	4 B Moles. 80	Canada	Halifax.	5.11.25	LONDON.	1039.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *Master, of the* "AUSONIA" *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* December *, 19* 25.

at NEW YORK.

Phillip Powell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Cooney
Jon Inch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 36

ATION VISA

ace of Issuance | Number

outhampton	13686
do	13687
	3
outhampton	13688
do	33157
do	33159
do	33158
do	33160
OUTHAMPTON	9492
outhampton	32216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AUSONIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH DECEMBER, 19 25.

G 10661 I.P.—4-24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		CLARK	LUKE	50		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MALMESBURY	BROTHER MR F CLARK BOAKLEY CLIFF BROKENBOROUGH MALMESBURY.	OHIO	CHORDAN
2		CLARK	CLARA	56		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MALMESBURY	BROTHER IN LAW -DO-	OHIO	CHORDAN
3		~~CLARK~~	~~WALTER~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MALMESBURY~~	~~UNCLE. -DO-~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CHORDAN~~
4	UNDER 16	CLARK	MARY G.G.	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	OHIO	CHORDAN
5		APPS	EDITH	36		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	FATHER. MR CHAS T MASON 90 WESTFIELD RD E.SOUTHSEA	NY	WESTBURY
6	UNDER 16	APPS	EDNA E	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	GRANDFATHER -DO-	NY	WESTBURY
7	UNDER 16	APPS	ERNEST G.	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	-DO-	NY	WESTBURY
8	UNDER 16	APPS	JOHN WILLIAM	4		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	-DO-	NY	WESTBURY
9		OSTLUND	URSULA	26		F	S	PARLOR MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Swedish	Scand.	ENGLAND	Broadstone	Friend. Mrs Chataway. Greenwood, Broadstone, Dsct.	Mass.	Cambridge.
10		ROSEWARNE	William Charles	18		M	S	Out-fitter.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St. Austell.	Mother. Catherine Rosewarne. Eastbourne Rd. St. Austell.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATION:- Line 3. Walter Clark. Did not embark.

I hereby certify that lines 11 to 30 are blank.

W D Brown PURSER.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
Southampton	13686
do	13687
Southampton	15688
do	33157
do	33159
do	33158
do	33160
SOUTHAMPTON	9492
Southampton	32216

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 30, 1925 208

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by self, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Quota 1	NO	SELF_	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW_ MR W GOODFIELD UPLAND FRT. FARM CHORDAN OHIO_	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MALMESB	9. Dec. 1925	Southampton	13686
Quota 2	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MALMESB	do	do	13687
Quota 3	NO	ASA BOVE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MID	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MALMESB			5
Quota 4	NO	Father.	-	NO	-	-	Uncle. Mr. W. G. Goodfield. Upland Frt. Farm. Chordan, Ohio	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	MID	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MALMESB	9. Dec. 25.	Southampton	13688
Quota 5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR G APPS. CO MR E D MORGAN WESTBURY L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMO	13. Dec. 25.	do	33157
Quota 6	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMO	do	do	33159
Quota 7	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMO	do	do	33158
Quota 8	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMO	do	do	33160
Quota 9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR O JOHANSON 95 AUSTIN ST CAMBRIDGE MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	RODON	30 Dec 25	SOUTHAMPTON	9492
Quota 10	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle John T. Waters. 5256, Nationa Way, Pittsbrg. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England.	St. Bu	8. Dec. 25.	Southampton	LR/32216
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, *of the* "AUSONIA" *, from* London. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* December *, 19* 25.

at NEW YORK.

Rudolph Owen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

Philip R. Cavey
Com. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

209

C2

C2

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
		Re-enter Permit No. 74274, Washington 15/9/25.-	
		Re-enter Permit No. 77436, Washington 25/9/25.-	
		Re-enter Permit No. 74269, Washington 15/9/25.-	
		Re-enter Permit No. 74270, Washington 15/9/26.-	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

C2

G 22881 L.P.—4/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AUSONIA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 9th., 1925.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		MINGIONE	Constantino	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Mr. Mingione Salvatore, Via Farina, No.1, Naples. Italy.	N.Y.	New- York.		
2		GUOMO	Francesco	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New-York N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Guomo Filomena, Via Vepretis, 51, Naples. Italy.	N.Y.	New-York.		
3		RUSSIELLO	Massimo	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian / English	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New-York N.Y.	Father: Mr. Russiello Giovanni, Via Duomo No.10. Sampobasso. Italy.	N.Y.	New-York.		
4		RUSSIELLO	Maria	44		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian / English	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New-York N.Y.	Father-in-law: -do-	N.Y.	New-York.		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DEPORTED 5-7 DEPORTED DEPORTED

I hereby certify that lines 5 to 30 are blank.

10 cv

W. D. Brown. PURSER.

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List 62

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

C 2

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 20, 1925 210

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	21 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination	22 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	24 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	self	yes	22/III/1924 New-York. 22/II/1925-York.			Home address: Mr. Mingione Constantino, 885, 3rd. avenue in Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples.		Re-enter Permit No. 74274, Washington 15/9/25.-	
2	yes	self	yes	30/VII/1919 New-York. 30/VIII/1925-York.			Home address: Mr. Cuomo Francesco, 2216, 5th. avenue in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey	brown	none	Italy	Naples.		Re-enter Permit No. 77436, Washington 25/9/25.-	
3	yes	self	yes	25/VII/1919 New-York. 22/II/1926-York.			Home address: Mr. Russiello Massino, 25 John street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	grey	none	Italy	Campobasso.		Re-enter Permit No. 74269, Washington 15/9/25.-	
4	yes	self	yes	25/VII/1919 New-York. 22/II/1926-York.			Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	grey	none	Italy	Campobasso.		Re-enter Permit No. 74270, Washington 15/9/25.-	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "AUSONIA", from Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AURONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of master, surgeon, "acting therewith," or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be)

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Lamm
Jon Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

211 C.1

C1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C1

35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
/25	Prague	352
/25	Prague	345
/25	Prague	2515
/25	Prague	2517
/25	Prague	2518
0/25	Paris	1539
/25	Paris	1637
2/25	Marseilles	1745

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

C.I

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AUSONIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG . 9th DECEMBER , 1925

C1

G 22681 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED	HRINIK	Frantisek	25		M	S	farmer	yes	Czechoslov.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechoslov.	Czechosl.	Streono	Mother: Krinik Maria Streono p. Varin Povazska Czechoslowakia	Pa.	Hazleton	25	Prague	352
2		KAJNAK	Juraj	43		M	S	farmer	yes	Czechoslov.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechoslov.	Czechosl.	Cizanice	Wife: Albeta Kajnak Cizanice 21 p. Ketszer Peklang Kosicka C.S.R.	Va.	Prince George	25	Prague	345
3		SOTAK	Anna	37		F	M	H.hold	yes	Czechoslov.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechoslov.	Czechosl.	Converske	Brother: Bartol-Dencsak---Vranov Converske-Czechoslowakia	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	25	Prague	2516
4		SOTAK	Jan	16		M	S	worker	yes	Czechoslov.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechoslov.	Czechosl.	Converske	Uncle: -------do----------	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	25	Prague	2517
5		SOTAK	Maria	5		F	S	daughter	child		no	Czechosl.	Czechoslov.	Czechosl.	Converske	Uncle: -------do----------	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	25	Prague	2518
6	ADMITTED	KAIDOUK	Michel	32		M	M	Rubber-worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs Kaidouk, Berlin	N.Y.	New-York	1/25	Paris	1569
7	ADMITTED	KAIDOUK	Jamara	26		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	mother-in-law: -do-	N.Y.	New-York	/25	Paris	1637
8		YOKHILE	Wolf	24		M	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	France	Marseille	Nobody	N.Y.	Bronx	/25	Marseilles	1745
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ELIMINATIONS:- Lines 3.4.&5. Anna, Jan, and Maria SOTAK did not embark.

W.D. Brown PURSER. Dec 17th 1925 J. Lawerson

Total passengers ... 4
U. S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C1

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York., ..., *19* 212

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
																				Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Quota	1	yes	mascol.	19	no			Uncle: John Hovski Box 127 Trasckow Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br.	gr.	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Strecno	3/12/25	Prague	352
Quota	2	yes	self	$25	no	Dec.1913	Homes.	Mother: Kajnak Jan Prince George Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	br.	bl.	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Cicanice	3/12/25	Prague	345
Quota	3	~~NY~~	self		no			~~Husband: John Sotak 57 Cheat nut street Wilkes Barre Pa.~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	~~Czecho-Slovakia~~	~~Vran.Cenz~~	~~4/12/25~~	~~Prague~~	~~2514~~
----	4	~~NY~~	~~mother~~		no			~~father: -do-~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			~~Fair~~	~~br.~~	~~bl.~~	~~none~~	~~Czecho-Slovakia~~	~~Cenverske~~	~~4/12/25~~	~~Prague~~	~~2515~~
-O	5	~~NY~~	~~mother~~		no			~~father: -do-~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			~~Fair~~	~~br.~~	~~bl.~~	~~none~~	~~Czecho-Slovakia~~	~~Cenverske~~	~~4/12/25~~	~~Prague~~	~~2516~~
Quota	6	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin: George Landa 18 West 113th street New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Gorodok	28/10/25	Paris	1569
Quota	7	yes	self	$25	no			-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Gorodok	2/11/25	Paris	1637
Quota	8	yes	self	$30	no			Uncle: Jacob Aronson 755 Jemings street Bronx New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Evpatoria	1/12/25	Marseilles	1745
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

Dr Cert 7/17 Valvular disease chronic Carditis 20-06

20-06

20-06

20-32

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.1

citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the "AUSONIA" from London, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

Philip Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3y

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number M

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

213

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 9th December, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 20, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRACE	James	46		M	S			
2	GRACE	Margaret	54		F	S		Father Naturalised. P.P.No. 134553.	Box 344. Warren, Pa.
3								Father naturalised. P.P.No. 111258.	Box 344, Warren, Pa.
4							I hereby certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.		
5									
6							W.D. Brown. PURSER.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

S. S. 4 AUSONIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th December, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 20, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Midura	Stanislaw	21	m	s		October 7th 1904, Palmer Mass	1V566	uncle Jan Midura Box 79 Bondsville Mass.
2	Walczak	Zofia	20	f	s		June 21st 1905, Chicopee Falls Mass	TA	uncle Walenty Walczak 164 WheatlandAve. ChicopeFallsMas
3	Micik	Jan	21	m	s		August 5th 1904, Desloge Mo.	1V9396 TA	father Theodore Micek Box 181 Hillsboro Ill.
4	Sydorowicz	Katherine	33	f	m			naturalized by husband p.p.101296	friend Wasyl Ferens 29 James Str. Amsterdam NY
5	Sydorowicz	Stephen son	12	m	s		January 17th 1914, Niagra Falls NY		friend Wasyl Ferens 29 James Str, Amsterdam NY
6	Leja	Marja	15	f	s		January 28th 1910, Fibbert Pa.	TA 8v3	father Stanislaw Leja c/o Box Fayette Co. Allison Pa. 163
7	Bednarz	Josef	17	m	s		September 15th 1908, Chicopee Mass	1V9383	uncle Josef Bednarz 55 Court Str. Chicopee Falls Mass
8	Zagroba	Rose	47	f	m			naturalized by husband p.p.108343.	husband Wladyslaw Zagroba R.R.6 Box 55. Belville Ill.
9	Albertuszak	Marja	16	f	s		September 26th 1909, Export Pa.	1V6866	aunt Helena Kormanak 13452 Brandon Ave. Hegewich Slesin Chicago Ill.
10	TARASKA.	John P.	17	M	S		W.Hoboken. N.J. 6th Nov. 1908	#151 Warsaw, 11/4/25	Cousin Luddans Raffal. 962 Hacken Sack, Plank Rd. North Bergen. N.J
11	SERWA.	Regina.	20	F	S		Fisherville. Mass 13th March, 1905.	1V4009 TA	Father Andrej Serwa. P.O. Box 137. Farnumsville. Mass.
12	SKRIGANIUK.	Pavktista.	14	M	S		Ansonia. Conn. 1911. 31st. Jan.	P.P.No. 451. Rejected TA	Parents. E. Skriganiuk 5756 Grandy Ave. Detroit. Mich
13							I hereby certify that lines 13 to 30 are blank.		
14									
15							W.D. Brown. PURSER.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 24—884

NO.

Form 2
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 215

S.S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG 9th DECEMBER, 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 20 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOSZTY	John	21		M	S	Pa. Duquesne 27th April 1904	1948 J	Relative: Joseph Kares . 240 Clinton str. Binghampton N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I hereby certify that lines 2 to 30 are blank.

J. Daly 10 Nov

W.D. Brown. PURSER.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. AUSONIA CUNARD arrived 12/21/25, 19, M., from 217

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEPARTMENTAL AND	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
1	KIDUEZ Katarozyna	9:55	5	16		1	tel for $			
2	PIQUA Lucyna	10:45	6	5		1	ATT & $			
3	ROTENBERG Isaak	10:05	5	17		1	to call			
4	GELMAN Doba	10:20	6	1		1	to call			
5	SKOLOVITCH Meita	10:25	14	27		1	to call			
6	ROSENBERG Nster Anna	10:30	4	25/26		2	to call			
7	ZIELINSKA Magdalena	10:35	14	8		1	tel for $			
8	SPRUNG Brucha (Bronia)	10:40	5	11/12		2	to call			
	MORGENSTEIN Chaja									
9	RYCHTER Hynda David	10:55	5	14/15		2	$2 hosp on arr.			
10	GEDANKE Samul Chana Chaja	11:15	4	4/6		3	$1 hosp on arr.			
11	KAIDOUK Jamara Michel	10:20	61	7		2	$1 hosp on arr.			
12	KATZ Matus	11:10	6	8		1	Ret 1/1/26 - 10 Am. $1 hosp on arr.	Wife Hana, 495 E. 140th St., N.Y.C.	" 1/1/26	25 — 1 — —
13	SAKLAVSKY Chane	11:20	6	10		1	Ret 1/1/26 - 10 Am. Hosp on arr.	Son Morris Z., 175 Reed St., Phil., Pa.	Belle 1/1/26	20 — 1 — —
14	GREENBERG Sima	11:20	6	9		1	To call	factor Joe G. 387 S.5 Bklyn. N.Y.	Johns 12/24	11 50 — — —
15	DZURA Malgorzata	11:30	5	26		1	Ret. 1/1/26 - 12 Noon to hosp on arr.	KR Bro. Josef, Box 195, Globe, Ariz.	" 1/1/26	11 — — — —

Ausonia 12/21

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

216

S. S. AUSONIA CUNARD arrived 12/21/25, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Chicago Ills.						
								Bro Stanislaw Z 1415 W. Wellington St.	Johns	12/22	2[25]	1	2	1 ✓
								g.f. & fath. Adam 4024 W. 47 St Chicago Ills	Belle	12/30	10 —	9	9	9 ✓
								Uncle Jack R. 106 Goerck St. N.Y.	Johns	12/21	3[40]	—	1	— ✓
								Cous. Ida Kaplan 1925 2nd Ave N.Y.	"	"	11[45]			✓
								Committee Council Jewish Women, Bk	"	"	11[25]			
								Asst Anna Brown 376 Throop Ave. Bk	"	"	11[20]			
								Do	"	"	"			
								Chicago Ills.						
								g.f. Peter W. Stenpieneski 2843 Archer Ave	Johns	12/22	2[18]	1	2	1 ✓
								Aunt Sam S. 127 Broome St. N.Y.C.	Johns	12/21	11[35]			
								" " " " " " " "	"	"	"			
								S. J.	Belle	12/24	1[30]	3	4	3 ✓
								Do	"	"	"			
								Do	"	"	11[30]	6	6	6 ✓
								Uncle Nathan Lacks, 206 Webster Av, Jers	John	"	"			
								Do	"	"	"			
								Do	"	"	"			
								S. J.	"	12/23	2[20]	2	3	✓
								Do	"	"	"			
								Wife Hana, 495 E. 140th St., N.Y.C.	"	12/32	2[25]	—	1	✓
								Son Morris Z., 175 Reed St., Phil., Pa.	Belle	12/42	2[20]	—	1	✓
								factor Joe G. 387 S.5 Bklyn. N.Y.	Johns	12/24	11[50]			
								KR Bro. Josef, Box 195, Globe, Ariz.	"	12/41	11[25]			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. AUSONIA CUNARD arrived 12/21/25 , 19 , M., from 217 NO.

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Time	Inspector.
44m	1	FORTUNE Sidney 2nd Cab	4	3	UK	MORAL TURP	9:30	DEVINE
40m	2	SERBIN Aaron 2nd Cab TJM	4	14/16	RUS	LPC	8:30	DEVINE
15f		Clara						
6f		Genie						
42m	3	RUSSIELLO Massino (Fabrizio, Giovinto)	C2	3/4	IT	FRAUD RET PERMITS	9:30	DALY
44f		Paparello, Maria (Tamesa)						
30m	4	MINGIONE Constantino	C2	1	"	" " "	9:30	"
46m	5	CUOMO Francesco	C2	2	"	" " "	9:30	"
7m	6	MUNZER Samuel	4	16	POL	LPC PH D	9:00	FLANNERY
25m	7	HRINIK Frantisek	C1	1	CS	LPC PH D	10:10	BURKE
49m	8	SZYNKIER Chaskiel	4	18/22	POL	#5 to hosp on arrival LPC PH D Ret. 1/3/26 - 10 Am.	10:15	FLANNERY
45f		Faiga						
12f		Rywka						
11m		Motel						
9m		Moszek						
17f	9	SMOLINSKA Pesza	5	29	POL	NO QUOTA VISA	10:15	SCARLETT
48f	10	FRYDMAN Malka	5	8/9	RUS	NO QUOTA VISA LPC	10:20	"
16f		Cwjia						
42f	11	SZUSTER Sima	5	2/4	POL	LPC PH D	10:30	SCARLETT
14m		Benjamin						
10f		Massa						
59f	12	GLUJBERMAN Ejdla	5	1	POL	LPC PH D Un read	10:35	SCARL
33m	13	DUDELZAK Majloch	4	11/14	POL	#2-3-4- to hosp on arrival LPC PH D	11:00	FLANNERY
27f		Chaja Ret. 1/3/26 - 9 45 Am.						
2f		Rochel						
9/12p		Wolf						
23f	14	MIDLER Anna	5	5/7	POL	ILLIT LPC	11:05	SCAR
10f		Rosa						
8f		Ita Hosp. on arr. Ret. 1/3/26 - 10 Am.						
36m	15	LEWIN Jakob HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 1/3/26 - 10 Am.	5	13	POL	LPC ASST	11:15	Scarl
22f	16	FLEISCHER Rosa	5	10	RUS	ph d lpc	11:35	"
S.S.		AUSONIA 12/21/25 Totals.						

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.
12/21	107	JK							
12/21	113	JK							
12/21	76	JK							
12/21	89	SH							
12/21	76	CEH							
12/21	76	JK							
12/21	91	JK							
12/21	155	JK							
12/21	107	JK							
12/21	160	JK							
12/21	157	JK							
12/23	147	JK							

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.
		C.J.C. (cables) Landed 12/24/25 - 3 15 Pm
12/19	782	3y
		Ho Visa & Pay Seal appeal 30 Pm 1/8 160/200 Deungara
		Ho Visa Coe Pay Seal upd. 30 Pm 1/8 Deungara Pay Ho Visa Seal appeal 30 Pm 1/8 Deungara
12/15	161	10
		Phy. ly LPC 160/86. Landed 12/29/25 - 9 Am.
12/15	76	3 15
12/28	154	11 10
12/21	171	JK 3 30
12/21	165	JK 3
12/21	21	JK 1 10
12/16	150	11 10
12/24	140	5
12/16	90	Jack 12 30 Carp. 9 Bag
12/22	83	JK 9 25

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.	Officer.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3	4	3 4
		— 3 —
Dec. 20	22	22
Jan 16	16	14
Dec. 10	11	11
Jan 8	8	7
Dec. 10	11	11
Jan	8	8
	12	12
	8	8
	8	13
	7	7
	—	3 —

Form 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 516
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 218

Required S. AUSONIA CUNARD arrived 12/21/25, 19, M., from

Ves... O...

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Detained.	Supper.
	17	GECHTMAN Gitla Dwojra	5	21	POL	LPC PH D	11:45	SCARLETT						12/21	86		2										
FIRST	18	Kaidouk, Michael				C1 1/2 Cure Phy D LPC		John						12/29	194		3 30								1		
FIRST		Tamara																									
FIRST	19	Rychter, Hynda	5	14/15	Pol	LPC		Bebe													Jan. 6						
FIRST		David												1/4	16		3 00										

S.I. √ AUSONIA 12/21/2 TOTALS.

Form 599

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NIL.

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

29 DEC 1925

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-29 Aurora

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
24th December, 1925.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Aurania, from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 227. Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port. Nil. Total crew this date 225.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th December, 1925; consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 24th December, 1925, for London via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

219

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas. Trinshutt Pantryman	25	British.	8 Dec. 1925 London.
Richard Banyard Mess	35	do.	do.

16—1613

													DO.	DO	5.5	145	
FIRST	18	FREEMAN			EDWARD A.	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	140		
FIRST	18	PRATT			HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.9	175		
FIRST	19	BRADY		19	CAMPBELL	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	154	
FIRST	20	BATHGATE		20	HOSTLER	RUBIN	DO	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5.4	164	
FIRST	21	CHATTERTON		21	SLINEY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	164	
FIRST	22	DUNN		22	RUNNALS	JAMES G.	DO	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	
FIRST	23	MOLYNEUX		23	BAILEY	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	
FIRST	24	ALLAN		24	WHITE	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.9	184	
FIRST	25	OLVER		25	WILSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	
FIRST	26	BICKERSTAFF		26	HOLMES	FRANK H.	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	
FIRST	27	BROWN		27	JAMIESON	THOMAS E.	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	
FIRST	28	PRYTHERCH			CASTLE	JAMES	DECK BOY	1/12/25 LONDON	DO	NO	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
FIRST	29	GOODFELLOW	FIRST	29	RYAN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5.7	126	
FIRST	30	MACAULEY	FIRST	30	GOLLEY	RODNEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7038

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

220

Vessel AUSONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 20 DEC 1925 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GIBBONS	GEORGE	MASTER	1/12/25	LONDON	NO	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
2	KENYON	ALBERT	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	210	
3	FORD	CHAS. M.	SENR.1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	6.4	224	
4	HARTLEY	FREDERICK C.	JUR.1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	210	
5	RUSSELL	FRED G.	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5.9	171	
6	OSBORNE	CHARLES	SENR.3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.10	157	
7	FREEMAN	EDWIN R.	JNR. 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	146	
8	STERLING	JOHN	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.[illegible]	196	
9	BURKE	PATRICK	BOSN	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	
10	BLACKMAN	REGINALD	DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.9	170	
11	SMITH	GEORGE	LAMPS	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5.9	154	
12	BRICKWOOD	WM. J.	Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
13	CURTIS	SIDNEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.1	144	
14	WASLEY	HEDLEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5.10	152	
15	HENRY	ARTHUR W.	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	
16	MURRAY	ANTHONY	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO.	DO	5.5	145	
17	REEVES	EDWARD A.	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	
18	PRATT	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.9	175	
19	CAMPBELL	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	154	
20	HOSTLER	RUBIN	DO	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5.4	164	
21	SLINEY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	164	
22	RUNNALS	JAMES G.	DO	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	
23	BAILEY	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	
24	WHITE	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.9	184	
25	WILSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	
26	HOLMES	FRANK H.	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	
~~27~~	~~JAMIESON~~	~~THOMAS E.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~149~~	
28	CASTLE	JAMES	DECK BOY	1/12/25 DO	LONDON DO	NO	17	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5.7	140	
29	RYAN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5.7	126	
30	GOLLEY	RODNEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. Gibbons Master, of the Ausonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Gibbons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1925

New York
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK DEC 20 1925, DEC [illegible] 1925, 19, from the port of LONDON

221

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	ROGER	CHARLES	O.S.	8/12/25	LONDON	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	
FIRST	2	BROWN	WM. D.	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.9	159	
FIRST	3	MERRILL	JAMES A.	SR. ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.10	156	
FIRST	4	MANN	ROBERT	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	6.0	158	
FIRST	5	GOOLDEN	GEORGE A.	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	6.4	220	
FIRST	6	COMMER	WM.	BGGE. MASTER	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	
FIRST	7	KORFF	HANS	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO	25	M	SCAND.	DANISH	6.2	161	
FIRST	8	DANIELL	GEORGE	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	NO	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	172	
FIRST	9	PICKARD	CHARLES	ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5.9	148	
FIRST	10	JUST	HERMAN A.	DO	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5.10	228	
FIRST	11	BROOM	FRANK	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
FIRST	12	WILLIAMS	FRANK	1ST W/O	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5.10	160	
FIRST	13	ARNOLD	STANLEY	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.11	141	
FIRST	14	WITHEY	CUTHBERT G.	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.10	159	
FIRST	15	ZIETHING	EDWARD T.	HOSP. ATTDT.	DO	DO	NO	48	M	DO	DO	5.8	205	
FIRST	16	BEIGHTON	JOHN W.	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	
FIRST	17	BARTON	EDGAR	MUSICIAN	1/12/26	LONDON	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
FIRST	18	FREEMAN	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5.11	139	
FIRST	19	BRADY	ANNIE	CONDUCTRESS	DO	DO	NO	39	F	DO	DO	5.1	131	
FIRST	20	BATHGATE	HENRY	CHIEF ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5.9	154	
FIRST	21	CHATTERTON	HARRY	SNR. 2ND ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.11	169	
FIRST	22	DUNN	ALBERT	INT. 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	
FIRST	23	MOLYNEUX	JAMES	JNR. 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	154	
FIRST	24	ALLAN	HERBERT	SNR. 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	
FIRST	25	OLVER	WILLIAM	INT. 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.9	146	
FIRST	26	BICKERSTAFF	HENRY D.	JUNR.3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
FIRST	27	BROWN	JAMES	SENR.4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.7.	140	
FIRST	28	PRYTHERCH	ERIC	JUNR.4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	
FIRST	29	GOODFELLOW	ALEX.	5TH ENG.	DO	DO	NO	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.11	160	
FIRST	30	MACAULEY	GEORGE	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	154	

Flowers Bush

IMM. OFFICE DEC 20 1925 ALIEN STREET, E.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Inimigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 20 1925

222

Vessel AUSONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19* , *from the port of* LONDON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	BARCLAY	EDWARD	PLUMBER	1/12/25	LONDON	NO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	
FIRST	2	GILLAN	EDWARD	STORES	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	128	
FIRST	3	~~NICOL~~	WILLIAM	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	37	M	~~SCOTCH~~	~~DO~~ BRITISH	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	
					1/12/25	LONDON								
FIRST	4	MINTO	FRANK	REF. G.	DO	DO	NO	41	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	166	
FIRST	5	BOYD	ALEX.	DO	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	
FIRST	6	DALRYMPLE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	61	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.8	204	
FIRST	7	O' BRIEN	JOHN	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	21	M	IRISH	DO	5.3	181	
FIRST	8	JACKSON	ERNEST J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	170	
FIRST	9	VICKERS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	
FIRST	10	MINTO	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	
FIRST	11	MITCHELL	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.10	160	
FIRST	12	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	
FIRST	13	MCGREGOR	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	47	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.6	158	
FIRST	14	DAY	WILLIAM J.	FOREMAN	DO	DO	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	141	
FIRST	15	SHEPHERD	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	
FIRST	16	HILDITCH	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	
FIRST	17	THOMSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.10	162	
FIRST	18	HOUGHTON	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	
FIRST	19	THOMPSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	
FIRST	20	DAY	ALEX. A.	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	
FIRST	21	~~LAWRENCE~~	WILLIAM	DO	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	NO	25	M	~~DO~~ ENGLISH	~~DO~~ BRITISH	5.5	140	
					1/12/26	LONDON								
FIRST	22	MACDONALD	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	134	
FIRST	23	MURPHY	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	IRISH	DO	5.7	136	
FIRST	24	BARNABY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	4.10	148	
FIRST	25	DAWICK	CHARLES	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.10	156	
FIRST	26	MORRIS	JOHN	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.11	235	
FIRST	27	POWELL	THOMAS	WRITER	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	136	
FIRST	28	WATSON	THOMAS	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	185	
FIRST	29	BARKER	FRANK	ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	144	
FIRST	30	STONE	THOMAS	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5.10	160	

P. Cowan

M.M. SERVICE DEC 1925 ... STREET E.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8080 16/7006

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 20 1925, 19, from the port of LONDON

223

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	STORES	1/12/25	LONDON	NO	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	168	
FIRST	2	SPARLING	CYRIL	ASST. STORES	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	130	
FIRST	3	BLEASE	WILLIAM	SAL. STD.	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.10	170	
FIRST	4	PERRY	WILLIAM	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	
FIRST	5	PARKINSON	SIDNEY	SAL. PTY.	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	212	
FIRST	6	STRATTON	JOSEPH	ASST. PTY.	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	136	
FIRST	7	GILLES	ALBERT	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	
FIRST	8	BARNET	JOHN	PLATES	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	
FIRST	9	OWENS	WM. W.	DECK STD.	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	135	
FIRST	10	DRURY	ALBERT	ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	6.0	150	
FIRST	11	THOMAS	HENRY	S.R.STD.	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	130	
FIRST	12	REED	CHARLES	LOUNGE STD.	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	146	
FIRST	13	TELLETT	WILLIAM	CHIEF B.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	
FIRST	14	BENNETT	EDWARD	B. R. S.	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	125	
FIRST	15	PEGDEN	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO,	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	163	
FIRST	16	HODGES	WM. T.	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.11	154	
~~FIRST~~	~~17~~	~~EARLY~~	~~STEPHEN~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.10~~	~~161~~	
FIRST	18	FRANCIS	CHARLES	DO	1/12/25 DO	LONDON DO	NO	40	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5.7	170	
FIRST	19	NOWLAN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	174	
FIRST	20	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.9	161	
FIRST	21	CUE	EDEN	DO	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.10	165	
FIRST	22	HOLLAND	RALPH	BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	
FIRST	23	DUNWOODY	CHAS.	CAPT. STD.	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
FIRST	24	CLOSE	GEORGE	PURSERS STD.	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.8	136	
FIRST	25	LAWS	LESLIE	A.P. DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	136	
FIRST	26	PEAKE	FRED	OFFICERS STD.	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	
FIRST	27	MURRAY	RICHARD R.	ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	131	
~~FIRST~~	~~28~~	~~HOWLAND~~	~~HENRY A~~	~~ENG. DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~136~~	
FIRST	29	STEWART	ERNEST	ASST. ENG. STD.	1/12/25 DO	LONDON DO	NO	19	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5.2	136	
FIRST	30	MORGAN	HAROLD	DO DO DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

6000 16/7886

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
7 DEC 1925
COCK STREET E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603. (OR M)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEWYORK, DEC 29 1925, 19, from the port of LONDON

224

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	RUBIDGE	LEONARD	CH. STDS. STD.	1/12/25	LONDON	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	
FIRST	2	HERBERT	WILLIAM	RADIO STD.	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	
FIRST	3	PRENTICE	WILFRED	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	
FIRST	4	THOMPSON	WALTER	SAL. W.	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	170	
FIRST	5	SCHOLES	LESLIE	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	
FIRST	6	LATOY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	
FIRST	7	BATCHELOR	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	
FIRST	8	CROXSON	SYDNEY P.	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	136	
FIRST	9	COBLEY	EDWIN J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	
FIRST	10	MINSHULL	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.2	112	
FIRST	11	BABISTER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	
FIRST	12	ANDRESKA	BERNARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	BOHEMIAN	BRITISH ~~BOHEMIAN~~	5.8	146	
FIRST	13	BOUDIN	EMIL	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	186	
FIRST	14	NORRIEGA	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	NO	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	140	
FIRST	15	HUGHES	HUGH	DOMMINS W.	DO	DO	NO	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	106	
FIRST	16	ENGLAND	FRED	DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	
FIRST	17	TEARE	HERBERT E.	BATH STD.	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	110	
FIRST	18	HAWKINS	NORMAN	G.H.S.	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	
~~FIRST~~	~~19~~	~~BEALE~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.10~~	~~141~~	
FIRST	20	SQUARE	FRANK	NIGHT STD.	1/12/25 DO	LONDON DO	NO	63	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5.6	136	
FIRST	21	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5.5½	136	
~~FIRST~~	~~22~~	~~EVERARD~~	~~JOHN~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~158~~	
FIRST	23	TUCK	JOSEPH	CHIEF 3RD C. STD.	1/12/25 DO	LONDON DO	NO	47	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5.8	150	
FIRST	24	SAWYER	HAROLD A.	ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	
~~FIRST~~	~~25~~	~~STAINES~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~ASST. 3RD C.PTY.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.9~~	~~168~~	
FIRST	26	ANDERSON	GEORGE	3RD. PTY.	1/12/25 DO	LONDON DO	NO	44	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5.2	188	
FIRST	27	SHATTOCK	GEORGE	3RD C. W.	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.8	148	
FIRST	28	PARR	SIDNEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.11	154	
FIRST	29	GOODING	CHARLES H.	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
FIRST	30	RUSSELL	JOHN A.	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5.9	119	

M. M. OFFICE 3 DEC 1925 ROCK STREET

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

8060 16/7008

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel AUSONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DEC 20 1925 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	SOUTER	HAROLD	3RD C. W.	1/12/25	LONDON	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	
FIRST	2	RIGBY	HARCOURT	ASST. 3RD PTY.	DO	DO	NO	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	
FIRST	3	MILLER	ALBERT	3RD C. W.	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	136	
FIRST	4	BURKE	JOHN	3RD C. W.	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5.6.	126	
FIRST	5	LUNT	EDWARD	3RD C. W.	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	
FIRST	6	COOK	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6.	148	
FIRST	7	CARLTON	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	
FIRST	8	PORTER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	137	
FIRST	9	ALLEN	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	
FIRST	10	KING	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	
FIRST	11	BARNES	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.8	130	
FIRST	12	ASHCOMBE	SHIRLEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.9	147	
FIRST	13	DONOVAN	GILBERT P.	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
FIRST	14	BIRKSHIRE	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5.8	152	
FIRST	15	GILES	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	134	
FIRST	16	BADGER	JOHN J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.10	130	
FIRST	17	LLOYD	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.11	176	
FIRST	18	COATES	ALEX.	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	154	
FIRST	19	PERRY	WALLACE	HOSP. STD.	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	126	
FIRST	20	TURNER	WILLIAM	STD. BOY	DO	DO	NO	14	M	DO	DO	4.8	94	
FIRST	21	MAY	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	15	M	DO	DO	4.10	120	
FIRST	22	CANNON	CYRIL	DO	DO	DO	NO	15	M	DO	DO	4.7	92	
FIRST	23	HANCOCK	EDGAR	DO	DO	DO	NO	14	M	DO	DO	5.0	104	
FIRST	24	MACDONALD	LOUISE	MATRON	DO	DO	NO	47	F	DO	DO	5.6	130	
FIRST	25	HAYLETT	ROSA	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	34	F	DO	DO	5.3	110	
FIRST	26	WALSH	MARY	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	F	DO	DO	5.7	134	
FIRST	27	KEARY	VIOLET	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	F	DO	DO	5.1	106	
FIRST	28	DAVIDSON	LYDIA	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	F	DO	DO	5.6	154	
FIRST	29	BURNS	JENNY	DO	DO	DO	NO	33	F	DO	DO	5.0	109	
FIRST	30	LORD	ALICE E.	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	F	DO	DO	5.9	140	

M. M. OFFICE
8 DEC 1925
BROOK ST. HULL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

8000 16/7000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel AUSONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC 20 1925 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	PARSONS	EDITH	NURSERY ATTDT.	1/12/25	LONDON	NO	21	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	107	
FIRST 2	RITCHIE	MAY	KIOSK	DO	DO	NO	27	F	DO	DO	5.5	150	
FIRST 3	DONNELLY	WILLIAM	CHEF	DO	DO	NO	58	M	DO	DO	5.6	190	
FIRST 4	DENNIS	GUSTAV	SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	NO	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	162	
FIRST 5	DUMBELL	WILLIAM	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
FIRST 6	PROUSE	BERNARD	X 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
FIRST 7	COYLE	WALTER	ROAST DO	DO	DO	NO	57	M	IRISH	DO	5.4	124	
FIRST 8	JONES	GEORGE	VEG. DO	DO	DO	NO	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	144	
FIRST 9	PARIS	ROBERT	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	
FIRST 10	HAMMOND	FRANK	X 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	145	
FIRST 11	JENKINS	ERNEST	ASSTD. COOK	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5.8	130	
FIRST 12	BUTTERFILL	WILLIAM H.	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.8	146	
FIRST 13	WISBERG	ISODORE	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	
FIRST 14	PERKINS	EDGAR	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	
FIRST 15	WATERS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	6.0	161	
FIRST 16	FREEDMAN	SAMUEL	JEW COOK	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	
FIRST 17	JONES	JAMES	P. & SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	
FIRST 18	MULLIS	THOMAS	ASSTD. DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	
FIRST 19	JENKINS	WILLIAM	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.9	146	
FIRST 20	BURKE	JOSEPH	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	NO	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	
FIRST 21	THURBON	CHARLES	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	4.9	100	
FIRST 22	WYATT	JOHN C.	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	
FIRST 23	PEMBERTON	LEONARD	ASSTD. DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	
FIRST 24	ROGER	CHARLES	CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	
FIRST 25	JOHNSON	HENRY	CHIEF. BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5.7	200	
FIRST 26	BURT	GEORGE	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	154	
FIRST 27	NAYLOR	JOHN	STW^DS BOY	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5.1	114	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND No. 597
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
RUSSELL E. RHODES.
Vice Consul
Date 4th Dec. 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months after the date hereof.)
See list of exceptions to the passport visa requirements.
NOTE. This visa is valid for that destination in columns 8 and 9 hereof.

The above named persons have been examined by me as required by law and are severally entitled to land in the United States. The number of persons in the group is [illegible] including the [illegible] in the steerage. They are all employed in the service and operation of the vessel.

Dr Supt

CONSULATE GENERAL U.S. [illegible]

MAR OFFICE 1925 DOCK STREET

#15986.

Any master or agent who refuses or neglects to report, deliver, or make oath to any list required by section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, or who refuses or neglects to answer truly any question put to him concerning any alien on board his vessel, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board his vessel when required to do so by any officer of the United States, or who lands or permits to land any alien at any port other than a designated port of entry, shall be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. GIBBONS Master, of the AUSONIA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. Gibbons
Master, ~~Boatswain or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of December 1925 192

NEW YORK
Immigrant Inspector.

25

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK. DEC 20 1925, 19, from the port of LONDON 227

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	JARMAN	EDWARD	A.B										
FIRST	2	FOOTE	HARRY	A.B	7/12/25	LONDON	No	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	182	
FIRST	3	SEAMAN	FREDERICK	A.B	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.7	160	
FIRST	4	STROUD	PERCY	A.B	Do	Do	No	44	M	Do	Do	5.4	145	
FIRST	5	ROGERS	THOMAS	A.B	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5.10	161	
FIRST	6	~~MAHONEY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~IRISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.10~~	~~170~~	
FIRST	7	McCORMICK	DONALD	AB	7/12/25	LONDON	No	43	M	SCOTCH	Do	5.6	168	
FIRST	8	DELANY	DANIEL	A.B.	Do	Do	No	33	M	IRISH	Do	6.0	161	
FIRST	9	EDMONDS	ERNEST	A.B.	Do	Do	No	54	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	154	
FIRST	10	THOMSON	DAVID	A.B.	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.4	140	
FIRST	11	GREEN	SYDNEY	A.B	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.7	145	
FIRST	12	CHAPMAN	WILLIAM	ASST INSPECTOR	Do	Do	No	52	M	Do	Do	5.11	160	
FIRST	13	GRANT	JOHN	DOCTORS STD	Do	Do	No	36	M	Do	Do	5.5	140	
FIRST	14	HILDRETH	REGINALD	STD'S BOY	Do	Do	No	16	M	Do	Do	5.0	116	
FIRST	15	EDGAR	EDWIN	DO	Do	Do	No	16	M	Do	Do	5.0	100	
FIRST	16	HARPER	JOSEPH	ASST COOK	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5.8	160	
FIRST	17	CARLIN	GEORGE	DO	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.9	140	
FIRST	18	DAVIS	ALFRED	3RD BUTCHER	Do	Do	No	51	M	Do	Do	5.4	130	
FIRST	19	DANCE	HARRIETT	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	No	38	F	Do	Do	5.7	133	
FIRST	20	CORNFORTH	WILLIAM	BANDMASTER	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5.9	136	
	21	CHARLESWORTH	HAROLD	LIBRARIAN	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.6	140	
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 597.
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Vice Consul
Date 3 December 1925.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

#5993.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

The above named persons have proc... satisfactory evidence of the nation... stated after their names and none of t... is under an agreement to be discharg... in the United States. They are a... necessary for the operation of the vess...

J. Turner
Dy Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 14/7638

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. GIBBONS *Master* *, of the* AUSONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Geo Gibbons

Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* December 1925 *192*

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

25

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK DEC 20 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
T1	BANYARD	RICHARD E	3/CL WAITER	9/12/25	SOTON	NO	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	180	NONE
2	SALLISS	ERNEST	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.10	170	Do
T3	SHONE	FREDERICK	STOREKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5 8	150	Do
T4	LINSTEAD	PATRICK	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 6	161	Do
2ST5	WEBBER	HENRY C	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 7	170	Do
FIRST6	ROBINSON	SAMUEL	NIGHT STWD	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5 7	168	Do
FIRST	OLIVER	VICTOR	SALOON WAITER	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5 6	135	Do
FIRST	TAYLOR	HENRY	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5 8	140	Do
FIRST	BAKER	FRANK	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5 11	200	Do
10													
11													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

F. W. Perkins
Capt

American Consulate,
Southampton Eng.
Dec 9! 1925.
No: 2469

SEEN for the going to Usa.

Franklin J. Keller.
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

U.S.M.I. OFFICE DEC 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

8000 16/7686

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. GIBBONS *Master, of the* AUSONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Geo Gibbons

Master, Owner, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* December 1925 *192*

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
114482 BILLED DEC 24 '25

List A 1
The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Employed by Owners

I, James Williamson, Surgeon of the Am SS. Calamares, Hendrick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Laws of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "within" or "without" as the case may be)

229 (5)

James Williamson
MD.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 25

at NY

A T Jones
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-20-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Card. ch. 1/5/26 Kfross
Clerk
Cards Lemo. ch. 1/13/26
Cards Chec. 1
Clerk R Gross

A1

Calamares

Hendrick Owners

	Alien Tax	L.L.	Aliens Exempt	Aliens in Transit	U.S. Citizens	Aliens	Aliens Returning		
1st CABIN	2			J	73	1	3	1	85
2nd CABIN									
	2				73	1	3	1	85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—431

Aliens U.S. Aliens
1st Cabin 1 2 73 85 1
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 1 2 73 85 1
20 Cert Crew Aliens not counted 85 1

8
11
5 36
at— Date.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES", Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, DECEMBER 12th., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
1	DIPLOMAT	Pirie	Charles	57		M	M	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Dundee Ontario	828	San Jose	Diplomatic Passport	Costa Rica	San Jose	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
		(Passengers from Cristobal to New York Dec. 13th 1925)																			
6	TRANSIT	Barrault	Jorge	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	La Neuville	138	Barraquilla Col.	Sept. 10th. 1925	Colombia	Bogota	
7	TRANSIT	Barrault	Maria	42		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Marchesenil	138	do	Dec. 10th 1925	do	do	
8	UNDER 16	Barrault	Jeanne	6	11	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Colombia	Bogota	138	do	Dec. 10th. 1925	do	do	
9	TRANSIT	Obaldia	Jose	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Panaman-ian	Sp.Amer.	Panama	David	140 ~~1386~~	Panama	Nov. 1, 1925	Panama	Panama City	
10	TRANSIT	Philip	Albert	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	867	Cartagena Col.	Dec. 7th. 1925	Canada	Montreal	
11		Philippe	Antonio	50		M	M	Banker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	116	Guayaquil Ecd.	Nov. 28th. 1925	Ecuador	Guayaquil	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
		(Passengers from Havana Cuba to New York Dec. 17th.1925)																			
16	RES. USA. RET.	Brossard	Juliette	34		F	S	Gover-ness	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	St. German	59784	Washington	Reentry permit 1925 June 6th	USA	New York	
17	RES. USA. RET.	Campbell	Alexander	34		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto				do	Boston	
18	TRANSIT	Dickie	William	32		M	M	Rail-Road	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Canada	Campbell Town	564	Tela Honduras	Dec. 14th. 1925	Honduras	Tela	
19	RES. USA. RET.	Menendez	Manuel	33		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	3	Cienfuegos Cuba	Dec. 1st. 1925	USA	New York	
20		Omartian	Hargopeud Haiganouch	23		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Cesarea	1002	Havana Cuba	Dec. 14th. 1925	Cuba	Havana	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th., 1925

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or color and nationality) (If Hebrew, so specify; if Spanish, specify whether Castilian or Catalan; if Chinese or Japanese, specify whether Cantonese, Mandarin, Shantung, Swatow, Toishanese, Yunnanese, Japanese, Korean, Okinawan, Formosan, Hainanese, Hakka, Hokkien, Hopei, Kiangsi, Kiangsu, Kwangsi, Kwangtung, Kweichow, Manchurian, Shansi, Szechwan, Taiwanese, Yunnanese, or other specific race; if Filipino, specify whether Bicolano, Cebuano, Hiligaynon, Ilocano, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Tagalog, Visayan, Zambal, or other specific race; if Indian, specify whether Aztec, Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, Incan, Iroquois, Maya, Mexican, Navajo, Pueblo, Seminole, Sioux, or other specific race; if Negro, specify whether Bantu, Hottentot, Kaffir, Nigerian, Nilotic, Sudanese, or other specific race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Brother A.Pirie Cartago CR	CR	San Jose	No	Self	More	Yes	Nov. 1925 Intransit	Intransit to Canada	Yes	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gr	Bl	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	Friend Mr. J. Pouchet Bogota Colombia	Col.	Bogota	No	Self	More	Yes	2 Mths 1909 New York	Friend Mr. J. De Buck 720 Chesnut Pl.Secauces NJ	Yes	3 Mths Business		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl	None
7	Friend As Above	do	do	No	Husband	"	Yes	As Above	Friend As Above	Yes	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
8	Friend As Above	do	do	No	Father	"	No	-------	Friend As Above	Yes	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fr	Lt	Bl	None
9	Wife G. Obaldia Panama City	Pan.	Panama City	No	Self	"	Yes	4 Yrs. 1917-21	Friend Mr. W.Cromwell 4951 Wall St.,NYC	Yes	1 Mth. Business		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Bl.	None
10	Wife, Mrs.A. Philip Montreal Canada	Cda	Montreal	No	do	"	Yes	Oct. 1925 Intransit	N.Y. Montreal Intransit to Canada	Yes	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None
11	Friend Mr. R. Butrick Am. Consul Guayaquil	Ecd.	Guayaquil	No	do	"	Yes	2Mths 1924 New York	Wife L. Philippe 11 Irving Court Lynbrook N.Y.	Yes	2 Mths Visit		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Br	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16	Brotherin Law A.Carvajal Havana Cuba	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1925 New York	Friend Mrs. Wightman 3 West 81st. St. NYC	No	Reside Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br	None
17	Friend Mr. C. White 50 Congress St.Boston Mass.	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident Boston	Hotel Graymere Boston Mass.	Yes	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None
18	Friend Mr. R. Thomas Tela Honduras	Cda	Moncton NB	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1923 Intransit	Intransit to Moncton Cda.	Yes	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
19	Friend Mr. M.Rodriques Havana Cuba	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Yrs. NY New York	Friend Mr. J. Fernandez 1001 Flatbush Ave. B'Klyn	Yes	Reside Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
20	None	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	No	No	----------	Husband S. Ohartian 1111 Washington St. Chicago	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	None
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

8

11

35 36

Issued at — Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Livingston, of the S.S. Calamares, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Livingston

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1925

at NY

C. H. Jones

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests would be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

C1 S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from NEW YORK, November 28th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK December 20th., 1925

W. & S. 144

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							(Passengers from N.Y. to N.Y. November 28th. 1925)		
1	Adams	Caroline	49		F	S	July 25th. 1876 Boston Mass.		17 Burrough St. Jamaica Plain Mass
2	Bean	Sarah	45		F	S	May 12th. 1880 Fall River Mass.		414 Langly Place Fall River Mass.
3	Boyden	Florence	47		F	S	May 17th. 1878 Worcester Mass.		99 Park St. Newton Mass.
4	Collins	John	22		M	M	Sept. 30th. 1903 Detroit Mich.		1320 Cadillac St. Detroit Mich
5	Collins	Dorothea	21		F	M	Nov. 13th. 1904 do		do
6	Corday	Ethel	32		F	S	Nov. 29th. 1892 New York City		335 West 71st. St. NYC
7	Edwards	Gertrude	35		F	S	Aug. 5th. 1890 Yonkers NY		70 Radford St. Yonkers NY
8	Harper	H. Van	56		M	M	April 15th. 1869 Elmira NY		817 High St. Williamsport Pa.
9	Kent	Peter	38		M	S	March 3rd. 1887 New York NY		Tuxedo Park NY
10	Kempf	Florence	25		F	S	April 1st. 1900 Baltic Ohio		West Lafayette Ohio
11	Mers	Millard	25		M	M	Sept. 12th. 1900 Phila Pa.		1337 Chestnut St. Phila Pa.
12	Mers	Julia	27		F	M	Dec. 12th. 1898 Baltimore Md.		do
13	Morris	Joseph	43		M	S	Nov. 26th. 1882 New York NY		120 East 31st. St. NYC
14	Nolan	H. Albertha	42		F	W	Decl .oth. 1882 Saratoga NY		1575 Townsend Ave. NYC
15	Rouse	Mary	36		F	S	Aug. 7th. 1889 do		do
16	Smith	Louis	39		M	M	June 18th. 1886 Chicago Ill.		180 Linden Ave. B'Klyn NY
17	Smith	William	35		M	M	Feb. 10th. 1890 do		95 Maple St. B'Klyn NY
18	Smith	Frank	73		M	W	Dec. 21st. 1852 Boston Mass.		Lakeport NH
19	Smith	Harold	52		M	M	Sept. 24th. 1873 Cambridge Mass.		569 College Ave. Grand Rapits. Mich
20	Smith	Mae	53		F	M	Feb. 13th. 1872 Fort Wayne Ind.		do
21							(Passengers from Port Limon to N.Y. Dec.12th. 1925)		
22	Callarino	Mario	28		M	S	Dec. 18th. 1896 Brooklyn Ny		1322 Burbank St. Alameda Cal.
23	Hendon	John	24		M	S	Jan. 20th. 1901 Athens Tenn.		Demopolis Ala.
24	Norling	Edwin	28		M	S	June 13th. 1897 Brockton Mass.		12 Menlo St. Brockton Mass.
25	Tenny	Floyd	36		M	M	Nov. 16th. 1889 Spencerport NY		Hilton NY
26	Tenny	Margaret	29		F	M	Nov. 2nd. 1896 San Paulo Brazil		do
27	Tenny	Herbert	2	11	M	S	Jan 18th. 1923 Hilton NY		do
28	Tenny	Eula	7		F	S	Aug. 6th. 1918 do		do
29							(Passengers from Cristobal to N.Y. 12/13/25)		
30	Bartlett	George	67		M	M	April 2nd. 1858 New York NY		2600 Lake Mich. Ave. Chicago Ill.

R. A. Young Insp. 1.10 P.M.

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

Printed in England) 16—000

C 2 S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from CRISTOBAL, DECEMBER 13th 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 20th, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name		AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartlett	Abbie		62		F	M	Dec. 15th. 1863	Milwaukee Wis.			2600 Lake Mich. Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	Byrd	Abraham		44		M	M	Nov. 29th. 1882	Jackson Mo.			15 Park Ave. NYC
3	Byrd	Winifred	wife	33		F	M	April 11th. 1892	Siviex Falls S.Da.			do
4	Chamberlain	George		46		M	M	March 15th. 1879	S.Panlo Brazil			110 West 57th. ST.NYC
5	Hopkx Hart	John		28		M	S	June 15th. 1897	Manchester NH			12 Melrose St. Brighton Mass.
6	Jamieson	Andrew		36		M	M	Sept. 5th. 1889	Detroit Mich.			910 Taylor Ave. Detroit Mich.
7	Jamieson	Georgia	wife	35		F	M	May 22nd. 1890	do			do
8	Moora	Peter		46		M	M	129319 Passport		Fathers Papers Essex. Co. N.J. Court	1890	Bloomfield NJ
9	Palmer	Charles		40		M	M	Sept. 10th. 1885	Minneapolis Minn.			Saranac Lake NY
10	Palmer	Dorothy	wife	30		F	M	Sept. 16th 1895	Chicago Ill.			do
11	Rauber Rauber	Benjamin		33		M	M	May 16th. 1892	Welleville NY			71 Broadway NYC
12	Rauber	Houston	wife	20		F	M	Oct. 10th. 1905	Baltimore Md.			do
13	Stempel	Fritz		38		M	M			U.S.District Court of New York Aug 1920		521 West 185th. ST. NYC
14								Reforming Insp.		1 RM.		
15								(Passengers from Havana to N.Y. Dec. 17th. 1925)				
16												114 Park Ave. NYC
17	Bailey	William		37		M	S	Dec. 22nd. 1888	Lebonon Ind.			5120 Harper Ave. Chicago Ill.
18	Boyer	William		41		M	M	Sept. 10th. 1884	Kendalville Ind.			do
19	Boyer	Miriam		24		F	M	Feb. 18th. 1901	Chicago Ill.			3489 Ridge Ave. Phila Pa.
20	Burnett	George		27		M	M	Oct. 27th. 1898	Phila Pa.			do
21	Burnett	Emily	wife	30		F	M	Sept. 14th. 1898	do			98 Wellington St.Springfield Mass.
22	Brockway	William		69		M	M	Dec. 15th. 1850	Repon Wis.			do
23	Brockway	Georgia	wife	64		F	M	Nov. 4th. 1861	Middletown CT.			West end Ave. 71st. ST. NYC
24	Callam	Carl		33		M	M	July 31st. 1892	Chicago Ill.			do
25	Callam	Helene	wife	33		F	M	~~Sept 27th 1892~~		By Marriage ~~Sept.~~ Oct. 1st. 1911 New York		20 East 110th. St. NYC
26	Cantor	Samuel		41		M	M			Supreme Court of New York Aug. 1916		232 N Walton Place Chicago Ill.
27	Clement	Franklin		26		M	M	June 15th. 1899	Chicago Ill.			do
28	Clement	Helen	wife	21		F	M	June 18th. 1904	do			17 Battery Place NYC
29	Connor	Roland		49		M	M	Oct. 8th. 1876	Madisonville Tex.			47 Fulton St. Bloomfield NJ
30	Farrell	Louis		35		M	M	July 2nd. 1890	Brooklyn Ny			
								Reforming Insp.		1 RM		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

C3 S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" sailing from HAVANA DE CUBA, DECEMBER 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K DECEMBER 20th, 1925

W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farrell	Mabel	35		F	M	Sept. 29th. 1890 Newark NJ		47 Fulton St. Bloomfield NJ
2	Fields	Herbert	28		M	S	July 26th. 1897 New York City		562 West end Ave. NYC
3	Gilbert	Charles	29		M	S	May 12th. 1896 Coatsville Pa.		38 So.5th. St. Coatsville Pa.
4	Greenberg	Joseph	40		M	M		Supreme court of N.Y. April 8th. 1918	1320 Morris Ave. Bronx. NYC
5	Hart	Lorenz	30		M	S	May 2nd. 1895 New York NY		59 West 119th. St. NYC
6	Henderson	John	85		M	M	April 14th. 1840 Newville Ohio		1980 Taylor Bd. Cleveland Ohio
7	Hood	Gilbert	26		M	S	Aug. 19th. 1899 Derry NH		2 Benson Rd. Somerville Mass.
8	Judge	Johnn	33		M	M	Dec. 27th. 1891 New York NY		22 Thomas St. NYC
9	Judge	Rose	33		F	M	July 20th. 1891 do		do
10	Knapp	John	47		M	M	July 20th. 1878 East Orange NJ		838 West End Ave. NYC
11	Knapp	Elsa	36		F	M	June 19th. ~~1889~~ 1889 Providence RI		do
12	Knox	Kerro	40		M	M	July 19th. 1885 Brookfield Mass.		640 No. Broad St. Phila Pa.
13	Lynch	Thomas	54		M	M	Mar. 29th. 1871 Manetta Pa.		511 5th. Ave. NYC
14	Lynch	Annie	50		F	M	Aug. 15th. 1874 do		do
15	McGrath	John	29		M	M	April 6th. 1896 Meriden Ct.		297 Liberty St. Meriden Ct.
16	MacIsaac	Fred	40		M	M	March 22nd. 1885 Boston Mass.		122 East 57th. St. NYC
17	Moeller	Ernest	21		M	S		By Fathers papers Supreme of N.Y. May 1922	605 West 156th. St. NYC
18	Munro	Louis	30		M	S	Aug. 18th. 1895 Boston Mass.		111 Salsbury Rd. Brookline Mass.
19	Mulligan	Edward	24		M	S	Feb. 5th. 1901 New York NY		154 West 98th. St. NYC
20	Pittelkow	Arthur	46		M	M	Oct. 30th. 1879 Milwaukee Wis.		355 Chalmers St. Detroit Mich.
21	Pittelkow	Lydia	46		F	M	June 22nd. 1879 Reedsburg Wis.		do
22	Puig	Valentine	55		M	M	March 6th. 1870 New Orleans La.		915 Zaragosa St. Laredo Tex.
23	Puig	Bruna	55		F	M	Oct. 26th. 1870 Laredo Tex.		do
24	Puig	Maria	22		F	S	Sept. 16th. 1903 do		do
25	Quinton	William	51		M	M	Jan. 12th. 1874 Brooklyn NY		147 Sylven St. Rouxburg NY
26	Quinton	Helen	38		F	M	Sept. 20th. 1887 E. Kingston NH		do
27	Rodgers	Richard	23		M	S	June 28th. 1902 New York NY		161 West 86th. St. NYC
28	Rosenblatt	Abraham	33		M	M	May 9th. 1893 Providence RI		1427 Wythe Place NYC
29	Schuchman	Louis	48		M	M		Court of Common pleas of New Jersey Feb. 27th. 1903 Jersey City	Jersey City 468 Johnston Ave. NJ
30	Shepperd	Walter	51		M	M	Aug. 24th. 1876 New York NY		31 Pine St. NYC

30

A. Jones, Insp
12-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—906

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

C4 S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from HAVANA CUBA, DECEMBER 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 20th., 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevens	Albert	61		M	W	Dec. 20th. 1863 Cimeron N.Mexico		11 West 115th. St. NYC
2	Stewart	James	77		M	M	Mar. 26th. 1848 Big Bend Pa.		1814 E 89th. St. Cleveland Ohio
3	Stockard	Lester	32		M	M	Mar. 17th. 1893 Warrenton Fla.		175 Eastern Parkway B'Klyn NY
4	Stockard	Kathleen	24		F	M	May 30th. 1901 Brooklyn NY		do
5	Tourtellotte	Frederick	57		M	M	Mar. 9th. 1867 Chicago Ill.		25 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.
6	Tourtellotte	Margaret	36		F	M	May 27th. 1889 Milwaukee Wis.		do
7	White	Gordon	40		M	S	July 11th. 1885 Lowell Mass.		408 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
8	Wolfe	John	45		M	M	Jan. 3rd. 1881 New York NY		275 West 11th. St. NYC
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. J. Jones, Insp
12 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

CALAMARES

DEC 20 1925

(1) No. on list	Name												
1	Livings												
2	Peterse												
3	Davidso												
4	Dodd												
First 5	Sombre												
6	Leher												
7	De You												
First 8	Pourie												
First 9	Yanga												
First 10	Thode												
11	Leher												
First 12	Manue												
13	Lawre												
14	Petel												
15	Keeman	Martie	✓	do	[illegible]								
16	Coffie	Marcelino	✓	do	do	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5-9	167	"
17	Schetberg	Theodore	✓	do	do	do	do	"	53	M	do	do	5-8	165	"
18	Leons	Asinto	✓	do	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-9	172	"
19	Russell	David	✓	do	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	British	5-8	164	"
First 20	Eberle	William	✓	do	11/28/25 [illegible]	do	do	"	27	M	do	Dutch	5-9	166	"
D 21	Sarr Serous	Heronimo	✓	Ord. Seaman	11/24/25	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5-8	162	"
22	Maria	Encocanacion	✓	do	11/25/25	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-8	164	"
First 23	Illario	Lucas	✓	do	11/27/25	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-4	156	"
24	Campbell	Joseph	✓	Purser	11/24/25	do	do	"	38	M	US Citizen		5-8	163	"
25	Birdsall	Archie	✓	Asst. do	do	do	do	"	23	M	do		6-1	172	"
26	Williamson	James	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	"	62	M	do		5-6	162	"
27	Powers	Harland	✓	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	do		5-7	167	"
28	Stuart	John	✓	Jr. do	do	do	do	"	36	M	do		5-4	145	"
29	Banner	William	✓	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	"	52	M	do		5-9	174	"
30	McCall	Gavin	✓	1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	"	39	M	do		5-6	169	"

Line United Fruit Steamship Corp'n
Owners do do
Local Agents

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Birse	26	British			
W. Septemfer	25	"			
S. Shaddick	25	British			
See Previous					

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1925
RECORD DIV. IMM. SERV.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

12-20 Calamares

Form 435

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE. 235

PORT OF New York December 26th., 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "Calamares" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 126 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20th, 1925, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.River NYC., and is expected to sail December 26th.,1925, 192, for Havana,Cristobal & Limon via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DEC 20 1925

(Made in Duplicate)

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

CALAMARES

Required und

Ve

	(1) No. on list	Name												
	1	Livings												
	2	Peterse												
	3	Davidso												
	4	Dodd												
First	5	Sombren												
	6	Loher												
	7	De Young												
First	8	Pourier												
First	9	Yanga												
First	10	Thode												
	11	Laker												
First	12	Manuela												
	13	Lawrens												
	14	Petersen												
	15	Keeman												
	16	Coffie												
	17	Schetberg				do	do	do	do	"	53	M	do	do	5-8	165	"
	18	Leons	Asinto			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-9	172	"
D	19	Russell	David			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	British	5-8	164	"
First	20	Eberio	William			do	11/28/25	do	do	"	27	M	do	Dutch	5-9	166	"
D	21	Serra Serrus	Heronimo			Ord. Seaman	11/24/25	do	do	"	55	M	do	do	5-8	162	"
	22	Maria	Encarnacion			do	11/25/25	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-8	164	"
First	23	Ellario	Lucas			do	11/27/25	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-4	156	"
	24	Campbell	Joseph			Purser	11/24/25	do	do	"	38	M	US Citizen		5-8	163	"
	25	Birdsall	Archie			Asst. do	do	do	do	"	23	M	do		6-1	172	"
	26	Williamson	James			Doctor	do	do	do	"	62	M	do		5-6	162	"
	27	Powers	Harland			Sr. Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	do		5-7	167	"
	28	Stuart	John			Jr. do	do	do	do	"	35	M	do		5-4	145	"
	29	Banner	William			Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	"	39	M	do		5-9	174	"
	30	McCall	Gavin			1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	"	39	M	do		5-6	169	"

Line United Fruit Steamship Corp'n

Owners do do

Local Agents

R. D. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 20 1925

3

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		As per list attached	~~Nov. 28th~~ December 6th., 1925 New York
B. Boyle	26	British	"
S. Shydlosh	47	U.S.A.	Havana, Cuba 12/16/25
W. Schlosser	25	German	"
C. Brach	39	"	"
J. Lorenzo	49	U.S.A.	"
W. H. Watt	41	British	"
Meal	25		~~Nov. 28th~~
J. Feldman	26	U.S.	New York ~~Dec. 7th~~ '25.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this Port.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per attached list			

8 9 10 11

35 36

Issued at— Date.

CALAMARES

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached			Nov 28th December 24th, 1925 New York
R. Bizzle	26	British	Nov 28th New York
R. Shuddock	47	U.S.A.	"
W. Schlosser	25	German	Havana, Cuba 12/16/25
C. Brach	39	"	"
J. Lorenzo	48	U.S.A.	"
W. H. Watts	41	British	"
Meal	25		New York Nov 28th Dec 24th 25.
J. Feldman	26	U.S.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this Port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per attached list			

	(1) No. on list	Name.		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	1	Liv														
	2	Pet														
	3	Dav														
	4	Dod														
First	5	Sch														
	6	Lohe														
	7	De Y														
First	8	Pour														
First	9	Yang														
First	10	Thod														
	11	Lake														
First	12	Manu														
	13	Lawr														
	14	Peter														
	15	Keema														
	16	Coffi														
	17	Schetberg	Theodore	✓	do	do	do	do	"	53	M	do	do	5-8	165	"
	18	Leons	Asinto	✓	do	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-9	172	"
D	19	Russell	David	✓	do	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	British	5-8	164	"
First	20	Eberle	William	✓	do	11/28/25	do	do	"	27	M	do	Dutch	5-9	166	"
D	21	Serra Serans	Heronimo	✓	Ord. Seaman	11/24/25	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5-8	162	"
	22	Maria	Encarnacion	✓	do	11/25/25	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-8	164	"
First	23	Illario	Lucas	✓	do	11/27/25	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-4	156	"
	24	Campbell	Joseph	✓	Purser	11/24/25	do	do	"	38	M	US Citizen		5-6	163	"
	25	Birdsall	Archie	✓	Asst. do	do	do	do	"	23	M	do		6-1	172	"
	26	Williamson	James	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	"	62	M	do		5-6	162	"
	27	Powers	Harland	✓	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	do		5-7	167	"
	28	Stuart	John	✓	Jr. do	do	do	do	"	35	M	do		5-4	145	"
	29	Banner	William	✓	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	"	39	M	do		5-9	174	"
	30	McCall	Gavin	✓	Ast.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	"	39	M	do		5-6	169	"

Line United Fruit Steamship Corp'n

Owners do do

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 30 1925

11

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

CALAMARES

Seamen signed on at this Port.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			HOME	

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	as per attached list.			

	(1) No. on list													
1	Livingston													
2	Petersen													
3	Davidson													
4	Dodd													
First	5	Sombrans												
	6	Loher												
	7	De Yong												
First	8	Pourier												
First	9	Yanga												
First	10	Thode												
	11	Laker												
First	12	Manuel												
	13	Lawrence												
	14	Peters												
	15	Neeman												
	16	Coffie												
	17	Schotberg												
	18	Leons												
	19	Russell												
First	20	Eberio												
	21	Amer Ser												
	22	Maria												
First	23	Illario												
	24	Campbell			Purser	11/24/25	do	do	"	38	M	US Citizen	5-8	165
	25	Birdsall	Archie		Asst. do	do	do	do	"	23	M	do	6-1	178
	26	Williamson	James		Doctor	do	do	do	"	62	M	do	5-6	162
	27	Powers	Harland		Sr. Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	5-7	167
	28	Stuart	John		Jr. do	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	5-4	145
	29	Banner	William		Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	"	39	M	do	5-9	174
	30	McCall	Gavin		1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	"	39	M	do	5-6	159

CALAMARES

Required under

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

Seamen signed on at this Port.

as per attached list

(1) No. on list			SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY								
1	Livi	ALFRED HOTVEDT		CH.STEWARD	33	AMERICAN								
2	Pete	ARTHUR MARTIN		2nd. DO	40	DO								
3	Davi	ARTHUR HERMAN		3rd. DO	19	DO								
4	Dodd	ANNA STANTZ		STEWARDESS	39	BRITISH								
5	Soml	MARY DO		DO	49	AMERICAN								
6	Lohe	CONRAD HANSEN		DO	35	DO								
7	De	JOHN HANE		CH. COOK	41	BRITISH								
8	Pou	WILLIAM RUIZ		2nd. DO	51	SPANISH								
9	Yan	MANUEL PILO		ROAST DO	45	DO								
10	Tho	BIGLIO MARIO		LANDER DO	40	ITALIAN								
11	Lal	[illegible] CALVO		FRY DO	34	SPANISH								
12	Mar	MERCELINO GARCIA		VEG. DO	31	AMERICAN								
13		TOMAS DIAZ		SHIPS DO	31	SPANISH								
14		HARRY [illegible]		COOKS MATE	19	AMERICAN								
15		[illegible] SCHMIDT		DO	25	BRITISH								
16		MANUEL PINEDES		DO	28	SPANISH								
17		[illegible] DIAZ		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
18		ANTONIO HUEY		DO	27	DO								
19		TOMAS RAMIREZ		DO	21	COSTA RICAN								
20		FELIX MALIX		DO	55	SPANISH								
21		JAMES OTTAWAY		BAKER	40	BRITISH								
22		MAURICE MAROHEY		2nd. DO	24	DO								
23		FRANK MARTINEZ		PANTRYMAN	29	AMERICAN								
24		JOSEPH KAROVICH		2nd. DO	36	DO								
25		ROBERT SHIPLEY		CHICKEN	61	DO								
26		HENRY SCHMID		STOREKEEPER	45	DO								
27		JOSE FERNANDEZ		PRINTER	42	SPANISH								
28		WILLIAM MAITLAND		LINENKEEPER	29	BRITISH								
29		HARRY LEWIS		MESSMAN	48	AMERICAN								
30		ALEX CAMPBELL		DECK STEWARD	24	BRITISH								
31		ANTONIO MAROTTA		ENGMAN	36	AMERICAN								
32		[illegible] OLEN		DO	22	DO								
33		MANUEL PITA		DO	27	CUBAN								
34		DAVID HILL		HEAD WAITER	36	AMERICAN								
35		[illegible] SCOTLAND		ASST. STEWARD	23	BRITISH								
36		WILLIAM LANGSDEN		DO	31	DUTCH								
37		CHARLES PARRY		DO	26	AMERICAN								
38		CARL GUDMAN		DO	41	BRITISH								
39		JOHN PROBST		DO	25	GERMAN								
40		KENNETH BARRETT		DO	25	BRITISH								
41		MANUEL JOSEPH		DO	33	DO								
42		HARRY ROBERTS		DO	30	DUTCH								
43		ALFRED O'BRIEN		DO	25	BRITISH								
44		LUCAS BURK		DO	28	DUTCH								
45		HERMAN ROJAS		DO	21	AMERICAN								
46		JOSEPH LESCAY		DO	39	DO								
47		METROPOLIO CABRERA		DO	36	ECUADORAN								
48		JOHN DONUST		DO	45	AMERICAN								
49		JOHN HARRIS		DO	43	DO								
50		FRED ASTROMUS		DO	27	BRITISH								
51		CARL SWANSTROM		DO	19	SWEDISH								
52		EDWARD DEVANEY		DO	32	BRITISH								
53		NELL SCHROEDER		DO	45	GERMAN								
54		JAMES BURNS		DO	28	BRITISH								
55		SIDNEY JACKSON		DO	29	DO								
56		ELLIOTT BELL		DO	46	AMERICAN								
57		ROBERT KYLE		DO	35	DO								
58		[illegible] EVERTS		BAILER'S MATE	54	D. W. I.								
59		[illegible] FERNANDEZ		FIREMEN'S "	43	SPANISH								
60		EDWARD HANNA		BELL BOY	24	BRITISH								
61		[illegible] SCHOOL		BARBER	34	AMERICAN								
1	ALFRED	HOTVEDT	165.00	CH.STEWARD	34	AMERICAN								
2.	ARTHUR	MARTIN	115.00	2nd. DO	40	DO								
3.	ARTHUR	HERMAN	70.00	3rd. DO	36	DO								
4.	ANNA	STANTZ	45.00	STEWARDESS	49	DO								
5.	MARY	McDONAGH	45.00	DO	49	DO								
6.	JAMES	HANSAN	75.00	BARTENDER	39	BRITISH								
7.	JOSE	HANE	155.00	CHIEF COOK	33	AMERICAN								
8.	WILLIAM	RUIZ	105.00	2nd. DO	41	BRITISH								
9.	MANUEL	PILO	90.00	ROAST DO	51	SPANISH								
10.	BIGLIO	MARIO	80.00	LARDER DO	45	DO								
11.	[illegible]	CALVO	85.00	FRY DO	40	ITALIAN								
12.	CLEMENTE	PRADO	85.00	VEG. DO	34	SPANISH								
13.	TOMAS	DIAZ	80.00	SHIPS DO	47	DO								
14.	ANTONIO	HUEY	40.00	COOKS MATE	31	DO								
15.	ELIAS	[illegible]	40.00	DO	27	CUBAN								
16.	RICARDO	GONZALES	40.00	DO	26	AMERICAN								
17.	ANTONIO	RAMIREZ	40.00	DO	23	DO								
18.	MANUEL	MENDEZ	40.00	DO	31	COSTA RICA								
19.	EDWARD	MINES	40.00	DO	28	SPANISH								
20.	FELIX	MALAX	95.00	DO	31	DO								
21.	JAMES	OTTAWAY	125.00	MESSMAN	55	DO								
22.	MAURICE	MAHONEY	65.00	BAKER	40	BRITISH								
23.	WILLIAM	LAGENDYK	65.00	2nd. DO	24	DO								
24.	JOSEPH	KARAVICH	50.00	PANTRYMAN	31	[illegible]								
25.	HERBERT	SHIPLEY	55.00	2nd. DO	35	AMERICAN								
26.	FRANK	MARTINEZ	60.00	CHICKEN	51	DO								
27.	JOSE	FERNANDEZ	270.00	STOREKEEPER	29	DO								
28.	WILLIAM	MAITLAND	100.00	PRINTER	42	SPANISH								
29.	HARRY	LEWIS	50.00	LINENKEEPER	29	BRITISH								
30.	HENRY	GRETY	45.00	MESSMAN	48	AMERICAN								
31.	ANTONIO	MAROTTO	40.00	DECK STEWARD	39	BRITISH								
32.	Joseph	WILSON	40.00	MESSMAN	55	ITALIAN								
33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	DO	18	AMERICAN								
34.	DAVID	HILL	40.00	DO	32	ITALIAN								
35.	EDWARD	DEVANEY	75.00	HEAD WAITER	32	AMERICAN								
36.	SIDNEY	JACKSON	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	39	BRITISH								
37.	[illegible]	ANTACHIS	45.00	DO	29	DO								
38.	CARL	SWANSTROM	45.00	DO	27	DO								
39.	HERMAN	GUARTZ	45.00	DO	19	SWEDISH								
40.	JAMES	GUDMELE	45.00	DO	19	BRITISH								
41.	ROBERT	HANCOCK	45.00	DO	41	DO								
42.	JOHN	HAMAIS	45.00	DO	21	DO								
43.	ROBERTO	BARRIOS	45.00	DO	41	AMERICAN								
44.	JOHN	DOSCHUT	45.00	DO	24	BRITISH								
45.	ELLIOTT	BELL	45.00	DO	46	AMERICAN								
46.	JOSEPH	LESCAY	45.00	DO	39	DO								
47.	CHARLES	BLACK	45.00	DO	39	BRITISH								
48.	EMIL	STEINGRUB	45.00	DO	39	GERMAN								
49.	PATRICK	BOYLE	45.00	DO	39	DO								
50.	MANUEL	JOSEPH	45.00	DO	45	BRITISH								
51.	JOHN	PROBST	45.00	DO	27	DO								
52.	HENRY	SCHMIDT	45.00	DO	32	GERMAN								
53.	THOMAS	HANSON	45.00	DO	28	BRITISH								
54.	LUIS	FLORES	45.00	DO	41	SPANISH								
55.	CHARLES	PARRY	45.00	DO	25	AMERICAN								
56.	HENRY	ROBERTS	45.00	DO	30	DUTCH								
57.	LUCAS	BURK	45.00	DO	28	DUTCH								
58.	FREDERICK	CABRERA	45.00	DO	36	ECUADORAN								
59.	WILLIAM	McGRATH	45.00	DO	45	AMERICAN								
60.	JOSEPH	NELSEN	45.00	DO	43	DO								
61.	JAMES	GRAHAM	45.00	DO	27	BRITISH								
62.	JOHN	NEAL	45.00	DO	19	SWEDISH								
63.	FRED	EVERTS	45.00	DO	32	BRITISH								
64.	ROBERTS	FERNANDEZ	40.00	BAILER'S MATE	54	D. W. I.								
65.	EDWARD	HANNA	35.00	BELL BOY	24	BRITISH								
66.	[illegible]	BROWN	.01	BARBER	34	AMERICAN								

First	12	Mar													
	13	Lar													
	14	Pe													
	15	Hetma													
	16	Coffie													
	17	Schotborg													
	18	Leons													
	19	Russell													
First	20	Eberio													
	21	Saxx Seraus													
	22	Maria													
First	23	Ellario													
	24	Campbell	Joseph	Purser	11/24/25	do	do	"	38	M	US Citizen	5-8	163	"	
	25	Birdsall	Archie	Asst. do	do	do	do	"	23	M	do	6-1	172	"	
	26	Williamson	James	Doctor	do	do	do	"	62	M	do	5-6	162	"	
	27	Powers	Harland	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	5-7	167	"	
	28	Stuart	John	Jr. do	do	do	do	"	55	M	do	5-4	145	"	
	29	Banner	William	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	"	39	M	do	5-9	174	"	
	30	McCall	Gavin	1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	"	39	M	do	5-6	169	"	

Line United Fruit Steamship Corp'n

Owners do do

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Issued at— Date.

Crew 124- (83 aliens)

124 - 83 Aliens

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th., 19 25, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

CALAMARES

DEC 28 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(4) Final destination	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Livingston	Alexander D.			Master	11/24/25	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	48	M	US Citizen		6-2	178	None
2	Petersen	Einar			Ch.Officer	do	do		"	27	M	do		5-6	163	"
3	Davidson	Edward			2nd. do	do	do	do	"	30	M	do		5-9	168	"
4	Dodd	William			3rd. do	do	do	do	"	30	M	do		5-9	167	"
First 5	Sombrana	Frithyof			Carpenter	11/27/25	do	do	"	55	M	do		5-7	164	"
6	Loher	Ernest			Carpt.Mate	do	do	do	"	32	M	German	German	5-10	171	"
7	De Young	Julius			2'Master	11/24/25	do	do	"	37	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5-6	159	"
First 8	Pourier	Stephen			do	11/25/25	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-11	172	"
First 9	Yanga	Gerardo			do	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5-7	162	"
First 10	Theda	Francisco			do	11/26/25	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5-8	165	"
11	Laker	Alex			Bosun	11/24/25	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5-6	164	"
First 12	Manuela	Hypolito			A.B.Seaman	11/27/25	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5-8	167	"
13	Lawrens	Hypolito			do	11/24/25	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5-9	158	"
14	Petersen	John			do	do	do	do	"	41	M	do	do	5-7	158	"
15	Meeman	Martie			do	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5-8	163	"
16	Coffie	Marceline			do	do	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5-9	167	"
17	Schotberg	Theodore			do	do	do	do	"	53	M	do	do	5-8	165	"
18	Leons	Asinto			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-9	172	"
19	Russell	David			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	British	5-8	164	"
First 20	Eberio	Willism			do	11/28/25	do	do	"	27	M	do	Dutch	5-9	166	"
21	Serraus	Heronimo			Ord. Seaman	11/24/25	do	do	"	45	M	do	do	5-8	162	"
22	Maria	Encocanacion			do	11/25/25	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-8	164	"
First 23	Llarie	Lucas			do	11/27/25	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-4	156	"
24	Campbell	Joseph			Purser	11/24/25	do	do	"	38	M	US Citizen		5-8	163	"
25	Birdsall	Archie			Asst. do	do	do	do	"	23	M	do		6-1	172	"
26	Williamson	James			Doctor	do	do	do	"	62	M	do		5-6	162	"
27	Powers	Harland			Sr. Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	do		5-7	167	"
28	Stuart	John			Jr. do	do	do	do	"	35	M	do		5-4	145	"
29	Banner	William			Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	"	39	M	do		5-9	174	"
30	McCall	Gavin			1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	"	39	M	do		5-6	169	"

Line United Fruit Steamship Corp'n
Owners do do
Local Agents H

R. B. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 11

35 Issued at— 36 Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel "G A L A M A R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th., 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Iervolino	Lewis			2nd. Asst.Engr.	11/24/25	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	28	M	US Citizen		5-9	165	None
2	Gittings	Lawrence			3rd. do	do	do	do	"	26	M	do		5-7	168	"
3	Smith	Henry			Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-7	158	"
4	Piper	Albert			do	do	do	do	"	23	M	England	do	5-9	159	"
5	Henderso n	Donald			do	do	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	do	5-4	156	"
First 6	Carmichael	Dougald			do	11/28/25	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5-6	164	"
7	Connell	George			1st.Refrig.	11/24/25	do	do	"	40	M	England	do	5-6	160	"
8	Horan	Jerry			2nd. do	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5-8	168	"
9	Brysen	Robert			3rd. do	do	do	do	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5-9	167	"
10	Gayoso	Jose			Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	"
11	Diez	On board			Storekeeper	11/25/25	do	do	"	22	M	do	on board do	5-6	162	Deserted 12/19 Hav. Dec 26
12	Casal	Ramon			Oiler	11/24/25	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5-7	158	"
13	Gomez	Jose			do	do	do	do	"	41	M	do	do	5-6	154	"
14	Tejera	Fernando			do	do	do	do	"	43	M	do	do	5-9	167	"
15	Farmoso	Jose			do	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-7	155	"
16	Mendez	Angel			do	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	US	5-6	157	"
17	Mosquero	Juan			do	do	do	do	"	38	M	do	Spanish	5-8	162	"
18	Sanchez	Antonio			do	do	do	do	"	39	M	do	do	5-6	158	"
19	Padron	Seferino			do	do	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5-8	164	"
20	Gonzales	Manuel			do	do	do	do	"	38	M	[redacted]	do	5-8	165	"
21	Hernandez	Enrique			Fireman	do	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5-9	158	"
22	Leal	Jose			do	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5-8	161	"
23	Blanco	Jose			do	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-7	165	"
24	Mata	Anibal			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Sp.Amer.	C.Rican	5-6	157	"
25	Hernandez	Julio			do	do	do	do	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	157	"
26	Fernandez	Manuel			do	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5-6	158	"
27	Encenso	Manuel			Wiper	do	do	do	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5-8	164	"
First 28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Deserted at Havana 12/5/25~~	~~United~~ 11/25/25	~~at Cristobal~~	~~Dec 9/25~~		~~39~~			~~Cuban~~			~~Hav 856~~
First 29	Martinez	Jose			do	do	do	do	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	153	"
30	Hotvedt	Alfred			Ch. Steward	11/24/25	do	do	"	34	M	US Citizen		5-11	172	"

Line United Fruit Steamship Corp'n
Owners do do
Local Agents do do

R. A. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

8
11
35
36
Issued at—
Date.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel "GALAMARES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th., *19*25, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								To be paid off								
1	Martin	Arthur			2nd. Steward	11/24/25	New York	& discharged	Yes	40	M	US Citizen		5-6	163	None
2	Munger	Robert			3rd. do	do	do	do	"	19	M	do		5-9	158	"
3	McDonagh	Mary			Stewardess	do	do	do	"	29	F	England	British	5-6	148	"
4	Swartz	Anna			do	do	do	do	"	49	F	US Citizen		5-6	152	"
5	Hansen	Conrad			Bartender	do	do	do	"	35	M	do		5-7	164	"
6	Mane	John			Chief Cook	do	do	do	"	41	M	do		5-6	162	"
7	Ruis	William			2nd. do	do	do	do	"	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	164	"
8	Rilo	Manuel			Roast do	do	do	do	"	45	M	do	do	5-6	163	"
9	Marie	Biglia			Larder do	do	do	do	"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5&9	165	"
10	Galvo	Benigno			Fry do	do	do	do	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	164	"
11	Garcia	Marcelino			Veg. do	11/27/25 Ks	do	do	"	32	M	US Citizen		5-9	168	"
12	Diaz	Tomas			Ships do	11/24/25 Ks	do	do	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	163	"
First 13	Sweet	Harry			Cooks Mate	11/27/25	do	do	"	19	M	US Citizen		5-6	159	"
First 14	Sammit	George			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	England	British	5-9	163	"
15	Prendes	Manuel			do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	162	" Hospitalized at Hav. 12/20/25 S.H.P. Rmvd.
16	Diaz	Ramon			do	do	do	do	"	24	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-4	150	"
17	Muey	Antonio			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-7	157	"
18	Ramirez	Tomas			do	do	do	do	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	C.Rican	5-6	158	"
19	Malax	Felix			Butcher	11/24/25	do	do	"	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	"
First 20	Ottaway	James			Baker	do	do	do	"	40	M	US Citizen		5-8	169	"
First 21	Mahoney	Maurice			2nd. do	11/27/25	do	do	"	24	M	English	British	5-8	167	"
22	Martinez	Frank			Pantryman	11/24/25	do	do	"	29	M	US Citizen		5-7	175	"
First 23	Karovich	Joseph			2nd. do	11/27/25	do	do	"	32	M	do		5-9	172	"
24	Shipley	Herbert			Checker	11/24/25	do	do	"	51	M	do		5-11	171	"
25	Schmid	Eugene			Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	45	M	do		5-6	165	"
First 26	Fernandes	Juan			Striker	do	do	do	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	169	"
27	Maitland	William			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	"	23	M	English	British	5-6	161	"
28	Lewis	Harry			Messman	11/27/25	do	do	"	48	M	US Citizen		5-9	157	"
29	Cameron	Alex			Deck Steward	do	do	do	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-6	157	"
First 30	Marotta	Antonio			Endman	do	do	do	"	35	M	US Citizen		5-6	154	"

Line: United Fruit Steamship Corp'n
Owners: do do
Local Agents: do do

R A Forniss
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 9 10 11

35 | 36

Issued at— | Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th., 1925, 19____, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Olen	Ernest			Endman	11/27/25	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	22	M	US Citizen		5-8	165	None
2	Pita	Manuel			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	158	"
3	Hill	David			Head Waiter	11/24/25	do	do	"	38	M	US Citizen		5-8	167	"
First 4	Scotland	Robert			Asst.Steward	11/27/25	do	do	"	22	M	Scotch	British	5-4	156	"
5	Lagendyk	William			do	do	do	do	"	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	168	"
6	Parry	Charles			do	do	do	do	"25	25	M	US Citizen		5-5	154	"
7	Goodman	Hames			do	do	do	do	"	40	M	Irish	British	5-11	174	"
First 8	Probst	John			do	do	do	do	"	25	M	German	German	5-8	157	"
First 9	Barrett	Kenneth			do	do	do	do	"	24	M	W.Indian	British	5-11	168	"
10	Joseph	Manuel			do	do	do	do	"	33	M	English	do	5-6	159	"
11	Beerts	Harry			do	do	do	do	"	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	168	"
12	O'Bren	Alfred			do	do	do	do	"	24	M	Irish	British	5-6	164	"
First 13	Berk	Lucas			do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	169	"
14	Rojas	Herman			do	do	do	do	"	21	M	US Citizen		5-8	165	"
15	Leheny	Joseph			do	do	do	do	"	39	M	do		5-8	166	"
16	Cabrera	Theopolio			do	do	do	do	"	36	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuadoran	5-4	154	"
17	Dosquet	John			do	do	do	do	"	43	M	US Citizen		5-6	157	"
18	Harris	John			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	do		5-10	168	"
19	Antrobus	Fred			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	English	British	5-8	167	"
20	Swanstrom	Carl			do	do	do	do	"	39	M	Scandv.	Swedish	5-7	165	"
21	Devaney	Edward			do	do	do	do	"	45	M	English	British	5-7	164	"
22	Schroeder	Emil			do	do	do	do	"	45	M	German	German	5-8	176	"
23	Burns	James			do	11/28/25 ~~Nov~~	do	do	"	28	M	Irish	British	5-6	167	"
24	Jackson	Sidney			do	11/27/25	do	do	"	29	M	English	do	5-7	164	"
25	Fell	Elliott			do	do	do	do	"	46	M	US Citizen		5-7	162	"
26	Kyle	Robert			do	11/28/25 ~~Nov~~	do	do	"	35	M	do		5-6	156	"
27	Everts	Fred			Sailor's Mess	11/24/25	do	do	"	24	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5-6	162	"
28	Fernandez	Vincente			Firemens ~~British~~ Mess	11/27/25	do	do	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	162	"
29	Hanna	Edward			Bell Boy	do	do	do	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-5	153	"
30	Becker	Gerhardt			Barber	11/24/25	do	do	"	50	M	US Citizen		5-8	172	"

Line: United Fruit Steamship Corp'n
Owners: do do
Local Agents: do do

R A Yonnel
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
C. I. SUBDIST. NO. 2
Date 12/9/25
SEEN
Inspecting Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 119

35 Issued at— 36 Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the S/S Calamares, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. D. Livingston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE DEC 5 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Chas. F. Payne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Central America
Chas. F. Payne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Twenty (120)
SERVICE No. 9916 FEE Free

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8
10
11
35 | 36
Issued at— | Date.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel "Calamares", arriving at New York, December 20th., 1925, from the port of Havana de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Boyle	Patrick		2 yrs	Asst. Steward	12/20/25	Havana	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5-7	145	None
" 2	Shaddick	Sidney			do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	139	"
" 3	McGrath	William		16 yrs	do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-8	153	"
" 4	Brach	Charles		6 yrs	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	German	German	5-9	152	"
" 5	Neal	John		11 yrs	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-7	145	"
" 6	Feldman	Joseph			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	139	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rd Young Sup.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE DEC 17 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred twenty five (125)
SERVICE No. 2227 FEE Nil

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—2262

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the S/S Calamares, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. D. Livingston
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1925

C. J. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

10

11

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-20 Bornholm

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec. 23, 1925., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Bornholm"

from port of Liverpool, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 20, 1925., 19 , consigned to Bklyn. J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Foot of 29th St., and is expected to sail Dec. 23, 1925, for St. John N. B.

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 245

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| (1) No. on list | Name | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KAI NIELSEN	18	DANISH	New York 9/12/25
OLAI HALDORSEN	27	NORWEGIAN	" 7/10/25
ALFRED H. OLSEN	16	DANISH	" 2/9/25.
GUSTAV BRINKELSEN	22	"	" 20/8/25.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
OLAF MONSON	47	Swedish			
OSKAR JOHANSEN	36	"			
A.M. HANSEN	33	Danish			
E.H. HANSEN	9	"			
~~ROLF JOHANSEN~~	23	Swedish			
HARALD MONTEN	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1623

J. Johansen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER

(1) No. on list

1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Nielsen	Kay		T.S.	Dane	1/12 - 26	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	208	153
17	Olsen	Alfred		1	Aesbog	2/9 - 25	"	Yes	"	16	"	"	"	507	125
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35 | 36 | Issued at— | Date.

Line
Owners Dansk-Fransk
Local Agents J. E. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 20 1925

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sail vessel S.S. Bornholm, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. DEC 20 1925 19___, from the port of Liverpool N.S. 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Year.												
1	Hansen	Martin		24.	Master	29/6 - 24	Ellesinghy	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danes	5'08"	155	
2	Nielsen	Peder		16	Male	4/8 - 25	New York	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
3	Jespersen	Knuds		13	"	16/9 - 25	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
4	Larsen	Robert		16	Engineer	14/7 - 25	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5'08"	175	
5	Martensen	Niels		3.	"	14/6 - 24	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'09"	140	
6	Bach	Aksel		2	"	17/7 - 25	Road Liverpool	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'06"	148	
7	Svensen	Albert		14.	Sailor	13/8 - 25	New York	Yes	"	29	"	"	Swedes	5'08"	210	
8	Kindstrom	Niels		13	"	19/11 - 23	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'00"	210	
9	Freden	Ivar		11.	"	19/11 - 23	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'00"	180	
10	Andersen	Viktor		15	"	4/7 - 23	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	Danes	5'10"	140	
11	Bringelsen	Gustav		6	"	20/8 - 25	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'06"	165	
12	Engstrom	Per		30	Fireman	5/5 - 25	"	Yes	"	46	"	"	Swedes	5'10"	136	
13	Haldorsen	Olai		10	"	16/9 - 25	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'07"	140	
14	Andresen	Osla		11	"	9/12 - 25	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	Danes	5'08"	180	
15	Andersen	Jakob		18	Steward	21/8 - 25	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'08"	185	
16	Nielsen	Kaj		1/2.	Kok	9/12 - 25	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5'08"	155	
17	Olsen	Alfred		1	Messboy	2/9 - 25	"	Yes	"	16	"	"	"	5'07"	125	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Dannebrog
Local Agents J. F. Whitney

_____ Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S BORNHOLM DEC 20 1925

14 | 35 | 36
ration | Issued at— | Date.

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lauber, of the Bornholm, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lauber
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

F. G. Kaumeier
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8
10
11

35	36
Issued at—	Date.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

U.S. Rev. Vessel William B. Fancher, arriving at New York, Dec. 20, 1925, from the port of Windsor N.S. 247

WILLIAM B. FANCHER

DEC 20 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McLellan	Chas		16 years	Master	May 1925	N.Y.	no	yes	30	male	English white	U.S.	5-9	140	none
2	Harris	Hazen		4 "	Engineer	Dec. 12th Special	"	"	"	24	"	"	Eng.	6-2	135	"
3	Salter	Percy R.		5 "	Cook	Aug 19/25	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
4	Caudale	Fred C.		3	Seaman	May 8/25	Windsor	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
5	Dixon	George R.		2	"	Dec. 18/25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-4	180	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(34) Immigration Visa Number.	(35) Issued at—	(36) Date.
X		
X		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. McLellan, of the Am. Bge. William P. Sanchez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. McLellan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1926

F. E. Lamarre
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

T ARRIVAL
NO. 114490 BILLED DEC 24 1925

ACT
1/6/25
R Gross
Card
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(11)
218

I, Chas Wiquy, Surgeon of the SS Zeeland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University a British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words in parentheses not applicable; state whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

at New York

Chas Wiquy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DMM 12-21-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SS Zeeland
Rotterdam
8

	M.	W.	S.	Under 1 Year	1 and under 2	2 and under 8	8 and under 14	14 and under 16	16 and under 18	18 and under 45	45 and under 60	60 and over	TOTAL
1st CABIN										4			79
2nd CABIN	57	3		2	2	2 1				17			113
STEERAGE	61	19	1			15				21			192
TOTAL	108	22	1	2	2	36				21			192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	58	21	79
2nd Cabin	98	15	113
Steerage	146	36	192
	155	36	

11

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	X		
2	X		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., 19th Decr, 1925, 191

11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TEMP. STAY	ASHFORD	HUGHES	41		M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Halifax	c/o John C McKeen. Halifax Canada	Canada	Halifax	X		
2	TEMP. STAY	ASHFORD	CARRIE	39		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	c/o John C McKeen Halifax Canada	Canada	Halifax	X		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jahuplay 8 of 11 20 a m
Dec 21, 1925

79

Lines Nos 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

C. Thorn
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st December, 1925., *191*

249

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Prince George Hotel 5th Av. New York	on	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gry	blu	04-15 none	England	London.
2	yes	husband	yes	no			Prince George Hotel 5th Av. NewYork	on	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	04-80 none	Canada	St Johns
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	X		
2	X		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore, Chf Off., of the ss Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 25

at New York

J Fahey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

8579

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wrigley, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH ~~SAILING THEREWITH~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University & British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wrigley

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1925

at New York

F Whalley

Inspr

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

250

10 8

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Paris	M.I.1115
Bern	Q. 1201

36

Date.

12/23 Bucarest 00278
12/25 Bucarest 00138
12/25 Bucarest 00189
12/26 Bucarest 00216
12/26 Bucarest 00217
12/24 Bucarest 00218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EVELAND", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 12th, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSF 3146		GIOVETTI	Andre	27		M	S	Aircraft Pilot	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Arcachon	Mother: Andrea Giovetti villa Giroflee Bd de l'Ocean Arcachon France	N.Y.	New York
2		HARSTALL	Emil Eugene	27		M	S	Technikar	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Caucasian	Switzerl.	Gollikofen	Father: Ernst Vansenried Gollikofen Switzerl.	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		HARSTALL-BARTHELSEN	Karoline	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	U.S.A.	Texas Mexia	MOTHER Karoline Harstall Bucarest Roumania	Texas	Mexia
5		GENIN	Anna	34		F	W	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Frenhh	French	France	Paris	mother Katherine Wagner Wormeldenge Luxembourg	Ohio	Cleveland
6		STIER	David	61		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Jassy	brother Heim Sher Rivols Jassy Roumania	N.Y.	New York
7		STIER	Sosa	59		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Jassy	brother in law ditto	N.Y.	New York
8		STIER	Debora	27		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Jassy	uncle ditto	N.Y.	New York
9		STIER	Simion	17		M	S	none	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Jassy	uncle ditto	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	STIER	Mina	15		F	S	student	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Jassy	uncle ditto	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
1			
2	Paris	N.Y.1119	Oct. 23 25
3	Born	Q. 1201	11/25
4	Bucarest	00278	12/25
5	Paris	95	12/25
6	Bucarest	00188	12/25
7	Bucarest	00189	12/25
8	Bucarest	00216	12/25
9	Bucarest	00217	12/25
10	Bucarest	00218	12/25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line No. 3, name indecipherable, has been struck out

Lines Nos. 11 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

C. Chomy
Purser

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925, 19 251

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket of transportation to the place to which he is destined beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the intending immigrant is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has been previously deported from the United States or excluded therefrom on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes of aliens excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Fiancee Aimee Charder c/o Joshua Hirsch 285 St Nicholas Ave New York	Temp. admission																			
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend; Ernest Schlup c/o Folsom Co New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	03-16 Scar on the left of the neck	France	Bordeaux	Oct 30/25	Paris	N.I.1119
3								Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-36 None	Switzerl.	Genivil	Dec 1/25	Bern	Q. 1301
4	no	self					Husband Bertel Berthelsen R.F.D.1 Texia Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	blu	08-31 none	Roumania	Galatz	Dec 4/25	Bucharest	00278
5	yes	self	yes	no			fiance Pierre Schumacker 918, 139th St N.E. Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blu	20-25 none	Luxembourg	Wormeldange	Nov 12/25	Bucharest	95
6	yes	see col 19 son	yes	no			son Louis Stier 120 Clymer St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gry	bro	31 none	Roumania	Panka	Oct 3/25	Bucharest	00138
7	yes	see col 19 son	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gry	bro	none	Roumania	Jassy	Oct 9/25	Bucarest	C0189
8	yes	brother	yes	no			brother ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Jassy	Oct 19/25	Bucarest	00216
9	yes	see col 19 brother	yes	no			brother ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Jassy	Oct 19/25	Bucarest	00217
10	yes	see col 19 brother	yes	no			brother ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blk	bro	none	Roumania	Jassy	Oct 19/25	Bucarest	00218
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—651

8

36

Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chf Off, of the S.S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1925

at Newyork

J Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Here strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "proceeding by overseas conveyance," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University & British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

252

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925 — C Wigny

at Newyork — J Fahaffy Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	100743	Washington	Oct 21 '25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th DECEMBER, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		RATSEY ✓	ERNEST ATKEY	24		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	New York.	MOTHER Mrs C. Ratsey Cowes I.of W.	N.Y.	City Island.	1	100743 ✓	Washington	Oct 31/25
2		RATSEY	MARTHA SCOTT	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	New York		N.Y.	City Island.	2			
3																			3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

Photography Group

81

Line No2 Ratsey E S struck out. transferred to sheet No.2
Lines Nos 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

C. Chown
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19*

258

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	12/7/25 Self	Yes	Yes	1920- 1925	New York.	Wife Martha Scott 1056 Grant Av. Pelham Manor Father. C. E. Ratsey, N.J. City Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Blk.	Grey.	08-15 Nil.	England	Cowes. Isle of Wight.
2	No	Husband	Yes	U.S.C.			Father-in-law ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	U.S.A.	Pelham Manor, New York, N.Y.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	100743	Washington	Oct 2 [illegible]
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore 1st Off, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1925
at New York

J Zahnzky
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University & British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1925

at Newyork

C Wigny

J Fahaghy
Capt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—438

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	SPECIAL VISAES	
1 26440	London	Sept 1st/25
2 [illegible]02	London	Novr 21st/25
3 26400	London	Decr 11th/25
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 509 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELGENLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th DECEMBER, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
																				SPECIAL VISAS	
1		MCCONNELL	MARGRET	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Irish	England	Margate, Kent	Thomas McConnell, Upper Caven, Killygordon, Co Donegal	Pa.	Derry			
2		MARTELINO Pascua	PASCUA MARTINEZ	28		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid.	brother. Mr. Antonio Pascua, Maria Molina 30, Valladolid, Spain.	Spain	Madrid	26440	London	Sept 1st/25
TRANSFER 8345		DE PINTO	Lionel Herbert	32		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Horsham	mother Lady E de Pinto London	England	London	26402	London	Novr 21st/25
4																			26400	London	Decr 11th/25
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Johnathy Dep 10.20 a m Dec 21, 1925

Lines Nos 4 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

C. Chorley
Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19* 255

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	21 Length of time in the United States last time.	22 Whether in the United States last time.	23 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether able to read	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Complexion.	33 Color of—		34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Sister. See Col. 19	Yes	No			Sister. Sarah Vance McConnell, 716, Pusey Avenue, Del Co. Collingdale, Darby P.O. Pa.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	L.Brn	Blue-Grey	Small mole Lower jaw.	Ireland	Cavan, Lower Killycrordan.
2	No	Rockefeller Foundation	Yes	No			The Rockefeller Foundation, 61, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Spain	Valladolid
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1922	various	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	brn	Nil	England	London

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
		SPECIAL VISAES	
1	26440	London	Sept 1st/25
2	26402	London	Novr 21st/25
3	26400	London	Decr 11th/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore 1st Off, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 25

at New York

J Zahaply

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University and British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wigny

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1925

at New York

B Fahey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—681

6

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	LANDING CERTIFICATE		
1	87129	Washington	27 Dec 25
2	92329	Washington	17 Dec 25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEERLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 11th December, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIPPENS	Irene	32		f	m	H'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Florida	Miami	mother Mrs Sylvie le Tuick Idegem Belgium	Florida	Miami
2		JENNES	Rosalie	31		f	s	milliner	yes	English	yes	Belgian	flemish	N.Y.	New York	sister Angelinne Jennes 25 rue Albrecht Rodenbach Borgerhout Belg.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines Nos 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

E. Ebony
Purser

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

6

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	LANDED AT	
1	87129	Washington	27 Aug 25
2	92329	Washington	17 Sept 25

14—481

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

257

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19*

14-481

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, guardian, ward, fiancé, fiancée, or affianced husband or wife of a citizen of the United States	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, guardian, ward, fiancé, fiancée, or affianced husband or wife of an alien who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already engaged, and if so, what kind or class of labor, and whether engaged by any person, firm, or corporation, and if so, by whom	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what kind or class of labor	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor specified as contract labor by the immigration laws, and if so, what kind or class of labor	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in or about any mine or quarry, and if so, what kind or class of labor	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in any agricultural pursuit, and if so, what kind or class of labor	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	yes	1920 1925	Boston	husband Pierre Lippens 38 N.W.22 str. Miami Florida	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ideghem				
2	yes	self	yes	1916 1925	New York	mother Jaroline James 264 W. 22nd str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp				
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LANDING PERMIT

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	87129	Washington	27 Aug 25
2	92329	Washington	17 Aug 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Officer, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1925
at New York

J Gahagley
Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

5

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University & British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wigny

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 25

at New York

J F Fahey
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	103	Jodoigne	24 Nov.25
2	62	Anvers	2 Nov.25
3	64	Anvers	3 Nov.25
4	8648	Stuttgart	21 Aug.25
5	51126	Rotterdam	1 Oct.25
6	231	Anvers	7 Dec.25
7	5570	Anvers	3 Dec.25
8	309	Louvain	26 Nov.25
9	40048	Jolimont	18 Nov.25
10	183	Bruxelles	1 Sept.25
11	46	Luxembourg	5 Dec.25
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England)

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 11th December, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOLLENWEBER	Jean	42		m	s	clerk	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Aix la Chap.	father Laurent Otto Wollenweber Aix la Chapelle Lonsberg str. 8.	Mass	Fairhaven
2		DE WIT	Petrus	50		m	m	janitor	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Mr Petrus De Wit Koolkaai 3 Antwerp Belg.	Ill	Chicago
3		DE WIT	Isabella	22		f	m	H'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father in law Mr Petrus De Wit Koolkaai 3 Antwerp Belg.	Ill	Chicago
4		KOTTING	Louise	37		f	m	H'work	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Heidelberg	father Oswald Treu 12 Oberer Fauler Pels Heidelberg Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		SCHRANNER	Anna	44		f	s	sister	yes	german	yes	German	german	Holland	Rotterdam	brother in law Alois Frols Gundlkofen Germany	L.J.	Washington
6		VERSTRAETEN	Anna	45		f	s	sister	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Wolvermael	brother Mr Edgard Verstraeten 9 rue des Moissons Brussels Belg.	L.J.	Washington
7		ZLOTOGORSKI	Szaja	6		m	s	child	no	home	no	Polish	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Hera Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	New York
8		HISCHIER	Frank	60		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Oberwald	brother Eduard Hischier Oberwald Kt. Wallis Switzerl.	Cal.	Napa
9		THOMMESSEN	Ewald	44		m	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Luisburg	wife W. Thommessen Luisburg Friedrich Wilhelm str. 60 Germ.	N.Y.	Atlantic City
10		VAN HOVE	Anna	26		f	s	dr'mak.	yes	french	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Brussels	parents August Van Hove Boulevard du Jubile 112 Brussels	N.J.	Candler
11		BACHMANN	Renee	23		f	s	governess	yes	german	yes	Germany Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	father Emil Bachman Bronthal str 6 St Gallen Switzerl.	Cal.	Los Angelos
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jahaytky 11½ a m Dec 21, 1925

Lines Nos 12 to 30 incl. have been left blank

Total passengers 11

U.S. citizens 4

Aliens 7

C. Cohrs
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
103	Antwerp	24 Nov.25
62	Antwerp	3 Nov.25
64	Antwerp	3 Nov.25
8648	Stuttgart	21 Aug.25
51126	Rotterdam	1 Oct.25
231	Antwerp	7 Dec.25
5570	Antwerp	3 Dec.25
309	Luxembourg	25 Nov.25
40048	Brussels	13 Nov.25
183	Brussels	1 Sept.25
46	Luxembourg	5 Dec.25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925, 19 259

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	$35	no			friends Fathers of the sacred Hearts Fairhaven Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	blue	none	Germany	Winsbach	1	103	London	24 Nov.25
2	no	self	200	yes	1922 1925	Chicago	home 611 Oakdale Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp	2	62	Antwerp	3 Nov.25
3	no	husband	—	no			home with husband 611 Oakdale Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp	3	64	Antwerp	3 Nov.25
4	no	See col 19 husband	$25	no			husband Fritz Kotting 807 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	drk	none	Germany	Heidelberg	4	8648	Stuttgart	21 Aug.25
5	no	See col 19 institut	$40	no			Rev. mother Jollingridge 1419 V str. Washington D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	blk	brn	none	Germany	Gundlkofen	5	51126	Rotterdam	1 Oct.25
6	no	See col 19 institut	$40	no			Rev. mother Jollingridge 1419 V str. Washington D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels	6	231	Antwerp	7 Nov.25
7	yes	See col 19 father		no	1908		father Jankel Zlotogorski 124 Wallabout str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	drk	none	Poland	Konskie	7	5570	Antwerp	3 Dec.25
8	yes	self	225	yes	1923	Calif.	sister Mrs Kath. Kreuzer Box 77 Jamsville Napa Calif.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gr	gr	none	Switzerl.	Oberwald	8	309	Le Havre	26 Nov.25
9	yes	father	$30	no			brother Ferd. Thommassen 1926 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	brn	none	Germany	Duisburg	9	40048	Cologne	13 Nov.25
10	yes	See col 19 sister	$25	no			sister Mrs Venier Woodland Inn Jandler North Carolin.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Brussels	10	183	Brussels	1 Sept.25
11	no	self	255	no			fiance Manuel Arsinian 4121 Normal Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	gr	none	Luxemburg	Dudelange	11	46	Luxemburg	5 Dec.25
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore 1st off, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1925

at New York

J Gilroy
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Please whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University & British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925 — C Wigny

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—921

List ... 4

260

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1690 ✓	Antwerp ✓	1 Le[illegible].25
2	1691 ✓	Antwerp ✓	1 Le[illegible].25
3	1692 ✓	Antwerp ✓	1 De[illegible].25
4	1693 ✓	Antwerp ✓	1 Le[illegible].25
5	1689 ✓	Antwerp ✓	1 Le[illegible].25
6	4536 ✓	Warsaw ✓	5 [illegible] .25
7	3465 ✓	Warsaw ✓	19 Nov.25
8	4812 ✓	Warsaw ✓	1 Le[illegible]
9	4811 ✓	Warsaw ✓	1 Le[illegible]
10	4530 ✓	Warsaw ✓	4 Nov.25
11	1009 X	Warsaw	19 Nov.25 X
12	1008 X	Warsaw	19 Nov.25 X
13	4596 X	Warsaw	3 Nov. 25
14	14398 X	Warsaw	4 Nov.25 X
15	1049 ✓	Warsaw ✓	2[illegible] Nov.25
16	3946 X	Warsaw	3 Oct.25 X
17	4148 ✓	Warsaw ✓	5 Oct.25
18	334 ✓	Prague ✓	1 Le[illegible].25
19	308 ✓	Hamburg ✓	10 Nov.25
20	226 ✓	Cologne	1 Le[illegible].25
21	227 ✓	Cologne	1 Le[illegible].25
22	46758 ✓	Cologne ✓	19 Nov.25
23	33468 ✓	Munich ✓	12 Nov.25
24	75 X	Antwerp	28 Oct.25
25	81 X	Antwerp	16 28 Nov.25
26	82 X	Antwerp	17 Nov.25
27	375 ✓	Ghent ✓	4 Nov.25
28	38 ✓	Antwerp ✓	4 Nov.25
29	39 ✓	Antwerp ✓	4 Nov.25
30	207 ✓	Brussels ✓	27 Oct.25

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Poland to England.)

S. S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 11th December, 19 25

4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SLUSKI	Isaak	45	m	m	tipograph	yes	russian	yes	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	father in law Simon Zukrow Tscherkassi Sinosow 48, Russia	N.Y.	Manhatan
2		SLUSKI	Dwoira	39	f	m	H'work	yes	russian	yes	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	father Simon Zukrow Tscherkassi Sinosow 48, Russia	N.Y.	Manhatan
3	UNDER 16	SLUSKI	Issaj	12	m	s	scolar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	gr'father Simon Zukrow Tscherkassi Sinosow 48, Russia	N.Y.	Manhatan
4	UNDER 16	SLUSKI	Sarra	8	f	s	scolar	no	none	no	Russian	hebrew	Russia	Tscherkassi	gr'father Simon Zukrow Tscherkassi Sinosow 48, Russia	N.Y.	Manhatan
5		MARGMAN	Abraham	45	m	m	lawyer	yes	french	yes	Russian	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Donia Markman rue des Fleurs 45, Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		LEITENAUER	Ryfka	59	f	s	domestic	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Lrohobycz	sister Rochla Ocher Lrohobycz Poland	N.Y.	New York
7	ac Warsaw 5-31-29	LIPSMAN	Hirsz	39	m	m	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Warmay	wife Dwojra Lipsman Warsaw Nowolipie 25 Poland	Ill	Chicago
8		SZWARC	Estera	26	f	m	H'work	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother Chaja Szwarc 15 Bugaj Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	SZWARC	Leib	5	m	s	child	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	gr' mother Chaja Szwarc 15 Bugaj Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York
10		PINKWASSEWSKA	Chaja	51	f	m	Burger.	yes	polish	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father Meier Pinkwasserwski 23 Grzybowska Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York
11		BURMANSTEJN	Mindel	40	f	m	H'work	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Horodziej	mother Chana Gryn Horodziej d. Miesnies Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		BURMANSTEJN	Feiga	16	f	s	H'work	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Horodziej	grandmother Chana Gryn Horodziej d. Miesnies Poland	N.Y.	New York
13		ACHTENTUCH	Marjem	28	f	s	H'work	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Brody	father Michel Achtentuch Brody pow. Brody Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		ZINGER	Wilhelm	54	m	m	manufact.	yes	polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Posnan	daughter Thea Schroeder Breslau Germany	Pa.	And Wilanowill
15		KABOROWSKA	Katarzyna	30	f	m	H'work	yes	polish	yes	Polish	polish	Poland	Zarownie	father Jan Hyjek Zarownie d. Mieleo Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		KEITMAN	Rywka	64	f	w	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Skalat	mother Ester Keitman Skalat Poland	W.V.	Huntigton
17		SPORN	Jetti	30	f	s	H'work	yes	polish	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Pluste	Grant mother Rywka Fajwer Pluste Poland	N.Y.	New York
18		ARISCH	Klotilde	21	f	s	H'work	yes	german	yes	Cz.Slov,	Magyar	Cz. Slov,	Presov	aunt Herigova Vilma Jankora ul. 33 Cz. Slov.	N.J.	Newark
19		CLAUSEN	Albert	20	m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Muhlebach	mother Mrs Salome Clausen in Muhlebach Wallis Switzerl.	Ill	Chicago
20		WIELPUTZ	Ernst	60	m	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Solingen	brother Max Wielputz Ohligs Lunkelnvergerstr. Germany	Germ.	Solingen
21		WIELPUTZ	Clara	55	f	m	H'work	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Solingen	brother in law Max Wielputz Ohligs Lunkelnvergerstr. Germany	Germ.	Solingen
22		KRONENBERG	Wilhelm	24	m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Jologne	father Hubert Kronenberg Jologne Kalk Odenwald str. 85 Germany.	Conn.	Jornwall brid.
23		WENSEL	Ernst	21	m	s	gardner	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Wurzburg	father Christophl Wenzel Wrede str 6, Germany	La.	New Orleans
24		WENLOOP	Inga	20	f	s	student	yes	english	yes	Costa Rica	spanish	Belgium	Wavre	Pensionnat Wavre Notre Leme Belgium	Costa Rica	Limon
25		AERTS	Leon	38	m	m	Banker	yes	french	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother Georges Aerts Marche au Juir 14 Malines Belg.	Belg.	Antwerp
26		AERTS	Helen	32	f	m	H'work	yes	french	yes	Belgium	german	Belgium	Antwerp	brother in law George Aerts Marche au Juir Malines Belg.	N.Y.	New York
27		DE JONGHE	Julien	16	m	s	mecanic.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Boeselaere	uncle Amand Le Jonghe Mandellaan 80 Boeselaere Belg.	Ill.	Chicago
28		VAN STRIRTEGHEM	Emiel	38	m	m	mecanic.	yes	french	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ghent	father Alois Van Steirteghem 9 Maalderysteeg Antwerp Belg.	Cal	San Fran
29		VAN STRIRTEGHEM	Valerie	40	f	m	H'work	yes	french	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ghent	father Alois Van Steirteghem 9 Maalderysteeg Antwerp Belg.	N.J.	Newark
30		DE COCK	Maurice	30	m	s	carpenter	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Ucole	father Mr Le Cook rue d'Ecosse 7 St Gilles Bruxelles Belg.	N.Y.	New York

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1690	Antwerp	1 Dec.25
2	1691	Antwerp	1 Dec.25
3	1692	Antwerp	1 Dec.25
4	1693	Antwerp	1 Dec.25
5	1689	Antwerp	1 Dec.25
6	4536	Warsaw	4 Nov.25
7	3465	Warsaw	15 Nov.25
8	4812	Warsaw	1 Dec.25
9	4811	Warsaw	1 Dec.25
10	4530	Warsaw	4 Nov.25
11	1009	Warsaw	19 Nov.25
12	1008	Warsaw	19 Nov.25
13	4396	Warsaw	3 Nov. 25
14	14398	Warsaw	4 Nov.25
15	1049	Warsaw	2 Nov.25
16	3946	Warsaw	3 Oct.25
17	4148	Warsaw	8 Oct.25
18	334	Prague	1 Dec.25
19	308	Langenne	10 Nov.25
20	226	Jologne	1 Dec.25
21	227	Jologne	1 Dec.25
22	46758	Jologne	19 Nov.25
23	33468	Munich	12 Nov.25
24	75	Antwerp	28 Oct.25
25	81	Antwerp	16 Nov.25
26	82	Antwerp	17 Nov.25
27	375	Ghent	4 Nov.25
28	38	Antwerp	4 Nov.25
29	39	Antwerp	4 Nov.25
30	307	Brussels	27 Oct.25

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

261

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	see col 19 brother	$100 yes	no			brother Sam Sluzki Manhatan N.Y. 980 Prospect Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	none	Russia	Monobno	1	1690	Antwerp	1 Dec.25
2	yes	see col 19 br'in law	—	no			brother in law Sam Sluzki Manhatan N.Y. 980 Prospect Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	Tcherkasy Moscbno	2	1691	Antwerp	1 Dec.25
3	yes	see col 19 uncle	—	no			uncle Sam Sluzki Manhatan N.Y. 980 Prospect Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	brn	none	Russia	Tcherkasy Moscbno	3	1692	Antwerp	1 Dec.25
4	yes	see col 19 uncle	—	no			uncle Sam Sluzki Manhatan N.Y. 980 Prospect Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	brn	none	Russia	Tcherkasy Moscbno	4	1693	Antwerp	1 Dec.25
5	yes	see col 19 father	$516 yes	no			father Mr. Markman Brooklyn N.Y. New Jersey Ave. 505	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Kiev	5	1689	Antwerp	1 Dec.25
6	yes	see col 19 br'in law	$20 work	no	Del'd to		brother in law Sam Rostoker 189 Forsyth str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gr	gr	none	Poland	Drohobycz	6	4536	Warsaw	4 Nov.25
7	yes	see col 19 brother	$10	no	Hias		brother M. Lipshitz 1512 So Avers Ave. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	2	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Baranow	7	3465	Warsaw	18 Nov.25
8	yes	see col 19 husband	$20	no			husband H. Avendasz 74-70 Essex st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Warsaw	8	4812	Warsaw	1 Dec.25
9	yes	see col 19 father	—	no	Sent to		father H. Avendasz 74-70 Essex str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	-	-	fr	drk	brn	none	Poland	Warsaw	9	4811	Warsaw	1 Dec.25
10	yes	see col 19 sister	$20	no	Sent to		sister Rosa Kaveman 2032 Hughes Av. Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blk	blk	none	Poland	Mogielnica	10	4530	Warsaw	4 Nov.25
11	yes	see col 19 husband	$20	no			husband Joe Burmanstejn 248 New Lots Ave. c/o Feinman Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	blue	none	Poland	Horodziej	11	1009	Warsaw	19 Nov.25
12	yes	see col 19 father	—	no			father Joe Burmanstejn 248 New Lots Ave. c/o Feinman Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Horodziej	12	1008	Warsaw	19 Nov.25
13	yes	see col 19 uncle	$6.	no			uncle Halpern Solomon 348 Ellery str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	brn	none	Poland	Olesko	13	4396	Warsaw	3 Nov. 25
14	yes	self	$25	no			brother Theo Zimmer 315 Ellis Av Irvington N.J.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gry	blu	none	Poland	Aleksandrow	14	14398	Warsaw	4 Nov.25
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	New York	husband Frank Zaborowski 228 East 13 str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	brn	none	Poland	Zarawnie	15	1.49	Warsaw	2 Nov.25
16	yes	self	yes	no			daughter Fanny Sobel 2747 Highlown Ave. Huntigton W.V.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	drk	gr	none	Poland	Skalat	16	3946	Warsaw	3 Oct.25
17	yes	see col 19 sister	yes	no			brother in law Louis Mayer 897 Beck str. Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	1	fr	drk	brn	none	Poland	Flusto	17	4148	Warsaw	3 Oct.25
18	no	see col 19 father	$60 yes	no	Del'd to		father Krisch Paul 30 Abbington Av. Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none	Cs. Slov.	Presov	18	334	Prague	1 Dec.25
19	yes	self	$50 yes	no	C.S.		brother Victor Clausen Morgan str. 8357 Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	blue	none	Switzerl.	Muhlebach	19	308	Langenne	10 Nov.25
20	yes	self	$520 yes	no			brother Ben Wielputz Los Angelos California	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blue	blue	none	Germany	Hohscheid	20	226	Cologne	1 Dec.25
21	yes	husband	—	no			brother in law Ben Wielputz Los Angelos Cal.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	blue	none	Germany	Solingen	21	227	Cologne	1 Dec.25
22	no	self	$25	no			sister Christine Kronenberg West Jornval Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	brn	none	Germany	Cologne	22	46758	Cologne	19 Nov.25
23	yes	see col19 uncle	yes	no	Del'd to		uncle Ja. Farley New Orleans La. Gentilly Ferrace 1708	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none	Germany	Wursburg	23	33408	Munich	12 Nov.25
24	yes	self	yes	no	Del'd to		brother Mr Oveldo Wendorf 444 East Brant str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 mths on visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	drk	drk		Costa Rica	Limon	24	75	Antwerp	28 Oct.25
25	yes	self	yes	no			Banque Belge pour l'Etranger 67 Wall str. New York City	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Malines	25	81	Antwerp	16 Nov.25
26	yes	husband	$600 yes	no			Banque Belge pour l'Etranger 67 Wall str. New York City	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Cologne	26	82	Antwerp	17 Nov.25
27	yes	see col 19 father	$25	no	Rel'g Society		father Julien Le Jonghe 5029 Broadway Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Roeselare	27	376	Ghent	4 Nov.25
28	no	self	$ 300 yes	no			brother in law Louis Bruinn 1147 Pacific Ave. Frisco Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Belgium	Ghent	28	38	Antwerp	4 Dec.25
29	no	husband	yes	no			brother in law Louis Bruinn 1147 Pacific Ave. Frisco Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	hazel	none	Belgium	Ghent	29	39	Antwerp	4 Dec.25
30	yes	self	$ 300 yes	no	B.S.		brother Mr Le Jook 245 East 47 st. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	gr	none	Belgium	St Gilles	30	207	Brussels	27 Oct.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chief, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1920

at New York

J. Fahey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(In England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 262 1

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, 11th December, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 21 DEC 1925, 19

W. S. S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAILEY	Clarence	27		m	s	Niles Ohio December 10th 1898	83730		Warren Ohio Ridgeway Ave. 510
2	HALLA	Frances	13		f	s	Nome Alaska Sept. 7th 1912	126018 TR.		Williamstown KY. 343 North Main St.
3	HAAS	Jacques	53		m	m		477326	7 August 1909 nat. Circuit Crt. of Chicago	Crown Point Ind.
4	HAAS	Tillie wife	50		f	m		477326	by marriage Nat. Circuit Crt. of Chicago 1919	Crown Point Ind.
5	EICERT	Jacob	37		m	m		115951	Nat. Brooklyn N.Y. May 23rd 1918	New York 510 West 20th str.
6	EICERT	Caroline wife	31		f	m		115951	by marriage nat. Jamp Lix N.Y. May 31st 1918	New York 510 West 20th str.
7	ZABOROWSKI	Frederyk	5 / 8	10	m	s	New York February 10th 1920	168	ard by Mother 11/16	New York 238 East 13th str.
8	SHILLING	Alexander	64		m	s	Chicago Ill December 15th 1860	113047		New York Room 600 259 8th Ave.
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

W. B. Kenyon Dep 12/21/25 - 9 M5/m

26

Lines Nos 9 to 30 incl. have been left blank

C. Thomas
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	ec 8/25	London	14049
	ec 7th/25	London	14047
	ec 8/25	London	14048
	30th 1925	London	7649
	28/25	London	9377
	11th 1925	Washington	105323
	11th 1925	London	10141

2

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 263 2

S. S. "ZEELAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th DECEMBER, 192.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 DEC 1925, 19..

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEABURY	LOUISE	26	6	F	M	Lincoln, Neb. Sept. 2nd, 1899. 97076		Hotel Shelton, 49th & Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	ELLSWORTH	ALFRED	28	M		S	Braintree Mass. July 7 1897 128076		8 Hilltop Rd. Braintree Mass
3	RATSEY	MARTHA SCOTT	21	F		M	Pelham Manor N.Y. Febr. 22 1904 128365		1056 Grant Avenue Pelham Manor N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	3								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. J. Kenney Dep 12/21/25 - 9 4/m.

87

Lines Nos 4 to 30 incl. have been left blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
ec 8/25	London	14049
ec 4th/25	London	14047
ec 2/25	London	14048
30th 1925	London	7649
10/25	London	9377
11th 1925	Washington	105323
[illegible]		
11th 1925	London	10141
		/25
		/25
		/25
		/25
		/25
		/25
		/25
		/25
		I/25
		/25
		I/25
		/25
		/25
		/25
		/25
		/25

3

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 264. 3

S. S. "ZEELAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 12th. 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 DEC 1925, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAILEY	Sarah	55		F	W		494950	By marriage	c/o. John Stalker, 677 Lake Shore Road, Grosse Pointe Shores
2	GE FITZGERALD Woodson	Mary	49		F	W	Willis, Texas, Oct. 28th. 1876	514343		New-York, NY. Latham Hotel
3	GRAHAM FITZGERALD	Margaret do	30		F	M	Aiken, S.C. Dec. 12th. 1895	514344		New-York, N.Y. Latham Hotel
4	HAYS	CECIL	36		M	S	Bloomingburg O 26 June 1889	130 450		418 W Const St. Washington C.H. Ohio
5	WOODSON	MARGARET	54		F	M	Montgomery Texas Dec 5 1871	99083		Thomasville Georgia
6	SMITH	ANNA FINN	37		F	M	New - York March 5 1888	243655		1 Arden street N.Y.
7	BERTHOLD	EUGENIE	63		F	S		104073	through parents	4482 Lindell Avenue St. Louis Ma.
8	PEUGNET	CLAIRE niece	17		F	S	St, Louis Ma March 5. 1908	104072		4482 Lindell Avenue St. Louis Ma.
9	GOLDWELL	JOHN DEAN	52		M	M	Hollidaysburg PA Nov. 1 1873	122739	W. B. Kenyon Dep 12/21/25 9 4/5 en.	Irwin Pa.
10										
11	9									
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										8
28										
29										
30										

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Dec 8/25	London	14049
Dec 8th/25	London	14047
Dec 8/25	London	14048
30th 1925	London	7649
8/25	London	9377
11th 1925	Washington	105323
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11th 1925	London	10141

Lines Nos. 10 to 30 incl. have been left blank C. Tohmey
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...FILED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY...

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 265

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from HALIFAX, 19th Decr, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st Decr, 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'CONNOR	JAMES	34	✓	M	M	New York City Octr 12th, 1891	Wife of Kanzas Sept 12/21/25	651 W.190th Str New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Dec 2/25	London	14049
Dec 4th/25	London	14047
Dec 2/25	London	14048
Nov 30th 1925	London	7649
Dec 1/25	London	8377
Nov 11th 1925	Washington	105323
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nov 11th 1925	London	10141

Lines Nos. 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

C. Tahany
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wiggy, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "bound" or "sailing therewith," or if employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Liege University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925 — C Wiggy

at NEW-YORK

J Gahagity

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(11)
266

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]/25	London	14049
[illegible]th/25	London	14047
[illegible]/25	London	14048
30th 1925	London	7649
[illegible]/25	London	9377
11th 1925	Washington	105323
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11th 1925	London	10141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ZEELAND" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 12th DECEMBER, *19*25.

G 28021 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA te	Place of Issuance	Number
1		EDWARDS	CECIL GLYN	20		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Caeran Maesteg	Father. Edward Edwards, 2, Church Street, Caeran, Maesteg.	Fla.	Miami.	12/	25 London	14049
2		JAMES	THOMAS IDRIS	18		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Father. Thomas James, 20, George Street, Caeran, Maesteg, Wales.	Fla.	Miami.	12/	4th/25 London	14047
3		MORGAN	THOMAS EDWARD	20		M S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Caeran Maesteg	Father Mrs. Morgan, Rhydyfen House, Treharne Road, Caeran Maesteg.	Fla.	Miami.	12/	3/25 London	14048
4		THOMAS	FLORENCE	54		F D	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Sister. Mrs. C. C. Morris, 43, Villington Road, New Cross, London	Mich.	Detroit.		10th 1925 London	7649
5		HOLLINSHED	CHARLES NEVILLE	26		M S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mr. Hardy, Hardy Bros. Ltd, 32, Old Burlington Street, London.	N Y.	New York.		12/25 London	9377
6		LEWIS	GEORGE H	46		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	U. S. A.	Scranton.	Aunt. Mrs. H. Thomas, 31, Pretoria Street, Tredegar.	Pa.	Scranton.		14th 1925 Washington	1053234
7		~~MAYOCK~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~	~~H-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish Free State~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinlough~~	~~Father, Patrick Hoey, Ledbeg, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York.~~			
8		HUTCHINSON	HAROLD ALFRED	19		M S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mother. Mrs. Hutchinson, 110, Manor Road, Ltchen, Southampton.	Conn.	Norwalk.		14th 1925 London	10141
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line No. 7 Mayock M did not embark. Lines Nos. 9 to 30 incl. have been left blank

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S 2 2

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19* 267

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ...	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by ... relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purposes of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
			£95																								
1	Yes	Self	£45	Yes	No		Emrys P. James, Miami, Florida.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	D. Brn.	Grey	20-17 Nil.	Wales	Caetan Maestag.	Dec 8/25	London	14049
2	No	Self	£100	Yes	No		Brother. Emrys P. James. 418, N.W. 4th Street, Miami, Fla.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	L. Blue	Wart on Left Ear.	Wales	Williamstown Rhondda.	Dec 8th/25	London	14047
3	Yes	Self	£50	Yes	No	Various Years	Friend. ditto.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Wales	Maestag.	Dec 8/25	London	14048
4	No	Self	£116	Yes	Yes	1914 1915	Daughter. Mrs. H. Mo se, Zoen & Rose Avenue, Hazelhurn, Detroit, Mich.	No	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh	D. Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Greenwich.	Oct. 30th 1925	London	7649
5	Yes	Self	£90	Yes	No	Sept Sept 5/25	Friend. Mr. Thos. Lamt, 44 Whitehall St New York, N.Y.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brk.	Blk.	Blue.	Nil.	England	London.	Aug 26/25	London	9317
6	No	Self	£35	Yes	Yes	1922 1925	Wife. Mrs. Lewis, 28, East Parker Street, Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	20-17 Chest	Wales	Tredegar	Nov. 11th 1925	Washington	105323
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2	New York Husband, Mr. Richard Mcgeoch, 1020 New Haven Valley Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Wales	Aberdare.	Nov. 14th 1925	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
8	No	See col 19 re married sister	£35	No		U.S.	Sister. Mrs. A. F. Cook, Box 29, Norwalk, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	D. Brn	Blue	Slight Mand. 20-17 Conjunctivitis	England	Southampton	Nov. 11th 1925	London	10141
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Cert Boo Bkg Dundg- etc- eg(B) Stewart

Australian Commissioner

Kalbarri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Ch Off, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Geo Gilmore)
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

at NEW-YORK

(F Jahnz)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

268

I, Charles Weigny, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Liege University & British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1925 — Weigny

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1

51

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Nov 15/25	Warsaw	959
Nov 21st 1925	Warsaw	1094
Nov 21st 1925	Warsaw	1095
Nov.11th 1925	London	940

5
5
25
25
25
I/25
I/25
I/25
II/25
2/25
II/25
O/25
IO/25
IO/25
IO/25
I2/25

G 28861 L.P.—5-24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. Department of Labor — Immigration Service

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ZEELAND". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 11th March, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M					U. S. A.					Ohio	Neffs.
2		AMPULSKA ✓	MARJA	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siadowicza	Father. Antoni Kasinski, 2, Warszawska, Siadowicza, pow. Puttusk.	Ohio	Neffs.
3		MARTYNIUK ✓	DAVA	39		F	M	Wife	No	—	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zarzeczki	Mother. Hepanina Utynke, Zarzeczki, pow. Zioluczyn.	N J.	Newark
4	UNDER 16	MARTYNIUK ✓	FAN	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland	Zarzeczki	Grandmother. ditto.	N J	Newark.
5		LUNDIE	[illegible]	48		M	M	[illegible]				U. S. A.				[illegible]		
6		LUNDIE	LILIAN E.	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hastings	Mother. ditto.	N.Y.	L. I.

4.10 P.M. 3/21/25 John A. N. Richardson Insp

Transferred to S1. DID NOT EMBARK
Lines Nos 1 (Ampulski) 5 (Lundie E) 6 (Lundie L) have been struck out.

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Lines Nos 7 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

C. Cahoon Purser

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S1

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Nov 15/24	Warsaw	959
Nov 21st 1925	Warsaw	1094
Nov 21st 1925	Warsaw	1095
March 11th 1925	London	946

st.5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

1 S1

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925 *19* 269

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1						Box 141, Route, near Sellery, Ohio.																						
2	Yes	Self	$40	No		Husband.	No	Form.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	06-29 Nil.	No 4a	Warszawska	Siadowicza	NOV 10/25	Warsaw	959
3	Yes	see col 19 Husband	Yes	No		ditto	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Blue	06-29 Nil.	No 4a	Poland	Zarzeczki.	Nov 21st Oct.11th 1925	Warsaw	1094
4	Yes	see col 19 Father.	100	No		Husband. ratap Martyniuk, 713, Chestnut St., Newark, N J.	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	07-29 Nil.	No 49	Poland	Zarzeczki	Nov 21st Oct.11th 1925	Warsaw	1095
5						Father. ditto.	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Hastings.	Nov.11th 1925	London	940
6	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1921	1 N Y	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil.	England	Hastings.			
7						Home. ditto.	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1/25
1/25
1/25
1/25
1/25
1/25
2/25
11/25
10/25
10/25
10/25
10/25
12/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Ch Off'r, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

at NEW-YORK

J Fahey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out words in brackets "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Liège University and British Certipicate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

270

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of Dec, 1925

Dr Wigny

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No.	Number	Date.
36		
36		4/I2/25
		4/I2/25
		I/I2/25
36 N.Q		I/I2/25
		7/I2/25
		I/I2/25
152 Q		
2553 Q		I/I0/25
		7/I2/25
		7/I2/25
		5/I2/25
		3/I2/25
		9/I0/25
		30/II/25
		30/II/25
		30/II/25
		23/II/25
		I7/II/25
		I7/II/25
		I8/II/25
		I/I2/25
		30/II/25
		2/I0/25
		2/I0/25
		2/I0/25
		2/I0/25
		2/I2/25

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of conti... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is f...

G 28521 L.P. -6/24

S.S. NEERLAND, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, December 12th, 19 25 Arr...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		NICOU	Athenassios	38		M	M	Worker	yes	Greek 5/5192	yes	Greek	Greek	N.H.	Manchester	Wife ; Peristero A Nicou Piaza Epire	N H	Manchester	1
2		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3																			3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Lines Nos 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank

Total passengers ... ...

U. S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

C. Thomas
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether having a ticket	Date.
	4/I2/25
	4/I2/25
	I/I2/25
N.Q	I/I2/25
	7/I2/25
	I/I2/25
Q	
Q	I/IO/25
	7/I2/25
	7/I2/25
	5/I2/25
	3/I2/25
	9/IO/25
	30/II/25
	30/II/25
	30/II/25
	23/II/25
	I7/II/25
	I7/II/25
	I8/II/25
	I/I2/25
	30/II/25
	2/IO/25
	2/IO/25
	2/IO/25
	2/IO/25
	2/I2/25

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

271

ntal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
r the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

ving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19*

C.30

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
			Sept Oct 1916 1925																			08-18					
$40 Self	50	Yes	17	Manchester	Nephew: Athan Gerassis 83 Bridge street Manchester	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Vrusaa Epir	25th Febr. 26	Washington	88890	Perdi
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												

Date.
4/I2/25
4/I2/25
I/I2/25
I/I2/25
7/I2/25
I/I2/25
I/I0/25
7/I2/25
7/I2/25
5/I2/25
3/I2/25
9/I0/25
30/II/25
30/II/25
30/II/25
23/II/25
I7/II/25
I7/II/25
I8/II/25
I/I2/25
30/II/25
2/I0/25
2/I0/25
2/I0/25
2/I0/25
2/I2/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chf Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 19 25

at NEW-YORK

J Jahrsky
Immigration Officer.

C.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

st.5.
36
Date.
ber
4/I2/25
4/I2/25
I/I2/25
M.Q
I/I2/25
7/I2/25
I/I2/25
S Q
S Q
I/IO/25
7/I2/25
7/I2/25
5/I2/25
3/I2/25
9/IO/25
30/II/25
30/II/25
30/II/25
23/II/25
I7/II/25
I7/II/25
I8/II/25
I/I2/25
30/II/25
2/IO/25
2/IO/25
2/IO/25
2/IO/25
2/I2/25

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Whyte, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Liege University + British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

at NEW-YORK

C. Whyte

M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

C.10

Mfst.5.

272

35	36	Date.
ATION VISA		
ce of Issuance	Number	
		4/I2/25
		4/I2/25
		I/I2/25
[illegible]		I/I2/25
Cherbourg	36 N.Q	7/I2/25
[illegible]		I/I2/25
[illegible]		
Budapest	152 Q	I/IO/25
Paris	2563 Q	7/I2/25
		7/I2/25
		5/I2/25
		3/I2/25
		9/IO/25
		30/II/25
		30/II/25
		30/II/25
		23/II/25
		I7/II/25
		I7/II/25
		I8/II/25
		I/I2/25
		30/II/25
		2/IO/25
		2/IO/25
		2/IO/25
		2/IO/25
		2/I2/25

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 670

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22661 L.P.-276

S.S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, on 12th DECEMBER, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	Date.
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ON VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	of Issuance	Number	
1		[illegible]	Georges	23		M	M	Merchant	Naturalized in Youngstown Ohio on 4th October 1927												4/I2/25
2		HADIF	Saideh Ibrahim Ei/4	20		F	M	Housew.	Yes	Arabian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Nobody	Ohio	Youngstown			I/I2/25
3		HADIF	Freddie	3		M	S	Student	Born in U.S.A.			U.S.Citizen					Ohio				I/I2/25
4		HADIF	Nabib	2		M	S	None	No	None	No	Syrian	Syrian								7/I2/25
5	ADMITTED	AGOSTON	Janos	52	4	M	M	Farmwork	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szekorard	Wife . Mrs. Agoston Paula Szekorard - Hungary -		Carpenter			I/I2/25
6		NOSCOVIC	Jean	28		M	M	Cultivat.	Yes	Czechosl	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	France	Waranvilliers	Noscovic - Slovenski Ordo Czechoslovakia					
7																					I/I0/25
8																					7/I2/25
9																					7/I2/25
10																					5/I2/25
11	ADMITTED	[illegible]	John	John Sam 19		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	maij ayoun	Klaia mother amania	Ohio	Youngstown			3/I2/25
12																					9/I0/25
13																					30/II/25
14																					30/II/25
15																					30/II/25
16																					23/II/25
17																					I7/II/25
18																					I7/II/25
19																					I8/II/25
20																					I/I2/25
21																					30/II/25
22																					2/I0/25
23																					2/I0/25
24																					2/I0/25
25																					2/I0/25
26																					2/I2/25
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Hannon Insp 12/12/25 Ellis Is

Bishard, Insp, Dec 21/25. 5.30 pm

Lines Nos 1 (Habab G) 3 (Habab F) 4 (Habab H) struck out. transferred to sheet C.1.

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 7

Lines Nos 7 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.10

...of ...nments of United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19*

273

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ...nal destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long he intends to remain.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been in the United States before and was deported under the provisions of law, and if so, when and what was the cause for deportation.	Whether alien has been in prison or in a almshouse within the past year; and if so, from what place.	Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform specific labor in the United States; and if so, what labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1							Home. 452 W. Federal St Youngstown -Ohio-																					
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Home. 452 W Federal St-Youngstown	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	dark	None	U.S.Citizen		~~U.S.Citizen~~		
3	No	Father					Home. 452 W Federal St-Youngstown																		Syria	Hamra	4 Dec.1925	Cherbourg	36 N.Q
4	No	Father					Home. 452 W Federal St-Youngstown																		U.S.A	Youngstown	~~U.S.Citizen~~		
5	No	Prepaid	Yes	Yes	1908 1925 17y	Franklyn	Daughter Mrs. Elisabeth Paul 125 Prospect St - ~~Garfield~~ N.Y- Garfield	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	blue	None	~~U.S.Citizen~~ Syria	Layah	~~U.S.Citizen~~		
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	To Cousin Joe Macar Home. 830 Lindsay St - Okoma-Ind-	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szekorard	2 Dec.1925	Budapest	152 Q
7																									Czechosl	Slovenski Crdo	1 Dec.1925	Paris	2563 Q
8																													
9																													
10																													
11	no	Mother	10	Yes	1906 1909	Ohio	Uncle Farhat Hanno 487 W. Federal St Youngstown, Ohio	no perm. - no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Claims USA	Youngstown Ohio			
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

Date.
4/I2/25
4/I2/25
I/I2/25
I/I2/25
7/I2/25
I/I2/25
I/IO/25
7/I2/25
7/I2/25
5/I2/25
3/I2/25
9/IO/25
30/II/25
30/II/25
30/II/25
23/II/25
I7/II/25
I7/II/25
I8/II/25
I/I2/25
30/II/25
2/IO/25
2/IO/25
2/IO/25
2/IO/25
2/I2/25

C.10

C.10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mfst.5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Gilmore Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DEC, 1925

at NEW-YORK

J Jakaplay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36	
Date.	
1/12/25	
1/12/25	
1/12/25	
1/12/25	
1/12/25	
1/12/25	
1/10/25	
7/12/25	
7/12/25	
5/12/25	
3/12/25	
9/10/25	
30/11/25	
30/11/25	
30/11/25	
23/11/25	
17/11/25	
17/11/25	
18/11/25	
1/12/25	
30/11/25	
2/10/25	
2/10/25	
2/10/25	
2/10/25	
2/12/25	

...FIELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

274

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "temporarily employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University, & British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

at NEW-YORK

J. Wigny

J Zakaysky
Asp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—219

Mfst.5.

5

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
2519	PRAGUE	4/12/25
2520	PRAGUE	4/12/25
2482	PRAGUE	1/12/25
2483	PRAGUE	1/12/25
2397	ANTWERP	7/12/25
12443	MUNICH	1/12/25
2768	STRASBOURG	1/10/25
2539	PRAGUE	7/12/25
376	PRAGUE	7/12/25
2531	PRAGUE	5/12/25
353	PRAGUE	3/12/25
2737	ANTWERP	9/10/25
12434	MUNICH	30/11/25
12435	MUNICH	30/11/25
12436	MUNICH	30/11/25
40	LUXEMBURG	23/11/25
211	BRUSSELS	17/11/25
212	BRUSSELS	17/11/25
39990	COLOGNE	18/11/25
40208	COLOFNE	1/12/25
12440	MUNICH	30/11/25
3824	WARSAW	2/10/25
3896	WARSAW	2/10/25
3897	WARSAW	2/10/25
3895	WARSAW	2/10/25
3666	BRUSSELS	2/12/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible]LAND ... *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP ..., DECEMBER 11th ..., 1925

14—213

Mfst.5.

5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		LESICKOVA	MARIE	24		F M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.BARDIOV		FATHER KACURIK JAN BARDIOV.HALKUSOVA 62.CZECHO-SL.	PA.	MARTIN	1	2519	PRAGUE	4/12/25
2	UNDER 16	LASICKOVA	ANNA	3		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZECHO-SL.SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.BARDOV		GR.FATHER KACURIK JAN BARDIOV.HALKUSOVA 62.CZECHO-SL.	PA.	MARTIN	2	2520	PRAGUE	4/12/25
3		LETTKOVA	ANNA	30		F M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.DRIETOMA		BROTHER BULKO JAN DRIETOMA.TRENCIN.CZECHO-SL.	N.J.	TROY	3	2482	PRAGUE	I/12/25
4	UNDER 16	LETTKOVA	JOSEF	6		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZECHO-SL.SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.DRIETOMA		UNCLE BULKO JAN LRIETOMA.TRENCIN.CZECHO-SL.	N.J.	TROY	4	2483	PRAGUE	I/12/25
5		BURIGANA	ALOYS	29		M M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	GERMAN ITALIAN	BELGIUM	LIEGE	WIFE L.BURIGANA FLEMALLE HAUTE.GRAND-RUE 76.	KY.	LYNCH	5	2397	ANTWERP	7/12/25
6		RAUCHER	MARIE	25		F S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN GERMAN	GERMANY	FAISTENHAAR	FATHER LIBONIS RANSCHER FAISTENHAAR.POST SAUERBACH.	TEX.	GROOM	6	I2443	MUNICH	I/12/25
7																	7			
8		EICHELHARDT	ALBERT	26		M S	MECANIC.	YES	GERMAN	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	FRANCE	STRASBOURG	[illegible] GEILER - FRIEND KEHL.SCHULSTRAS E. # 32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8	2768	STRASBOURG	I/10/25
9		GOLJAN	MARGIT	27		F M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.DETVA		FATHER GOLJAN ANDRO DETVA.ZVOLEN.CZECHO-SL.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	9	2539	PRAGUE	7/12/25
10		MRKVA	ANTONIN	26		M S	FARMER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SL.HROZ.LHOTA.		FATHER MRKVA FRANT I+.HROZNOVA LHOTA.HODONNI.	MICH.	OWOSSO	10	376	PRAGUE	7/12/25
11		CURMOVA	ANNA	26		F M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.BUDKOVCE		SISTER.I.L.CURMA MARIE BUDKOVCE.MICHALOVCE.CZECHO-SL.	PA.	BRADDOCK	11	2531	PRAGUE	5/12/25
12		BLAHUS	STANISLAV	19		M S	FARMER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SL.OSTROZSKA LHOTA.		MOTHER BLAHUS KATERINA OSTROZSKA LHOTA.UHERSKE.HRAD.	ILL.	BERWYN	12	353	PRAGUE	3/12/25
13		ITSKOWITZ	RUCHEL	22		F S	SERVANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZECHO-SL.HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	BROTHER M.ITSKOWITZ DRAHOVO.CZECHO-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	13	2737	ANTWERP	3/10/25
14	UNDER 16	LANG	BARBARA	26		F M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN GERMAN	GERMANY	ESLAVA	UNCLE MICHEL LANG ESLAVA.OBERPHALZ.BAYERN I43.1/2.N.Y.	SYRACUSE		14	I2434	MUNICH	30/11/25
15		LANG	MICHEL	3		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMAN GERMAN	GERMANY	ESLAVA	UNCLE MICHEL LANG ESLAVA.OBERPHALZ.BAYERN.I43.1/2.N.Y.	SYRACUSE		15	I2435	MUNICH	30/11/25
16	UNDER 16	LANG	KATHERINE	1		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMAN GERMAN	GERMANY	ESLAVA	UNCLE MICHEL LANG ESLAVA.OBERPHALZ.BAYERN.I43.1/2.N.Y.	SYRACUSE		16	I2436	MUNICH	30/11/25
17		DENTZER	J.B.LOUIS	17		M S	CULTIVAT.	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBG. GERMAN	LUXEMBG.	ESCH/A.	SISTER JULIE DENTZER TER.ES BOUGES.ESCH.A.	ILL.	CHICAGO	17	40	LUXEMBURG	23/11/25
18		PARMENTIER	SOPHIE	42		F M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANDERLECHT	SON PARMENTIER PIERRE.ANDERLECHT. CITE CHARLES MICHIELS 38.BRUSSELS.	ILL.	MOLINE	18	211	BRUSSELS	17/11/25
19		PARMENTIER	JOSEPH	18		M S	WORKMAN	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANDERLECHT	BROTHER PARMENTIER.P.ANDERLECHT. CITE CHARLES MICHIELS 38.BRUSSELS.	ILL.	MOLINE	19	212	BRUSSELS	17/11/25
20		BOLEWSKY	JOSEF	47		M M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN GERMAN	GERMANY	REMSCHEID	WIFE MATHILDE BOLEWSKY REMSCHEID.BALINSTR.70.GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	20	39990	COLOGNE	18/11/25
21		BOLEWSKY	FRANZ	23		M S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN GERMAN	GERMANY	REMSCHEID	MOTHER MATHILDE BOLEWSKY REMSCHEID.BALINSTR.70.GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	21	40208	COLOGNE	1/12/25
22		BRANDL	THOMAS	29		M S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN GERMAN	GERMANY	FORSTENRIED	BROTHER JOZEF BRANDL FORSTENRIED.b/MUNICH.GERMANY.	MINN.	St CLOND	22	I2440	MUNICH	30/11/25
23		SPISZYNSKI	SZOLOM	34		M M	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	BROTHER WOLF SPISZYNSKI WESOLA 4.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	23	3894	WARSAW	2/10/25
24		SPISZYNSKI	MASZA	27		F M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	BROTHER WOLF SPISZYNSKI WESOLA 4.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	24	3896	WARSAW	2/10/25
25	UNDER 16	SPISZYNSKI	MERA	4		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	UNCLE WOLF SPISZYNSKI WESOLA.4.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	25	3897	WARSAW	2/10/25
26	UNDER 16	SPISZYNSKI	ABRAM	1		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	UNCLE WOLF SPISZYNSKI WESOLA.4.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	26	3895	WARSAW	2/10/25
27		SALVATI	DOMENICO	27		M M	BAKER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN ITALIAN	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	UNCLE SALVATI JACOBS CARANO.ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	27	3666	BRUSSELS	2/12/25
28																	28			
29																	29			
30																	30			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Lines Nos 9 and 28 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Mfst.5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925 *19* 275

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF LESICKO FAYETTE Co.MARTIN.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	BARDIOV	1	2519	PRAGUE	4/12/25
2	NO	MOTHER see col 18	..	NO			FATHER JOSEF LESICKO FAYETTE Co.MARTIN.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	BARDIOV	2	2520	PRAGUE	4/12/25
3	YES	HUSBAND see col 19	50	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF LETTKO 9 MAPLE AVE.WATERFLEET.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	DRIETOMA	3	2482	PRAGUE	1/12/25
4	YES	FATHER see col 19	..	NO			FATHER JOSEF LETTKO 9 MAPLE AVE.WATERFLEET.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	DRIETOMA	4	2483	PRAGUE	1/12/25
5	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER ANGELO BURIGANA G.A.B.BOX 466.LYNCH.KY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	REMSCHEID	5	2397	ANTWERP	7/12/25
6	YES	FRIEND see col 19	25	NO			FRIEND Mrs.PAUL ZAHNEN GROOM.TEXAS.	no	Med Cert No 7167	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ELBACH	6	I2443	MUNICH	1/12/25
7																											7			
8	YES	SELF	50	NO			SISTER.229.E.98. 3rd STREET BROOKLYN.N.Y.	Fanny Fischelter no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	STRASBOURG	8	2768	STRASBOURG	1/10/25
9	NO	SELF	30	NO			HUSBAND GOLJAN ANDREJ HILL TOP.P.O.JOHNSTOWN.PA.	no	Med Cert No 7662 always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	DETVA	9	2539	PRAGUE	7/12/25
10	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER MRKVA FRANTZ R.7.BOX 50.OWOSSO.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	HROZNOVA LHOTA.	10	376	PRAGUE	7/12/25
11	YES	HUSBAND see col 19	0	NO			HUSBAND ANDREJ CSURMA 1213 TALBORT AVE.BRADDOCK.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	BUDKOVCE	11	2531	PRAGUE	5/12/25
12	YES	FATHER see col 19	25	NO			FATHER JOHN J.BLAHUS 3802.S.MAPLE AVE.BERWYN.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	OSTROZSKA LHOTA.	12	353	PRAGUE	3/12/25
13	YES	UNCLE see col 19	0	NO			COUSIN M.JOSOWITZ 159 LEWIN STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	+10		FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	DRAHOVO	13	2737	ANTWERP	9/10/25
14	NO	HUSBAND see col 19	25	NO			HUSBAND LANG JOZSEF GRUMBACH AVE 237.SYRACUSE.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	ESLAVA	14	I2434	MUNICH	30/11/25
15	NO	FATHER see col 19	..	NO			FATHER LANG JOZSEF GRUMBACH AVE.237.SYRACUSE.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	ESLAVA	15	I2435	MUNICH	30/11/25
16	NO	FATHER see col 19	..	NO			FATHER LANG JOZSEF GRUMBACH AVE.237.SYRACUSE.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	ESLAVA	16	I2436	MUNICH	30/11/25
17	NO	SELF	50	NO			AUNT BARBARA DENTZER 702 BREAR PL.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBURG	RODANGE	17	40	LUXEMBURG	23/11/25
18	YES	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND PARMENTIER FRANCOIS I308.7th AVE.MOLINE.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	VILLE SUR HAINE.	18	211	BRUSSELS	17/11/25
19	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER PARMENTIER FRANCOIS I308.7th AVE.MOLINE.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ITTRE	19	212	BRUSSELS	17/11/25
20	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND EMIL BLUDAN I65.E.88 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BRAUNSWALDE	20	39990	COLOGNE	16/11/25
21	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FRIEND EMIL BLUDAN 165.E.88 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	ROSENAN	21	40208	COLOFNE	1/12/25
22	YES	UNCLE see col 19	25	NO			UNCLE BARNY KURMEIER St CLOND.MINN.R.R.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	FORSTENRIED	22	I2440	MUNICH	30/11/25
23	YES	BROTHER see col 19	0	NO			BROTHER SIMON.I. 3777.3rd AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	23	3894	WARSAW	2/10/25
24	YES	BROTH.I.L. see col 19	0	NO			BROTH.I.L,SIMON.I. 3777.3rd AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	24	3896	WARSAW	2/10/25
25	YES	UNCLE see col 19	..	NO			UNCLE SIMON.I. 3777.3rd AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	25	3897	WARSAW	2/10/25
26	YES	UNCLE see col 19	..	NO			UNCLE SIMON.I. 377.3rd AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	26	3895	WARSAW	2/10/25
27	YES	SELF	50	YES 1908 1919 II			WIFE ANGELINA SALVATI BROOKLYN.I37-22 STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	ITALY	CARANO	27	3666	BRUSSELS	2/12/25
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

...ELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chf Offr, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8579 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 18 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8579 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 18 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

...FIELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY... No.

276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "to be relieved by surgeon likewise," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University + British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Wigny

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

at NEW-YORK

J Fahey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Mrst.4.

4

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	4526	WARSAW	4/II/25
2	4345	WARSAW	3/II 25
3	4344	WARSAW	3/II/25
4	643	WARSAW	2/IO/25
5	3915	WARSAW	2/IO/25
6	4560	WARSAW	5/II/25
7	4559	WARSAW	5/II/25
8	4558	WARSAW	5/II/25
9	4557	WARSAW	5/II/25
10	I043	WARSAW	20/II/25
11	I041	WARSAW	20/II/25
12	I042	WARSAW	20/II/25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	4835	WARSAW	2/I2/25
18	4854	WARSAW	2/I2/25
19	4853	WARSAW	2/I2/25
20	4387	WARSAW	3/I2/25
1	I057	WARSAW	20/II/25
2	I056	WARSAW	20/II/25
3	I058	WARSAW	20/II/25
4	2510	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
5	2511	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
6	2512	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
7	2513	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
8	361	PRAGUE	5/I2/25
9	331	PRAGUE	I/I2/25
10	2523	PRAGUE	5/I2/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Vessel to sail from England)

S.S. ZEELAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 11th, 1925.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		WINDERLICH	NATAN	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	STRYJ	MOTHER BINA WINDERLICH STRYJ.KUZNIECKA 6.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4526	WARSAW	4/II/25
2		ZAMBROWSKI	NOCHIM	40		M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	CYWJA RUBINSZTEJN LOMZA.SENATORSKA.2.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4345	WARSAW	3/II/25
3		ZAMBROWSKI	ROCHLA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	CYWJA RUBINSZTEJN LOMZA.SENATORSKA 2.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4344	WARSAW	3/II/25
ADMITTED 4		NOWICKA	LUDWIKA	52		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	NOWE RYBIC	SISTER TEKLA OFFINOWSKA NOWE RYBIC.LIMANOWA.POLAND.	N.Y.	MEDINA	643	WARSAW	2/IO/25
ADMITTED 5		NOWICKA	STANISLAW	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	NOWE RYBIC	AUNT TEKLA OFFINOWSKA NOWE RYBIC.LIMANOWA.POLAND.	N.Y.	MEDINA	3915	WARSAW	2/IO/25
ADMITTED 6		RINGEL	ADOLF	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LWOW	MOTHER SZAJNDEL RINGEL DROZDOWICE.GRODEK.POLAND.	N.J.	PASSAIC	4560	WARSAW	5/II/25
ADMITTED 7		RINGEL	REGINA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LWOW	MOTH.I.L.SZAJNDEL RINGEL DROZDOWICE.GRODEK.POLAND.	N.J.	PASSAIC	4559	WARSAW	5/II/25
ADMITTED 8 UNDER 16		RINGEL	SAMUEL	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LWOW	GR.MOTHER SZAJNDEL RINGEL DROZDOWICE.GRODEK.POLAND.	N.J.	PASSAIC	4558	WARSAW	5/II/25
ADMITTED 9 UNDER 16		RINGEL	ISRAEL	1	9	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LWOW	GR.MOTHER SZAJNDEL RINGEL DROZDOWICE.GRODEK.POLAND.	N.J.	PASSAIC	4557	WARSAW	5/II/25
ADMITTED 10		KARASINSKA	MARJA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	FALESZEWICE	MOTHER MARJANNA GLODOWSKA FALESZEWICE.SANDOWICZE.RAD.	MICH.	DETROIT	1043	WARSAW	20/II/25
ADMITTED 11		KARASINSKA	STEFAN	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	FALESZEWICE	GR.MOTHER MARJANNA GLODOWSKA FALESZEWICE.SANDOWICZE.RAD.	MICH.	DETROIT	1041	WARSAW	20/II/25
ADMITTED 12 UNDER 16		KARASINSKA	HENRYK	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	FALESZEICE	GR.MOTHER MARJANNA GLODOWSKA FALESZEWICE.SANDOWICE.RAD.	MICH.	DETROIT	1042	WARSAW	20/II/25
13		SZAFIR	CHAJA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER MENDEL FRIEDMAN WARSAW.RADZYMINSKA 51.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
14		SZAFIR	ZUBIN	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	SCHOLAR	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	GR.FATHER MENDEL FRIEDMAN WARSAW.RADZYMINSKA 51.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
15		SZAFIR	MATYS	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	GR.FATHER MENDEL FRIEDMAN WARSAW.RADZYMINSKA 51.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
16		SZAFIR	GITLA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	GR.FATHER MENDEL FRIEDMAN WARSAW.RADZYMINSKA 51.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
ADMITTED 17		ROTSZTEJN	FREJDA	40		F	W	H.KEEP.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLOW	UNCLE HERSZ BERLINERTLUM SOKOLOW.PODL.POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	4835	WARSAW	2/I2/25
ADMITTED 18		ROTSZTEJN	CYWJA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLOW	UNCLE HERSZ BERLINERTLUM SOKOLOW.PODL.POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	4854	WARSAW	2/I2/25
ADMITTED 19 UNDER 16		ROTSZTEJN	DASA	14		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLOW	UNCLE HERSZ BERLINERTLUM SOKOLOW.PODL.POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	4853	WARSAW	2/I2/25
ADMITTED 20		ROTSZTEJN	FAJWEL	27		M	S	CARPENT.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLOW	UNCLE HERSZ BERLINERTLUM SOKOLOW.PODL.POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	4987	WARSAW	3/I2/25
ADMITTED 21		MAZUR	JOZEFA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TYRAWA.WOL.	FATHER JACHIM BILAS TYRAWA.WOLOSKA.SANOK.POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	1057	WARSAW	20/II/25
ADMITTED 22		MAZUR	JOZEF	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TYRAWA.WOL.	GR.FATHER JACHIM BILAS TYRAWA WOLOSKA.SANOK.POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	1056	WARSAW	20/II/25
ADMITTED 23 UNDER 16		MAZUR	PIOTR	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TYRAWA WOL.	GR.FATHER JACHIM BILAS TYRAWA.WOLOSKA.SANOK.POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	1058	WARSAW	20/II/25
24		FIGEL	MARIA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.	CAKLOV	MOTH.I.L.FIGEL ILONA CAKLOV.VRANOV.CZECHO-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC	2510	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
25 UNDER 16		FIGEL	MARIA	15		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.	CAKLOV	GR.MOTH.FIGEL ILONA CAKLOV.VRANOV.CZECHO-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC	2511	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
26 UNDER 16		FIGEL	ANNA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZECHO-SL.	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.	CAKLOV	GR.MOTH.FIGEL ILONA CAKLOV.VRANOV.CZECHO-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC	2512	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
27 UNDER 16		FIGEL	MICHAL	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CZECHO-SL.	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.	CAKLOV	GR.MOTH.FIGEL ILONA CAKLOV.VRANOV.CZECHO-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC	2513	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
28		VALENTA	JAN	26		M	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.	HLIVISTE	FATHER VALENTA ANDREJ HLIVISTE.SOBRANCE.CZECHO-SL.			361	PRAGUE	5/I2/25
29		NAGY LETTER	IMRE	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZE CHO-S.	MAGYAR	CZECHO-SL.	VEL.BORZOVA.	SISTER NAGY MARIE BEREGSAZ. Czecho-Sl.	PA.	SLICKVILLE	331	PRAGUE	I/I2/25
30		KICOSOVA	BARBORA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.	KAMIONKA	FATHER JANOVCIK JAN KAMIONKA.HUMENNE.CZECHO-SL.	PA.	NEWCASTLE	2523	PRAGUE	5/I2/25

Lines Nos 13, 14, 15 and 16, Szafir C., ..., M. ... G. did not embark.

Birkard, Insp, Dec. 21/25 - 5.20 pm

Total passengers 76
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

...ELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or duplicated.

M'st.4.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

277

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19*

14-313

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	YES	SELF	10	NO			BROTHER MOKIS WINDERLICH 1106 COLLEGE AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	STRYJ	1	4526	WARSAW	4/II/25
2	YES	BROTHER see col 19	50	NO			BROTHER ICEK ZAMBROWSKI 233 MADISON STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	Cert. 7156 varicocele (left)						good	no	4	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA	2	4345	WARSAW	3/II 25
3	YES	BROTH.I.L. see col 19	0	NO			BROTH.I.L.ICEK ZAMEROWSKI 233 MADISON STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PIETNICA	3	4344	WARSAW	3/II/25
4	YES	DAUGHTER see col 19	25	NO			DAUGHTER STACH JULIA MEDINA.N.Y. 106 Oak Str.	no	always	yes	Cert. 7166 Hjaitus simplex, etc						good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	NOWE RYBIC	4	643	WARSAW	2/IO/25
5	YES	SISTER see col 19	0	NO			SISTER STACH JULIA MEDINA.N.Y. 106 Oak Str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	NOWE RYBIC	5	3915	WARSAW	2/IO/25
6	YES	SELF	75	NO			BROTH.I.L.HYMAN SHLYEN 525 GREGORE AVE.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	GRODEK	6	4560	WARSAW	5/II/25
7	YES	HUSBAND	4	NO			BROTHER HYMAN SLYEN 525 GREGORE AVE.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WOLCZUCHY	7	4559 xxxx	WARSAW	5/II/25
8	YES	FATHER see col 12	0	NO			UNCLE HYMAN SHLYEN 525 GREGORE AVE.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	Cert. 7165 Internal strabismus both eyes						good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WOLCZUCHY	8	4558 xxxx	WARSAW	5/II/25
9	YES	FATHER see col 12	0	NO			UNCLE HYMAN SHLYEN 525 GREGORE AVE.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WOLCZUCHY	9	4557 xxxx	WARSAW	5/II/25
10	YES	HUSBAND see col 19	20	NO			HUSBAND KARASINSKI MICHAEL 2208 BELMONT STR.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	FR	BLK	Claims wife 06-29 NONE	POLAND	FALESZEWICE	10	I043	WARSAW	20/II/25
11	YES	FATHER see col 19	0	NO			FATHER KARASINSKI MICHAEL 2208 BELMONT STR.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	FALESZEWICE	11	I041	WARSAW	20/II/25
12	YES	FATHER see col 19	0	NO			FATHER KARASINSKI MICHAEL 2208 BELMONT STR.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	FALESZEWICE	12	I042	WARSAW	20/II/25
13	YES	HUSBAND	6	NO			~~HUSBAND SZAFIR DAWID~~ ~~284 I.W.25 STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	STOK	13			
14	YES	FATHER	0	NO			~~FATHER DAWID SZAFIR~~ ~~284 I.W.25 STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW	14			
15	YES	FATHER	0	NO			~~FATHER DAWID SZAFIR~~ ~~284 I.W.25 STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW	15			
16	YES	FATHER	0	NO			~~FATHER DAWID SZAFIR~~ ~~284 I.W.25 STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW	16			
17	YES	BROTH.I.L. see col 19	0	NO			BROTH.I.L.M.KON 228 MARKET STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	POLAND	CIECHANOWCE	17	4835	WARSAW	2/I2/25
18	YES	UNCLE see col 19	0	NO			UNCLE M.KON. 228 MARKET STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	Cert. 7163 def. vision affect						good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLOW	18	4854	WARSAW	2/I2/25
19	YES	UNCLE see col 19	0	NO			UNCLE.M.KON. 228 MARKET STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLOW	19	4853	WARSAW	2/I2/25
20	YES	UNCLE see col 19	0	NO			UNCLE .M.KON. 228 MARKET STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLOW	20	4987	WARSAW	3/I2/25
21	YES	HUSBAND see col 19	30	NO			HUSBAND MAZUR JOHN 612.N.FRANKLIN STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	no	always	yes	Claims wife 06-29						good	no	5	0	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	TYRAWA WOLOSKA.	21	I057	WARSAW	20/II/25
22	YES	FATHER see col 19	0	NO			FATHER MAZUR JOHN 612.N.FRANKLIN STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	TYRAWA WOLOSKA	22	I056	WARSAW	20/II/25
23	YES	FATHER see col 19	0	NO			FATHER MAZUR JOHN 612.N.FRANKLIN STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	TYRAWA WOLOSKA.	23	I058	WARSAW	20/II/25
24	NO	HUSBAND see col 19	100	NO			HUSBAND FIGEL MIKE 9 CANAL STR.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	CZECHO-S.	VRANOV.DHLE.	24	2510	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
25	NO	FATHER see col 19	0	NO			FATHER FIGEL MIKE 9 CANAL STR.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	CZECHO-S.	CAKLOV	25	2511	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
26	NO	FATHER see col 19	0	NO			FATHER FIGEL MIKE 9 CANAL STR.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	CZECHO-S.	CAKLOV	26	2512	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
27	NO	FATHER see col 19	0	NO			FATHER FIGEL MIKE 9 CANAL STR.PASSAIC.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	CZECHO-S.	CAKLOV	27	2513	PRAGUE	4/I2/25
28	NO	SELF	145	NO			~~UNCLE VALENTY WRONIA~~ Yoreins 3112.6/24. NY City R.F.D.I.BOX 87.ARNOLD.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	CZECHO-S.	HLIVISTE	28	361	PRAGUE	5/I2/25
29	YES	FATHER see col 19	10	NO			FATHER LEFTER CHARLES BOX 257.SLICKVILLE.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	CZECHO-S.	VELKA BORZOVA	29	331	PRAGUE	I/I2/25
30	YES	HUSBAND see col 19	30	NO			HUSBAND MIKE KICOS 116 MILLER STR.NEW CASTLE.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	KAMIONKA	30	2523	PRAGUE	5/I2/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-313

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chf Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

at NEW-YORK

J Fahey Jr
Immigration Officer.

14—318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

278

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liège University & British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wigny

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

at NEW-YORK

J. Fahey
U.S. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

Mst.3.

3

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1024	WARSAW	19/11/25
76	ANTWERP	2/12/25
77	ANTWERP	2/12/25
78	ANTWERP	2/12/25
79	ANTWERP	2/12/25
5522	ANTWERP	3/12/25
525	RIGA	13/11/25
524	RIGA	13/11/25
3667	ANTWERP	1/12/25
1517	ANTWERP	5/12/25
4840	WARSAW	2/12/25
4745	WARSAW	1/12/25
4133	WARSAW	4/11/25
4132	WARSAW	4/11/25
4333	WARSAW	3/11/25
4346	WARSAW	3/11/25
4809	WARSAW	1/12/25
4330	WARSAW	3/11/25
3961	WARSAW	3/10/25
1073	WARSAW	21/11/25
1074	WARSAW	21/11/25
1098	WARSAW	21/11/25
4498	WARSAW	4/11/25
3629	WARSAW	17/9/25
4147	WARSAW	5/10/25
4636	WARSAW	5/11/25
4004	WARSAW	5/10/25
3948	WARSAW	2/10/25
4515	WARSAW	4/11/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Mfst.3.

3

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ZEELAND — *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, DECEMBER 11 th, 1925

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	*The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		GLAB	MARCELI	16		M S	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TZUROWA	GR.FATHER ANDREJ MICA TZUROWA.POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	1024	WARSAW	19/II/25
2		VERVAEKE	AUGUSTE	39		M M	MINER	YES	FRENCH	YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VIVEGNIS	Wwe POELMANS RUE HAUTE-VA.VIVEGNIS.LIEGE.	MICH.	DETROIT	76	ANTWERP	2/I2/25
3		VERVAEKE	MARIE wife	37		F M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VIVEGNIS	Wwe POELMANS RUE HAUTE-VA.VIVEGNIS.LIEGE.	MICH.	DETROIT	77	ANTWERP	2/I2/25
4	UNDER 16	VERVAEKE	HELENE child	14		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VIVEGNIS	Wwe POELMANS RUE HAUTE-VA.VIVEGNIS.LIEGE.	MICH.	DETROIT	78	ANTWERP	2/I2/25
5	UNDER 16	VERVAEKE	MARIE	12		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	FLEMISH	YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VIVEGNIS	Wwe POELMANS RUE JAUTE-VA.VIVEGNIS.LIEGE.	MICH.	DETROIT	79	ANTWERP	2/I2/25
6		SCHERLIP	MOJZES	25		M S	CHOC.M.	YES	HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	Friend 174 Kievietstr Antwerp	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5522	ANTWERP	3/I2/25
7		DICHTERMAN	MANJA for mother	18		F S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	UNCLE DAVID DICHTERMAN PETRA MOGILA I3.VIMITZA.RUSSIA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	525	RIGA	I3/II/25
8		DICHTERMAN	BEUCHA for mother	62		F W	H.KEEP.	NO	NONE	NO RUSSIAN	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	SON DAVID SIMON DICHTERMAN PETRA MOGILA I3.VINNITZA.RUSSIA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	524	RIGA	I3/II/25
9		GIROLAMI	VITTORIO	32		M M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	WIFE H.GIROLAMI FANNA.VIA MIONI I38.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	3667	ANTWERP	I/I2/25
10		SCHOOR	JOHANNES	38		M M	SEAMAN	YES	FLEMISH	IN HOSPITAL YES DUTCH	DUTCH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	WIFE ROSA SCHOOR AMSTERDAMSTR.I2.ANTWERP/	N.J.	HOBOKEN	1517	ANTWERP	5/I2/25
11		FREJ	CHANA	21		F S	DRESSM.	YES	HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	FATHER LEJZOR FREJ GRODNO.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4840	WARSAW	2/I2/25
12	ADMITTED	SZTROM	CHANA	27		F S	DRESSM.	YES	HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DABROWICA	UNCLE MOJSZE BER SZTROM DABROWICA.SARNY.WOLYNSKA.	MO.	St LOUIS	4745	WARSAW	I/I2/25
13	ADMITTED	BERENSZTEJN	CHAJA	49		F D	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	COUSIN ROCHEL LIPSKA GRODEK.BYALYSTOKI.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	4433	WARSAW	4/II/25
14	ADMITTED	BERENSZTEJN	LIZA	21		F S	DRESSM.	YES	HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	COUSIN ROCHEL LIPSKA GRODEK.BIALYSTOCKI.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	4432	WARSAW	4/II/25
15		PALKA	ANNA	24		F S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LARZECZE	BROTHER JOZEF PALKA LARZECZE.NISKO.POLAND.	PA.	DICKSON'	4333	WARSAW	3/II/25
16		SZMULEWICZ	CHAJA	23		F S	HAIRDR.	YES	HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PULTUSK	GR.MOTH.SURA KNOP PULTUSK.POW PULTUSK.POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4346	WARSAW	3/II/25
17	ADMITTED	RAJNFELD	SURA	21		F S	SEAMSTR.	YES	HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER RUCHLA RAJNFELD WARSAW.MURANOW.I7.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	4809	WARSAW	I/I2/25
18		SMOLARZ	MINDLA	24		F S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CZARNA	PARENTS ABRAM SMOLARZ CZARNA.POW KOLNO.POLAND.	N.Y.	BRONX	4330	WARSAW	3/II/25
19		MROZANSKA	FAJGA	26		F S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	Stawka, 20, Warsaw. MOTHER CHANA MROZANSKA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	3961	WARSAW	3/I0/25
20		TOMCZAK	MARJANNA	42		F M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NO POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CHORZEN	FATHER OXCZYGIELSKI JOZEF CHORZEN.KONIN,VALISKA.POLAND.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	1073	WARSAW	2I/II/25
21		TOMCZAK	HELENA	16		F S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CHORZEN	GR.FATH.OZCZYGIELSKI JOZEF CHORZEN.KONIN.VALISKA.POLAND.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	1074	WARSAW	2I/II/25
22		STACHOWSKA	ANTONINA	35		F M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	TARNOW	MOTHER ANNA KWASNIEWSKA TARNOW.UL.SZPITALNA 48.POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	1098	WARSAW	2I/II/25
23		GWIZDALSKI	SZLAMA	30		M S	BUTCHER	YES	HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER ZABRANIECKA CHAJA WYSZKOW.POW PULTUSK.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	4498	WARSAW	4/II/25
24																			
25		HECHT	ARON	29		M M	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LWOW	WIFE ZOFJA HECHT MAGIEROW.LWOWSKI.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	3629	WARSAW	I7/9/25
26		INGWER	KELMAN	41		M M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZARZECZE	WIFE DWOJRA INGWER ZARZECZE.NISKO.POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	4147	WARSAW	5/I0/25
27		KLEINBAUM	ICEK	28		M S	TINMAN.	YES	POLISH	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KUTNO	FATHER LEJZER KLEINBAUM KUTNO.UL.KROLEWSKA 51.POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	4636	WARSAW	5/II/25
28		BORENSZTEJN	ICEK	31		M M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	DWOR	WIFE FEIBA GITEL BORENSTZEJN NOWY DWOR.POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	4004	WARSAW	5/I0/25
29	ADMITTED	WLODAWSKI	JUDA	26		M S	BOOKK.	YES	POLISH	YES POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER SRUL NUCHIM WLODAWSKI WARSAW.NALEWSKI 34/69.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	3948	WARSAW	2/I0/25
30		RAMZA	PIOTR	46		M M	CIGARM.	YES	POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZAKOPANE	WIFE ANNA RAMZA ZAKOPANE.NOWY TARG.POLAND.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	4515	WARSAW	4/II/25

Line No. 24 has been left blank.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

Mfst.3.

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 DEC 1928, 19 279

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SELF	10 00	NO		PARENTS GLAB STANISLAW 2647 HADDON AVE.CHICAG.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	FR	BRN	SCARS IN NECK.	POLAND	TZUROWA	1	1024	WARSAW	19/II/25
2	YES	MOTHER	50	NO		MOTHER Mme.VERVAEKE 2540 MONTEDELLAND.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	WAERMAERDE	2	76	ANTWERP	2/12/25
3	YES	MOTH.I.L.	..	NO		MOTH.I,L. Mme VERVAEKE 2540 MONTEDELLAND.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	WAERMAERDE	3	77	ANTWERP	2/12/25
4	YES	GR.MOTH.	..	NO		GR.MOTHER Mme VERVAEKE 2540 MONTEDELLAND.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	WAERMAERDE	4	78	ANTWERP	2/12/25
5	YES	GR.MOTH.	..	NO		GR.MOTHER Mme VERVAEKE 2540 MONTEDELLAND.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	WAERMAERDE	5	79	ANTWERP	2/12/25
6	YES	BROTHER	2	NO		BROTHER HARRY SHERLIP 24.W.III STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RZESZOW	6	5522	ANTWERP	3/12/25
7	YES	FATHER	30	NO		FATHER BORIS SIMON DICHTER 2430 REED STR.PITTSBURGH.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VINNITZA	7	525	RIGA	13/II/25
8	YES	SON	30	NO		SON BORIS SIMON DICHTER 2430 REED STR.PITTSBURGH.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VINNITZA	8	524	RIGA	13/II/25
9	YES	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN A.GIROLAMI 464 PALISADE AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	ITALY	FANNA	9	3667	ANTWERP	1/12/25
10	YES	SELF	50	YES	1916 1928 HOBOKEN.	FRIEND P.NORRENBOUT 52.II STR.HOBOKEN.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FR	GR	CRIPPLED IN HAND & FING	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	10	1517	ANTWERP	5/12/25
11	YES	SELF	20	NO		UNCLE N.BENDETSON 28 HIGHLAND PL.W.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	GRODNO	11	4840	WARSAW	2/12/25
12	YES	SELF	60	NO		FATHER SHTROM.A. 2938 SHERIDAN AVE.St LOUIS.MO.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DABROWICA	12	4745	WARSAW	1/12/25
13	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	see col 12	UNCLE MORRIS RUBIN 73 PATCHEN AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	GRODEK	13	4133	WARSAW	4/II/25
14	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	see col 19	UNCLE MORRIS RUBIN 73 PATCHEN AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BYALISTOK	14	4432	WARSAW	4/II/25
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	see col 19	UNCLE PALKA WOJCIECH 1231 MAIN STR.DICKSON.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LARZECZE.	15	4333	WARSAW	3/II/25
16	YES	UNCLE	None		see col 19	UNCLE CHARLES BERENSZTEJN 102 BLECKER STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PULTUSK	16	4346	WARSAW	3/II/25
17	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	see col 19	UNCLE M.NAPARSTECK 415.PENSYLVANIA AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW	17	4809	WARSAW	I/12/25
18	YES	SELF	10	NO		BROTHER HARRY ROZENBERG 734.E.181 STR.BRONX.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CZARNA	18	4330	WARSAW	3/II/25
19	YES	UNCLE	None		see col 19	UNCLE RICHMAN LOUIS 1049.E.12 STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW	19	3961	WARSAW	3/10/25
20	YES	HUSBAND	5	NO	see col 19	HUSBAND TOMCZAK JOSEPH 641 AMHERST STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHORZEN	20	1073	WARSAW	21/II/25
21	YES	FATHER	..	NO	see col 19	FATHER TOMCZAK JOSEPH 641 AMHERST STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KONIN	21	1074	WARSAW	21/II/25
22	YES	SELF	50	YES	1911 1925 14 CHICAGO.	HUSBAND STACHOWSKI JAN 1536 TELL PLACE.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	TARNOW	22	1098	WARSAW	21/II/25
23	YES	SELF	5	NO		BROTHER JULIS SOBIE 75-85.E.BROADWAY.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WYSZKOW	23	4498	WARSAW	4/II/25
24																							24			
25	YES	MOTHER	15	NO	see col 19	MOTHER HINDA HECHT Norfolk 155 [redacted] STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZAWALOW	25	3629	WARSAW	17/9/25
26	YES	SELF	None	NO		BROTHER INGWER MORIS 2431.N.31 STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ULANOW	26	4147	WARSAW	5/10/25
27	YES	SELF	30	NO		BROTHER KLEIN ABE East 107th street New York [redacted]	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KUTNO	27	4636	WARSAW	5/11/25
28	YES	COUSIN	10	NO	see col 19	COUSIN ABRAM BORENSZTEJN 3222.W.DIVISION STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DWOR	28	4004	WARSAW	5/10/25
29	YES	UNCLE	5	NO	see col 19	UNCLE MORRIS NOPARSTECK 415 PENN AVE.BROOKLN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SIEDLEC	29	3948	WARSAW	2/10/25
30	YES	SELF	45	NO		BROTHER RAMZA LUDWIK 43 DEY STR.JERSEY CITY.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MASZKOWIZE	30	4515	WARSAW	4/II/25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

...ELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore C/Off'r, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

at NEW-YORK

J. Fahey

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

280

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "to be relieved by surgeon thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liege University a British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

C Wigny

at NEW-YORK

J Zahaszy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Mfst. 2.

2

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
LANDING PERMIT		
96467	WASHINGTON, D.C.	7/10/25
65316	WASHINGTON, D.C.	24/6/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Mfst. 2.

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ZEELAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 11th, 19 25

14—512

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		PAUWELS ✓	FRANCOIS	32		M	M BAKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	PARENTS PAUWELS JOS STEENWEG BERLAER 105.LIER.BELG.N.Y.NEW YORK			L A N D I N G		
2		PAUWELS ✓	MELANIE	35		F	M H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	PARENTS.I.L.PAUWELS JOS STEENWEG BERLAER 105.LIER.BELG.N.Y.NEW YORK			96467 ✓	WASHINGTON.D.C.	7/10/25
																		65316 ✓	WASHINGTON.D.C.	24/6/25

Jahaftig voor 1000 a.m. Dec, 21/1925

55

Lines Nos 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

C. Thomas
Purser

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—512

14—512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Mfst.2.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19*

281

14—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20														21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.														Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
		Sept 17-1925			1920/5		HOME: 708.St NICOLAS AVE																											LAME IN						
1	YES	SELF	100	YES	5	N.YORK.	NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GR								RIGHT FOOT.	BELGIUM	LIER	1	96467	WASHINGTON.D.C.	7/10/25
		July 30/925			1920/5		HOME: 708 StNICOLAS AVE.																																
2	YES	HUSBAND	100	YES	5	N.YORK.	NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GR								NONE	BELGIUM	LIER	2	65316	WASHINGTON.D.C.	24/6/25
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Ch Offr, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

at NEW-YORK

J Jakupcy
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 282

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.1

S.S. ZEELAND sailing from CHERBOURG December 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 DEC 1925 19

C.1

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MACY	James	15		M	S	Barton Ohio November 9th 1910	1324976		Brother Box 269 Barton Ohio
2	~~KUCK SAM~~	Transferred to alien sheet C. Born at Youngstown Ohio ~~John~~	19		M	S	Youngstown Ohio December 15th 1905	116263	Supreme Court City	~~437 West Federal street Youngstown Ohio~~
3	GLICHSTEIN	Morris	47		M	M	~~Broadway P.O. Court New York~~	132157	Broadway P.O.Court New York 4/1/1923	233 Monroe St New York
4	HABIB	George	34		M	M	with pf alien 6-10	372907	Mahoning Cy Ohio Oct 4th 1923	452 ½ Federal St Youngstown Ohio
5	HABIB	Freddie	9		M	S	Youngstown Ohio 13th Decr/16	372907		ditto
6	HABIB	George Habib	2		M	S	Syria. (U.S.Consular birth certificate)	372907		ditto
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

wife & 1/2 child

Ex. 4-5-6 & 2

Subscribing Wits Gno A Mc
1 Dec 24, 1925

Lines Nos 7 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

C. Chorney
Purser

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

283

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 DEC 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BORZA	MICHAL	22		M	S	Aug 17 1903. DUQUESNE.PA.12/8/1905.	456438	Ord, Passport Dept of State Washington, D.C. No 456438	July 10, 1924 Extended to Jan 10, 1926, NEWARK.N.J.82 GARDENSTR.
2	TIRPAK	MARIE	28		F	M		41708	PASSPORT 41708.WASHINGTON.5/5/1925.	NEWARK.N.J.82 GARDENSTR.
3	TIRPAK	JOHN	8		M	S	NEWARK.N.J.14/7/1917.	41708		NEWARK.N.J.82 GARDENSTR.
4	TIRPAK	MICHAEL	6		M	S	NEWARK.N.J.1/8/1919.	41708		NEWARK.N.J.82 GARDENSTR.
5	TIRPAK	GEORG	3		M	S	NEWARK.N.J.1/8/1922.	41708		NEWARK.N.J.82 GARDENSTR.
6	TIRPAK	JOSIF	-	2	M	S	Cz Slovakia 15/8/1925	41708		NEWARK.N.J.82 GARDENSTR.
7	PAUWELS	REMOLDUS	4	3	M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.27/7/1921.	D.131		NEW YORK.N.Y.708 St.NICOLAS AVE.
8	PAUWELS	ALICE	2	9	F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.19/1/1923.	D.131		NEW YORK.N.Y.708 St NICOLAS AVE.
9	CLARK	FRANK	78		M	W		439690	NEW YORK.N.Y.4/6/1900.	St LOUIS.MISS.6700 MANCHESTER AVE.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Wife Father Bro

No. 1. Sick

Entered in Hospital on Dec 21, 1925

Landed Sick Dec 21, 1925 - 5:25 P.M

Lines Nos 10 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

E. Ehrmann.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 284 S1

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12/12/1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 DEC 1925, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	AMPULSKI	Mrs Tefesfur	31	5 1/2	M	M	wife of alien pp. 48341 4th Pas 12/21/25 John a. N. Richards Insp	County Ct Cert # 2080199 St Clinesville Ohio 10th Novr 1924	Box 14 Neffs. near Bellery Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									100
28									
29									
30									

Lines Nos 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

C. Chorney
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—324

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

285

S. S. NEELAND RED STAR LINE arrived December 21, 1925., 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	BURLANSCHEIN Mirdel 2 cab 2:10	4	-		2	To call	Bklyn Hsbd Joseph 409 Hegeman ave.	Johns	12/22	9[45]	2	—	2
	Feige						Father " " " " "	"	"	"			
2	ACHTENTUCH Marjea 1:00	4	13		1	" call	Bk Aunt Mrs Clara Halpern 348 Ellery St	"	"	11[30]	1	—	1
3	SZMULEWICZ Chaja 3:45	3	16		1	" call	Bk Uncle Chas. Bernstein 2407 Morris ave West. N.Y. N.Y.	"	12/21	4	—	—	
4	FEST Chana 3:40	3	11		1	" call	Aunt Sarah L. Bendetsen 28 Highland Pl.	"	12/22	1[30]	1	1	1
5	MROZANSKA Fjaga 3:45	3	12		1	" call	Bronx Uncle Sol Richman 1147 Vyse ave.	"	12/21	4[10]	—	—	—
6	LEITER Imre 3:50	4	29		1	Ret 12/24-10 Am to hosp on arr.	RR Father Charles L. Box 257, Slickville, Pa.	Behe	12/28	2[45]	4	5	4
7	SKOLARZ Mindla 4:00	3	18		1	To call	Bronx Bro. Harry Risenberg 734 E. 181 St.	Johns	12/22	11[20]	1	—	1
8	CURSOVA Anna 3:55	5	11		1	" tel $	RR To Mrst. Andrej, 1237 Talbot St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	12/23	1[50]	1	1	1
9	SMOWITZ Rachel 4:00	5	13		1	" call	Cous. Max Josowitz 273 Stanton St.	Johns	12/22	10[40]	1	—	1
10	MARTYNIUK Daya 4:00	31	3/4		2	" call	Husb. Polap Mj, 3736 E. Kinney St, Newark, N.J.	"	12/23	9[40]	4	4	4
	Pa.							"	"	"			
11	WIGEL Maria 4:15	4	24		4	Ret 12/26-5-45 Am. #4 hosp on arr.	Hsbd Michael J., 9 Canal St., Passaic, N.J.	Behe	12/26	1[10]	15	16	15
	Maria						Do	"	"	"			
	Anna						Do	"	"	"			
	Michal						Do	"	"	"			
12	SPISZYNSKI Szcloim 4:15	5	24/25		4	Ret. 12/24-10 Am. #2 & 3 hosp on arr.	Bro. Isidore Simon, 3777-3rd Av., Bronx	Behe	12/24	11[20]	6	4	6
	Hasza						Do	"	"	"			
	Mara						Do	"	"	"			
	Abram						Do	"	"	"			
13	NOSKOVIC Jan 4:30	C10	5		1	To tel $	Kokomo Ind. RR Conc. Joe Macak, RR 9 Box 6 A,	Behe	12/26	1[20]	5	5	5
14	ZAMBROWSKI Nochim Rodlen 4:20	4	2/3		2	Ret 12/24-12 #2 hosp on arr.	Bro. Isaak, 233 Madison St. Bayonne	Behe	12/24	1	3	4	3
15	TOMCHAK Marjanna 4:15	3	20/21		2	Ret 12/24-10 Am #1 hosp on arr.	RR Mrst. Jozef T., 64 Amherst St., Buffalo, Ney.	Behe	12/28	2	11	12	11
	Helena							"	"	"			
16	SCHOOR Johannes 4:25	3	10		1	Ret 12/24-10 To hosp on arr.	Frd Geo. Korrenhout, 52-11 St, Hoboken, N.J.	Behe	12/24	11[20]			

NEELAND 12/21/25

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ZEELAND RED STAR arrived 12/21/25, 19, M., , from 286

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	1	ZIMMER Wilhelm 2nd Cab	4	4	POL NO IM VISA	2:10 KANZER	12/22	97	MS				12/27	110	JGm	4.00							1	1	1
23f	2	BACHMANN Remel 2nd Cab	5	11	GER LPC	2:10 ZAHAJSKY							12/27	53	MM	2.30							1	1	1
64f	3	THOMAS Florence TM	2	4	UK LPC PH D	1:00 KANZER							12/27	100	MS	10.25							1	—	1
64f	4	REITMAN Rivka 2nd Cab	4	16	POL LPC Un read	2:00 KANZER	12/27	101	MS				12/27	95	JGm	2.20							1	1	1
18f	5	RAJNFELD Sura	3	17	POL LPC PH D	3:40 FLANNERY							12/27	117	MS	11.20							1	—	1
26m	6	WLODAWSKI Juda Leib	3	28	" LPC PH D	3:40 FLANNERY							12/27	101	CS	1.30							1	1	1
41m	7	KEIMAN Ingwer	3	26	" LPC PH D	3:45 FLANNERY							12/27	24	MS	1.25							1	1	1
32f	8	KARASINSKA Marja	4	10/12	POL VISA Un read	3:50 BISHARA	12/23	79	SM				12/27	145	JGm	3.58	aff & O. of Int. C.						9	9	9
m		Stefan																							
13m		Henryk																							1
f	9	MAZURE Josefa	4	21/23	POL VISA?	4:00 "							12/27	19	Jack	11.20							3	—	3
m		Josef																							1
m		Piotr																							1
27f	10	SZTROM Chana L	3	12	POL LPC PH D	4:10 FLANNE							12/27	28	MS	1.25									4
28f	11	BERENSZTEJN Chaja	3	13/14	POL LPC #1 to hosp on arr. Ref. 12/24-3	4:00 FLANNERY							12/24	387	ES	4.10							1	1	1
21f		Liza																							4
49f	12	HOSP ON ARR. Ref. 12/24-10 am ROTSZTEJN Freida	4	17/20	POL PH D LPC	4:30 BISHARA	12/23	44	Jack	12/24	37	MS	12/24	66	MS	4.10	Rel fr. hosp.						9	10	9
29m		Fajwe																							1
22f		Cywje																							4
14f		Dana																							1
82	13	HOSP ON ARR. Ref. 12/24-10 Am RINGEL Adolf	7	8/9	POL LPC	4:30 BISHARA	12/27	1178					12/24	78	LEB	2.10	Must in hosp						9	10	9
27f		Regina																							2
3m		Samuel																							1
1m		Israel																							1
52f	14	NOWICKI Ludwika	4	4/5	POL LPC PH D	4:40 BISHARA	12/23	83	SM				12/30	148	SCO	3.18	aff & S. 2 5						18	18	18
1om		Stanislaw																							
52m	15	HOSP ON ARRIVAL AGOSTON James	C10	5	HUNG LPC Ref. 12/24/25	4:30 FLANNER							12/24	35	JGm	1.25									1
19m	16	SAM John	C10	11	SY GL USE NO IM VISA	5:30 BISHARA							12/24	33	Lev	12 2nd C							3	2	3

S.I. ZEELAND 12/21/25

Totals.

Immigrant Inspector.

...of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A J Thomas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-21 Zeeland

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York
26th December, 1925.

I, master of the British S.S. (Nationality.) S.S. Zeeland
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 206 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 205

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st December, 1925 consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail 26th December, 1925, for Antwerp via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was ----------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 287

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
VAN LOON Marie	22	Belgian	Antwerp 11th Decr, 1925.

(Printed in England.)

(1) No. on list	Name.			Age.												
17					do				do	27	do	do	do	5.7	1 00	
18	JOHINTA	Nicoles	[illegible]	1 8	LOOKOUT A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	17 0	
19	DE BOLDER	Charles	1084861	4½	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	148	
20	[illegible]	Henry	184184	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	150	
21	DE WILDE	Lieven	1107805	8	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	VAN SPRANG	Henry	1107[illegible]	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	5.10	160	
23	COECK	Henry	484094	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
24	DECKERS	Edward	6[illegible]148	13	A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	175	
25	MEYER	Jan	507378	25	DO	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	1 50	
26	PETERSEN	Lauritz	1[illegible]45	80	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.5	1 50	
27	CWLEANS	Emiel	81[illegible]	21	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	176	
28	ABRNOUTS	Prospert	[illegible]	72	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	153	
29	LENI	Joseph	1132376	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	140	
30	STOCKMANS	Ignace	507295	22	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	157	

Thirty (30) names.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

No. ...

...rival at a

...marks, ...es, or ...e

14-6-28.

LEFT

First	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do										
	17	[illegible]	John	1122364	1-	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	1	50
	18	JACHINTA	Nicolas	534086	1 8	LOOKOUT A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	17	0
	19	DE SPIDER	Charles	1038161	1	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	148	
	20	[illegible]	Henry	194 94	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	150	
	21	DE WILDE	Lieven	1107803	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	145	
	22	VAN STRANG	Henry	1107	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	5.10	160	
	23	COECK	Henry	484094	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
	24	DECKERS	Edward	5 148	13	A B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	175	
	25	MEYER	Jan	507376	25	DO	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	1	50
	26	PETERSEN	Lauritz	130k45	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.5	1	50
	27	CHELLANS	Emiel	61	21	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	176	
	28	ABRNOUTS	Prospert	1	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	156	
	29	LINIE	Joseph	1132376	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	30	STOCKMANS	Ignace	507256	22	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	157	

Thirty (30) names.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of Sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...ELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

288

St. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMAS	Arthur		34 yrs	MASTER	8/12/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
2	[illegible]MORE	George	[illegible]	21 yrs	CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	130	
3	LIGGETT	Frederick	67[illegible]21	16 yrs	1st do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	140	
4	JACKMAN	William	1070[illegible]8	12 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	134	
5	GROSS	John	803283	11 yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	
6	LE[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]7312	10 yrs	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	163	
7	JENKINS	Walter	878985	8 yrs	5th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.[illegible]	160	
8	MOMMAES	Karel	6[illegible]2	Y s 1 6	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	
9	KONINGVELD	Andries	821879	25	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	190	
10	[illegible]ONNON	Albert	[illegible]77	11	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.6	145	
11	ODER	Johan	878983		2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	6.	200	
12	P[illegible]SSEN	Berger	1070877	40	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	180	
13	VAN DAR PLST	Marcel	131527	25	LAMPTRIMMER	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
14	THOMAS	Llewelyn	406883	16	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.6	140	
15	DE CONINCK	Antoon	10[illegible]5	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.	1 50	
First 16	NEUMAN	Frank	77[illegible]15	11	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.7	145	
17	OWEN	John	1122364	1-	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	1 [illegible]	
18	JASHINTA	Nicolas	[illegible]4086	1 8	LOCKOUT A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	17 0	
19	DE BRIDER	Charles	108[illegible]61	4½	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	148	
20	[illegible]ITTERLINCK	Henry	194184	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	150	
21	DE WILDE	Lieve	1107805	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	145	
22	VAN SPRANG	Henry	1107[illegible]6	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	5.10	160	
23	COECK	Henry	484094	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	150	
24	DICKERS	Edward	8[illegible]148	16	A B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	175	
25	MEYER	Jan	607376	25	DO	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	1 50	
26	PETTERSEN	Lauritz	120[illegible]45	30	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.5	1 50	
27	CWILLIANS	Emiel	813[illegible]6	24	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	176	
28	AARNOUTS	Prospert	[illegible]	28	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	156	
29	LINIL	Joseph	1132376	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	140	
30	STOCKMAN	Ignace	507295	22	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	157	

Thirty (30) names.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Ch off., of the S/S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

289

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEDUS	Jan	117637	Yrs25	A.S.	8/12/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	156	
2	HORUP	August	1088619	13	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scand	Swede	6.	180	
3	VAN DER BAAN	Frikke	1132382	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5.10	1 60	
4	SICO	Joseph	858437	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
5	BUNGE	Pieter	83 7445	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.10	18 0	
6	CAPPAERTS	Jacob	1088847	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	150	
7	ALFSTEN	Ander	1088082	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	175	
8	HERTVANS	Louis	1085882	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
9	WEYN	Arder	110797	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	145	
10	NEWMAN	Charles	1089910	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
11	LUNEL	Joseph		Mts 9	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5,4	120	
First 12	BRENNAN	GEORGE		YRS 35	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	FLEMING	Ronald		Yrs 1	DECK BOY	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.4	130	
First 14	SOUTHGATE	Harry		First Voy	do	do	do	do	do	1 5	do	do	do	5.3	130	
15	GRAY	John	108519	8 yrs	1st WIRELESS OPR Sp	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.7	149	
16	MOORE	William	1026507	6 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.5	145	
17	BOXHAM	Roy	113237/4	2 mths	3rd do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5.5	145	
18	SCHENKERS	Louis	1061307	Yrs 5	OFFICERS STEWARD	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	138	
19	CARPENTIER	Louis	776407		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	135	
First 20	KENIS	Walter		1	CADET	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	155	
21	ERA	Willy		Mts 7	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	134	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Twenty one (21) names. Telephoned

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Cht Officer, of the S/S ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

A3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3 Sheet No. III

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP 290

51. 2000 14-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUNIPACE	Bruce	364031	30 yrs	CHIEF ENGINEER	8/12/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.6	148	
2	SANDILANDS	Alexander	824012	15 yrs	SEN 2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	LETBE	Robert	846418	15 yrs	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	
4	WILKIE	David	1030681	6 yrs	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	140	
5	LYNN	David	1028517	5 yrs	ASST 2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 4	145	
6	HUNTER	John	1070247	5 yrs	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	145	
7	WILLEY	Frederick	1122377	1½ yrs	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	145	
8	KINCAID	Eugene	851708	30 yrs	JR.ASST.4th."	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	200	
9	YOUNG	Raymond	1122371	1 yr	SEN 5TH "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	135	
10	BLACKMAN	Frank	1132589	1 yr	" 6th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
11	FRANCEUS	Bernard		2 mths	JR. 6th "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	150	
First 12	ALLAN	Charles		first	1st JUNIOR "	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.6	145	
First 13	CUVELIER	John		first	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
14	BADCOCK	James	776456	8 yrs	DECK ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5.7	150	
15	LAMOT	Florent	10327	18 yrs	1st ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.51	140	
16	SWENSON	Carl	928[illegible]8	33 yrs	2nd "	do	do	do	do	61	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	170	
17	JANSSENS	Paul	1030195	4 yrs	3rd "	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
18	SCOTT	Thomas	947992	17 yrs	BOILERMAKER	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.7	145	
19	MORIS	Jacob	548423	Yrs 20	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
20	LINDGREN	Gustaf	1069818	14	GREASER	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Swede	5.9	150	
21	VERCONK	Jan	930787	24	DO	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
22	HAZEN	Frans	1070170	20	DO	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	145	
23	JOHANSSON	Ellis	899189	11	DO	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
24	WIKSTROM	Victor	486543	18	DO	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	180	
25	DE JONG	Corneel	776144	21	DO	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgiam	5.6	160	
26	EDELBERG	Arnold	776208	7	DO	do	do	do	do	26	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.5	160	
27	DE GRAEF	Jan	873008	20	DO	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
28	D'HEUR	Pieter	884928	30	DO	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	195	
29	STANS	Eugenie	947277	20	DO	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.	190	
30	VARINSKY	Theodore	1108113	1 8	DO	do	do	do	do	34	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	175	

Thirty (30) names.

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore 1st Officer, of the S/S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

34

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4 Sheet No. IV

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP 291

St. 2000 164-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VERNIMMEN	Gustaf	160452	Yrs 30	GREASER	8/12/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	56	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
2	THYS	Jan	1069175	8	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	170	
3	VAN DER LINDEN	Victor	465990	30	BO	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	160	
4	POTTIEZ	Arthur	837982	24	DO	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	148	
5	BROES	Joseph	1070138	8	DO	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	145	
6	VERACHTERT	Mikel	659266	25	DO	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	143	
7	KIRCKBAUM	Frederick	1136201	9	DO	do	do	do	do	27	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	170	
8	STEVENIERS	William	1085837	26	DO	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
9	QUINTELIER	Henry	776227	4	DO	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	145	
10	MINTIENS	Peter	703956	22	DO	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	175	
11	BORGE	Karl		9	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	175	
First 12	TORRES	Florencia	1070013	14	DO	do	do	do	do	42	do	Argentina	Argentina	5.6	148	
13	MAETS	Frans	1109037	5	DO	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
14	MILLARD	Jacinto	1132360	20	DO	do	do	do	do	37	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
15	MEYKERS	Pieter	14904	30	DO	do	do	do	do	59	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
16	VANPROVEN	Armond	776084	8	DO	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	138	
17	BRUYNINCKX	Constan		Yrs 3	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	145	
18	LAGA	Maurits	1068870	Yrs 7	ENG M.R.STWD	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	145	
19	GEULEMANS	Joseph	712094	14	DO	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	150	
20	DIERCKX	Joseph	1108151	12	DO	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Twenty (20) names. gahuyhy

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chf Offr *, of the* S/S. ZEELAND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo Gilmore

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6SO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5 V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

292

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

St. 2000 14-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	WIGNY	Charles		19 Yrs	Surgeon	8/12/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	56	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	205	
2	CHOVAU	Charles	37155	4 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	165	
3	NIBLETT	Albert	1107890	1 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	175	
first 4	VILLMONT	Leon	1122381	3 Mths	Writer	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	
5	HANOGH	Alphonse	130610	20 Yrs	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	170	
6	FRANCK	Frederick	90[illegible]	17 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	190	
7	SORTON	John	961284	25 "	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5.7	200	
8	LEMAIRE	Jules	650[illegible]	2[illegible] "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
9	VAN LINT	Charles	5[illegible]516	18 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	155	
10	COTTELEER	Joseph	1085[illegible]	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	160	
11	DE ROY	Adolf	547610	17 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	130	
12	NICOLAY	Frans	1103140	10 Mths	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	148	
13	VERDICKT	Hippolitte	984535	6 Yrs	Chf. Sal. Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	145	
14	MELVIN	Baltasar	5965[illegible]	31 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	148	
15	VAN HENOOMTEL	Pieter	924136	10 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	156	
16	AILLERY	Paul	1025[illegible]	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	170	
17	WHITE	Francis	1025[illegible]	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	160	
18	VAN GINNEREN	Frans	1062940	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
19	VAN DEN BERGH	Michel	984503	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	160	
20	MONTAN JIBS	Maurice	1062738	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	130	
21	VAN WINKEL	Henri	1107[illegible]	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	150	
22	ELIAS	Pierre	1038[illegible]	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	142	
23	DE FERM	Edward	7[illegible]	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	142	
24	STORMS	Frans	1122313	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	134	
25	MULLER	Albert	7[illegible]	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145	
26	DELLGREEN	Joseph	3[illegible]	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	155	
27	NYSMEUVELS	August	3[illegible]	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140	
28	LEURENANS	Antoon	1107[illegible]	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	139	
29	DE BOCK	Arthur	7[illegible]	12 "	B. R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	156	
30	CRAY	Edward	835206	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	151	

Thirty (30) names

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Ch Off'r, of the S/S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6SO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. ZEELAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19*..., *from the port of* ANTWERP 293

St. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEENMANS	Frans	776405	12 Yrs	B. R. Waiter	8/12/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	200	
2	ANDERSEN	Frederick	507320	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	WELLS	Florent	668154	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	167	
4	ATHERTON	Bert	505608	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.8	136	
5	TREBILCOCK	Frederick	641070	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	175	
6	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	9 "	S. R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scandinav.	Danish	5.8	148	
7	HISL	Frans	770325	7 "	Deck do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.	165	
8	BRYDENBACH	Louis	540103	10 "	Bath Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	153	
9	CLAYS	John	338813	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	143	
10	VAN DEN BULCK	Clementine	771793	7 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	FEMALE	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	140	
11	VAN LOON	Karle	1142588	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	160	
12	NIELSEN	Marie	497220	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scandinav.	Danish	5.2	110	
13	VANDERLINDEN	Michel	772827	7 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	21	MALE	Flemish	Belgian	5.	165	
14	WEYTER	Charles	87471	20 "	Chf. Fantryman	do	do	do	do	50	do	Russian	Latvia	5.7	165	
15	LAUWERS	Frans	934862	5 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	139	
16	JANSSENS	Louis	772950	5 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	130	
17	BASTIAENS	Frans	1021035	6 "	Flatman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	122	
18	BLOX	Arthur	1042026	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	DE BACKER	Frans		12 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	145	
20	CLEYBERGH	Eugene	887078	25 "	Chf Boots	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	1
21	VAN DYCK	John	1103370	6 "	Asst "	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	MERRY	Marcel	1065000	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	145	
23	VERBEECK	Jan	1070037	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.	140	
24	KEPPENS	Isidore	1130158	10 Mts	Mell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4.9	120	
25	DE BOECK	Theophile	719000	13 Yrs	Chf 3rd.Cl.Std	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150	
26	STAIPERS	Frans	459770	17 "	3rd Cl.Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	170	
27	MAERS	Frans	947241	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	176	
28	OMBRLETS	Isidore	1065751	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145	
29	HUDSON	Harry	1060000	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.7	140	
30	DELVAUX	Pierre	1132370	2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	

Thirty (30) names.

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gorlelmore, Chf Offcr, of the S/S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

294

Vessel ZEELAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19*..., *from the port of* ANTWERP

St. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VLAMINCK	Frans	776[illegible]C	9 Yrs	3rd Cl.Waiter	8/12/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
2	DE RAET	Jan	776[illegible]5	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	150	
3	VAN SIKKELARUS	Petrus	1107704	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.[illegible]	150	
4	COLLI	Joseph	6[illegible]514	11 "	3rd Cl.Pantry	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145	
first	5 VAN BOMMEL	Mari	963982	5 "	MATRON	do	do	do	do	32	Female	do	do	5.3	140	
	6 DE RACHE	Albert	776154	16 "	Hospital.Atten	do	do	do	do	44	Male	do	do	5.4	130	
	7 LASKOWSKY	Felix	1107904	1[illegible]	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	25	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	170	
	8 SUBICK	John	1063603	15 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	125	
	9 WTTERWULGHE	Leon	[illegible]	5 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	135	
first	10 GOEBERTIER	Edmond	[illegible]	2 Mts	Musician	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	
first	11 DE MEESTER	George	[illegible]	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	130	
	12 PLUSQUIN	Maurice	[illegible]	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
	13 KOEKELCOREN	Frans	6[illegible]97	15 "	S.W. Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	190	
	14 VAN DER MEYNSBRUGGEN.	Balthazen	[illegible]	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.	175	
	15 STOCKMANS	Joseph	776[illegible]	20 "	Night.W.Man	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	145	
	16 ROYAL	Bernard	8[illegible]28	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.6	130	
	17 KOCKX	Louis	131461	30 "	Capt. Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
	18 SOWERBUTTS	Edith	2108113	1 "	Conductress	do	do	do	do	28	FEMALE	English	British	5.4	130	
first	19 MADWELL	Albert	[illegible]032	17 "	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	Male	do	do	5.5	132	
first	20 LENAERTS	Henri	776[illegible]	3 "	Nightwatch	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	134	
first	21 LUYO	Edward	775933	5 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	22 ROUTERS	Emile	1122213	4 Mths	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	110	
	23					do	do	do	do		do					
	24					do	do	do	do		do					
	25					do	do	do	do		do					
	26					do	do	do	do		do					
	27					do		do	do		do					
	28					do	do		do		do					
	29					do	do	do			do					
	30					do	do	do	do		do					

Twenty two (22) names.

Line .....
Owners ..... RED STAR LINE
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Chf officer, of the S/S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8 No. VIII

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP 295

St. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GERMAIN	Pierre		2 Yrs	Chef Cook	8/12/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	Male	French	French	5.7	160	
2	VAN DER VLOET	Leendert	1132386	8 Mts	Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	145	
3	THYS	Lwopold	984528	18 Yrs	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	142	
4	WATHY	Pierre	202561	38 "	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	150	
5	OERLEMANS	Joseph	993862	22 "	Vegetable.Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
6	HAERENS	Clement	1138300	14 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	135	
7	VAN DYCK	Christian	1108002	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.4	130	
8	VAN SCHELPOEL	Jan	747786	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
9	BACKHOVEN	Emiel	706691	35 "	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10	BERDEN	Charles	178308	28 "	Passenger.Cook	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	135	
first 11	SOMERS	Frans	1084928	16 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	150	
first 12	GORIS	Frans	1085749	3½ "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	LECONTE	Louis	154448	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	180	
14	POUBERT	Adelson	1109042	8 "	Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	145	
15	JANSSENS	Jacob	1070946	18 "	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	150	
16	ALLAYES	August	325128	22 "	Ext 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	SNYDERS	Joseph	1122156	2 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
18	KOOYSTRA	Albert	1108068	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5/4	135	
19	VAN DEN HEUVEL	Gerard	1107964	15 "	Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	140	
20	GILLIS	Charles	153081	10 "	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
21	GEUBELS	Cesar	818197	19 "	3rd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3	140	
first 22	LOOMAKER	Lambert	778137	4 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	150	
first 23	DE BEUL	Joseph		2 Mths	R & C Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.-	200	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Twenty three (23) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE No. 469
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Landing Immigration Inspector, Hamburg, Halifax

Consular fee No. 3412

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Ch Officer, of the S/S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9 No. 1X

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 21 DEC 1925, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP 296

St. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Just 1	FRANCO	Leopold	1st Trip		Scullion	11/12/25	Antwerp	NO	YES	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

One (1) name

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16–1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore Ch Officer, of the S/S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8579

Nov 19-21, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 18 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

